



microwave JOURNAL®

OCTOBER 2002
VOL. 45, NO. 10
www.mwjjournal.com

COMMUNICATIONS AND PCNs



**QUADRATURE
DEMODULATOR
SPECIFICATIONS
FOR RECEIVER
DESIGN**



**BASICS
OF SUSPENDED
STRIPLINES**

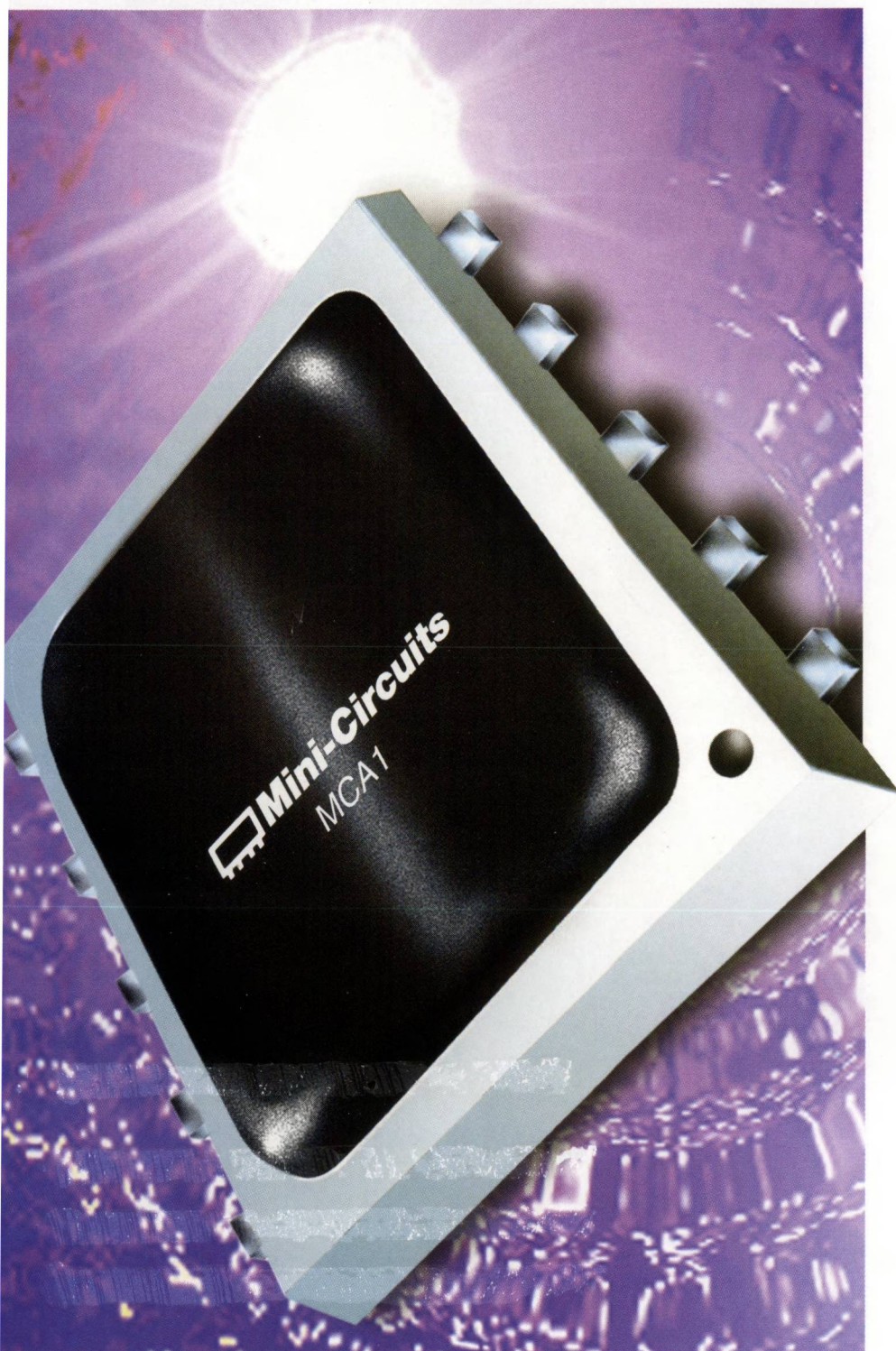


**DESIGN ADVANTAGES
OF MOSFET
CDMA POWER
AMPLIFIERS**

CONTENTS, p. 10

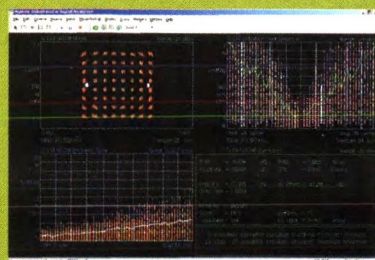
Founded in 1958

horizon **h** house
h®

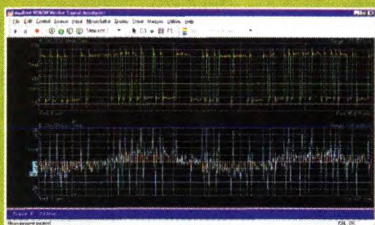


TODAY'S FREE
SEMINAR
BLUETOOTH & WLAN:
ACCELERATING
THE DRIVE TO MARKET
STARTS:
WHENEVER
YOU'RE READY.

good information,
right under your nose



For this IEEE 802.11a signal, the overall EVM measurement is acceptable but viewing EVM versus time (lower left) and channel (upper right) shows the effect of a timing error.



The FSK error display can highlight the effects of unwanted frequency modulation, which may indicate the presence of spurious signals in the modulator.

The original idea was simple: use wireless links to give the wired generation more mobility. Of course, turning *Bluetooth* and *Wi-Fi* into reality—without much time for analysis—has been anything but simple. Perhaps we can help.

Enhancing interoperability. Many people attribute *Wi-Fi*'s popularity to WECA testing that certifies device interoperability. Those who've passed tell us the roots of success often reach back to early tweaks in their transmitter or receiver designs. For transmitters, error vector magnitude (EVM) versus time or channel is a measure of modulation quality that can highlight underlying problems such as nonlinear distortion, phase noise and spurious signals. Conversely, making receivers more forgiving of nonideal transmitters can come from testing with impaired signals—in hardware, simulation or a system that links both.

Achieving certification. The Agilent Interoperability Certification Labs and Agilent's network of test partners are ready to help, too: they've tested hundreds of *Wi-Fi* devices and can help you clear the qualification hurdle.

To learn more, please visit www.agilent.com/find/wn, where you can request a FREE CD-ROM packed with articles, solution guides, and application notes such as "RF Testing of Wireless LAN Products" and "Verifying *Bluetooth* Baseband Signals."

www.agilent.com/find/wn

u.s. 1-800-452-4844, ext. 7682
canada 1-877-894-4414, ext. 7686

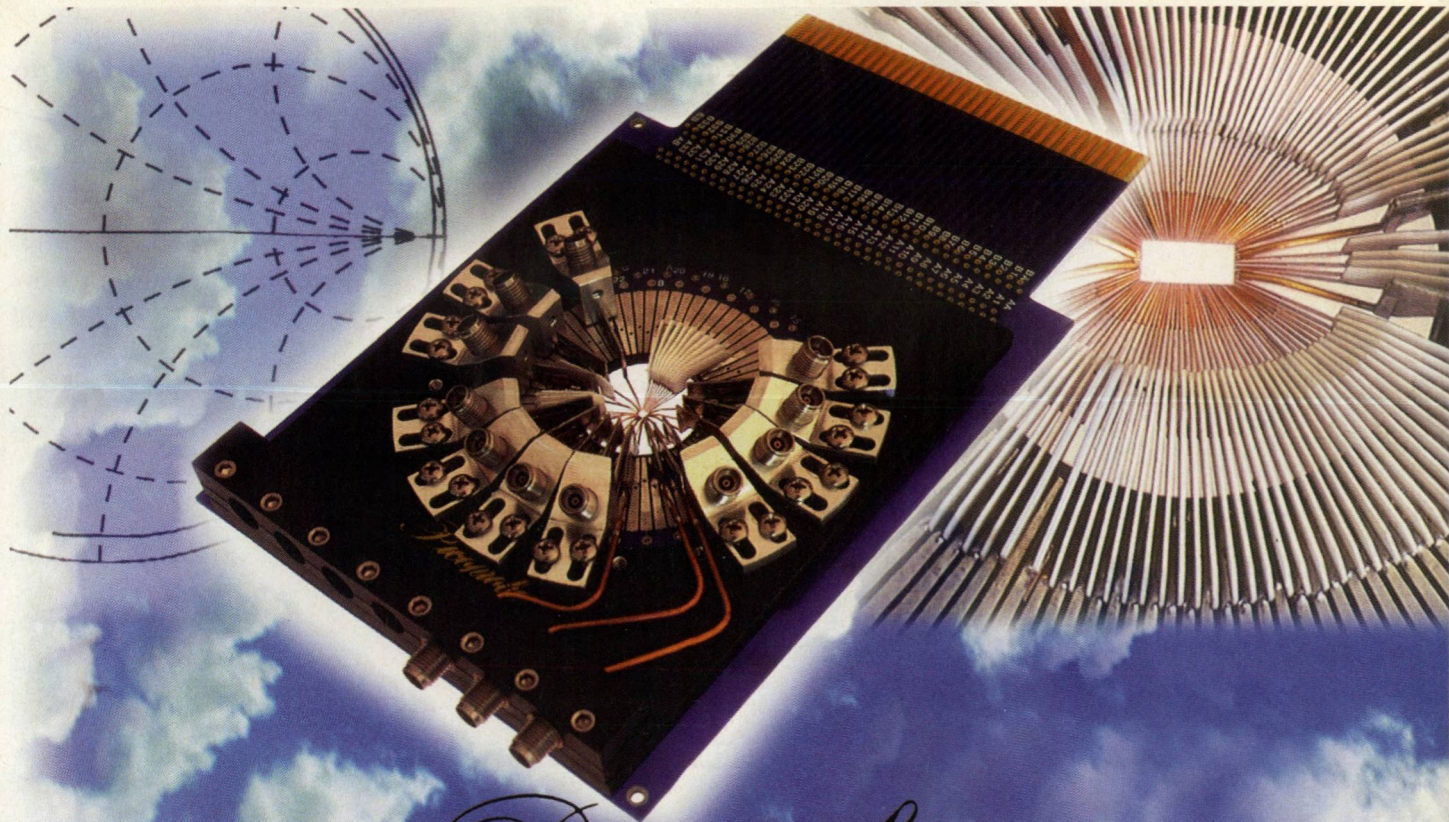


Agilent Technologies

dreams made real

Albania 355-42-23-519 • Algeria 213-2-606-450 • Australia 1-800-629-485 • Austria 43-125125-7006 • Bahrain 973-723-050 • Belarus 375-172-174-491 • Belgium 32-2404-9340 • Bulgaria 359-2-9533548 • Croatia 385-12-331-06 • Czech Republic 42-02-333-21-707
Denmark 45-70131515 • Egypt 20-2301-53-52 • Finland 358-10855-2100 • France 33-825010700 • Germany 49-1805-245330 • Greece 30-1756-40-45 • Hong Kong 852-3197-7889 • Hungary 36-1382-6006 • India 91-11-682-6262 • Ireland 353-1615-8222
Israel 972-3-6892-570 • Italy 39-02-9260-8484 • Japan 81-3331-6111 • Jordan 962-6-462-4907 • Kazakhstan 7-3272-582-020 • Korea 822-2004-6114 • Kuwait 965-243-2555 • Lebanon 961-4-405-413 • Malaysia 1-800-88-8848 • Morocco 212-231-22-70
Netherlands 609-31-020-547-2111 • New Zealand 0800-728-378 • Nigeria 234-1-269-3421 • Norway 47-2273-5769 • Oman 968-70-77-27 • Philippines 1-800-1651-0170 • Poland 48-22-608-4565 • Portugal 351-214222512 • PRC 1-800-810-0189 • Qatar 974-439-900
Romania 40-1-204-03-00 • Russia 7-095-797-3928 • Saudi Arabia 966-1-482-42-66 • Singapore 1-800-375-8100 • Slovakia 42-1789-258-111 • Slovenia 386-61-189-52-71 • South Africa 27-11-444-8010 • Spain 34-91-631-3300 • Sweden 46-8-508-4886
Switzerland 41-1735-9300 • Taiwan 0800-47868 • Thailand 1-800-226-008 • Tunisia 216-1-237-123 Turkey 90-12-486-8212 • UK 44-7004-666666 • Ukraine 7-380-44-235-43-55 • United Arab Emirates 971-4-282-7577 • Uzbekistan 998-71-132-0871
*0.82 FF HT les 45 secondes en journée. **DM 0,24/min ©2002 Agilent Technologies ADEP3471201/NAJ Bluetooth and the Bluetooth logos are trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc., USA, and licensed to Agilent Technologies, Inc.

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 3 on Reader Service Card

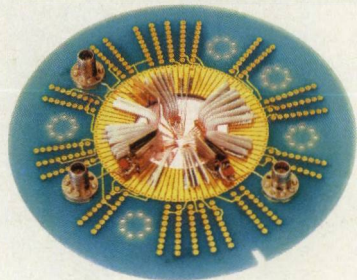


Picoprobe®

Picoprobe elevates probe cards to a higher level...

(...110 GHz to be exact.)

For 17 years GGB Industries, Inc., has blazed the on-chip measurement trail with innovative designs, quality craftsmanship, and highly reliable products. Our line of custom microwave probe cards continues our tradition of manufacturing exceptional testing instruments.



Through unique modular design techniques, hundreds of low frequency probe needles and a variety of microwave probes with operating frequencies from DC to 40, 67, or even 110 GHz can be custom configured to your layout.

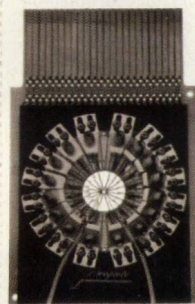


Our patented probe structures provide the precision and ruggedness you require for both production and characterization testing. And, only Picoprobe® offers the lowest loss, best match, low inductance power supplies, and current sources on a single probe card.

Our proven probe card design technology allows full visibility with inking capability and ensures reliable contacts, even when probing non-planar structures.

Not only do you get all the attractive features mentioned, but you get personal, professional service, rapid response, and continuous product support--all at an affordable price so your project can be completed on time and within budget.

Typical Specs	10GHz	20GHz	40GHz
Insertion Loss	0.6 dB	0.8 dB	1.3 dB
Return Loss	22 dB	18 dB	15 dB



For technical assistance, custom product designs, or off-the-shelf delivery, call GGB Industries, Inc., at (941) 643-4400.

GGB INDUSTRIES, INC. • P.O. BOX 10958 • NAPLES, FL 34101

Telephone (941) 643-4400 • Fax (941) 643-4403 • E-mail email@ggb.com • www.picoprobe.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 35 on Reader Service Card

Ultra-Low Noise AMPLIFIERS

VHF To V-BAND

MODEL NUMBER	FREQUENCY	GAIN (dB, Min.)	GAIN VARIATION (±dB, Max.)	NOISE FIGURE (dB, Max.)	VSWR		POWER OUT	DC POWER
	RANGE (GHz)				IN	OUT	@ 1 dB COMP. (dBm, Min.)	@ +15 V (mA, Nom.)
OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS								
JS2-00500100-045-5A	0.5 - 1	35	1	0.45	2:1	2:1	5	250
JS2-00500100-12-5A	0.5 - 1	35	1.2	1	2:1	2:1	5	250
JS2-01000200-045-5A	1 - 2	33	1	0.45	2:1	2:1	5	250
JS2-02000400-045-5A	2 - 4	28	1.2	0.45	2:1	2:1	5	175
JS2-04000800-08-0A	4 - 8	22	1.2	0.8	2:1	2:1	0	150
JS3-04000800-08-5A	4 - 8	30	1	0.8	2:1	2:1	5	175
JS3-04000800-15-5A	4 - 8	30	1	1.5	2:1	2:1	5	175
JS2-08001200-11-5A	8 - 12	15	1	1.1	2:1	2:1	5	150
JS3-08001200-11-5A	8 - 12	25	1	1.1	2:1	2:1	5	175
JS3-08001200-15-5A	8 - 12	25	1	1.5	2:1	2:1	5	175
JS3-12001800-16-5A	12 - 18	23	1	1.6	2:1	2:1	5	175
JS4-12001800-145-5A	12 - 18	30	1	1.45	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS4-12001800-30-5A	12 - 18	30	1	3	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS2-18002600-20-5A	18 - 26	14	2	2	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	100
JS2-18002600-30-5A	18 - 26	14	2	3	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	100
JS3-18002600-20-5A	18 - 26	22	1.8	2	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	175
JS3-18002600-30-5A	18 - 26	22	1.8	3	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	175
JS4-18002600-19-5A	18 - 26	33	1.5	1.9	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS4-18002600-26-5A	18 - 26	33	1.5	2.6	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS2-26004000-35-5A	26 - 40	10	2	3.5	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	100
JS2-26004000-45-5A	26 - 40	10	2	4.5	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	100
JS3-26004000-35-5A	26 - 40	18	2.5	3.5	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	175
JS3-26004000-45-5A	26 - 40	18	2.5	4.5	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	175
JS4-26004000-40-5A	26 - 40	23	2.5	4	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS4-40006000-65-0A	40 - 60	15	3	6.5	2.75:1	2.75:1	0	175
MULTIOCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS								
JS2-00500200-07-5A	0.5 - 2	32	1	0.7	2:1	2:1	5	295
JS2-00500200-15-5A	0.5 - 2	32	1	1.5	2:1	2:1	5	295
JS2-01000400-08-5A	1 - 4	27	1	0.8	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS2-01000400-20-5A	1 - 4	27	1	2	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS2-02000600-08-5A	2 - 6	22	1	0.8	2:1	2:1	5	125
JS2-02000600-20-5A	2 - 6	22	1	2	2:1	2:1	5	125
JS2-02000800-08-0A	2 - 8	22	1.25	0.8	2:1	2:1	0	125
JS2-02000800-20-0A	2 - 8	18	1.25	2	2:1	2:1	0	125
JS3-02001800-25-5A	2 - 18	23	1.8	2.5	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	150
JS3-02001800-50-5A	2 - 18	23	1.8	5	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	150
JS4-02001800-22-5A	2 - 18	30	2	2.2	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	200
JS4-02001800-50-5A	2 - 18	30	2	5	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	200
JS3-02002600-33-5A	2 - 26	21	2.5	3.3	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	150
JS3-02002600-40-5A	2 - 26	21	2.5	4	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	150
JS3-06001800-16-5A	6 - 18	23	1.8	1.6	2:1	2:1	5	125
JS3-06001800-30-5A	6 - 18	23	1.8	3	2:1	2:1	5	125
JS4-06001800-145-5A	6 - 18	31	2	1.45	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS4-06001800-30-5A	6 - 18	31	2	3	2:1	2:1	5	200

MITEQ's JS SERIES AMPLIFIERS

- High Performance/Price Ratio
- Superior, Rugged Technology
- Low Phase Distortion Design



Actual
18 to 40 GHz Design

MODEL NUMBER	FREQUENCY RANGE (GHz)	GAIN (dB, Min.)	GAIN VARIATION (±dB, Max.)	NOISE FIGURE (dB, Max.)	VSWR IN	VSWR OUT	POWER OUT @ 1 dB COMP. (dBm, Min.)	DC POWER @ +15 V (mA, Nom.)
MULTIOCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS (continued)								
JS3-08001800-16-5A	8-18	24	1.5	1.6	2:1	2:1	5	150
JS3-08001800-30-5A	8-18	24	1.5	3	2:1	2:1	5	150
JS4-08001800-145-5A	8-18	32	2	1.45	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS4-08001800-30-5A	8-18	32	2	3	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS3-12002600-25-5A	12-26	22	2.5	2.5	2.2:1	2.2:1	5	150
JS3-12002600-35-5A	12-26	22	2.5	3.5	2.2:1	2.2:1	5	150
JS4-12002600-22-5A	12-26	32	2.2	2.2	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS4-12002600-35-5A	12-26	32	2.2	3.5	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS3-18004000-38-5A	18-40	16	2.5	3.8	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	150
JS3-18004000-50-5A	18-40	16	2.5	5	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	150
JS4-18004000-30-5A	18-40	23	2.5	3	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	200
JS4-18004000-50-5A	18-40	23	2.5	5	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	200
ULTRAWIDE BAND AMPLIFIERS								
JS2-00100200-07-5A	0.1-2	32	1	0.7	2:1	2:1	5	295
JS2-00100200-15-5A	0.1-2	32	1	1.5	2:1	2:1	5	295
JS2-00100400-08-5A	0.1-4	27	1	0.8	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS2-00100400-12-5A	0.1-4	27	1	1.2	2:1	2:1	5	200
JS2-00100600-10-3A	0.1-6	23	1.5	1	2:1	2:1	3	175
JS2-00100600-20-3A	0.1-6	23	1.5	2	2:1	2:1	3	175
JS2-00100800-13-0A	0.1-8	20	1.5	1.3	2:1	2:1	0	175
JS2-00100800-25-0A	0.1-8	20	1.5	2.5	2:1	2:1	0	175
JS3-00101000-20-5A	0.1-10	23	1.5	2.0	2.5:1	2:1	5	150
JS3-00101000-35-5A	0.1-10	23	1.5	3.5	2.5:1	2:1	5	150
JS3-00101200-21-5A	0.1-12	23	1.5	2.1	2.5:1	2:1	5	150
JS3-00101200-35-5A	0.1-12	23	1.5	3.5	2.5:1	2:1	5	150
JS3-00101800-24-5A	0.1-18	23	1.8	2.4	2.5:1	2.2:1	5	150
JS3-00101800-40-5A	0.1-18	23	1.8	4	2.5:1	2.2:1	5	150
JS4-00101800-23-5A	0.1-18	29	1.8	2.3	2.5:1	2.2:1	5	200
JS4-00101800-40-5A	0.1-18	29	1.8	4	2.5:1	2.2:1	5	200
JS4-00102000-25-5A	0.1-20	28	1.8	2.5	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	200
JS4-00102000-35-5A	0.1-20	28	1.8	3.5	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	200
JS3-00102600-33-5A	0.1-26	20	2.5	3.3	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	150
JS3-00102600-42-5A	0.1-26	20	2.5	4.2	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	150
JS4-00102600-28-5A	0.1-26	27	2.5	2.8	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	200
JS4-00102600-50-5A	0.1-26	27	2.5	5	2.5:1	2.5:1	5	200
JS4-00104000-65-5A	0.1-40	14	4.5	6.5	2.75:1	2.75:1	5	200
JS4-00104000-85-5A	0.1-40	14	4.5	8.5	2.75:1	2.75:1	5	200

For additional information or technical support, please contact either
Rosalie DeSousa at (631) 439-9458, e-mail rdesousa@miteq.com or
Rizwan Syed at (631) 439-9267, e-mail rsyed@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

Depend on

COMTECH PST

Solid State High Power Amplifiers

Depend on CPST's proven track record of experience for your High Power Amplifiers. Our versatile product line spans the frequency range of **1.5 MHz through 3.6 GHz** with output power levels from **10 watts to multikilowatts**. Let CPST's technology and innovative designs in state of the art power amplifiers provide your next system solution.



COMTECH PST 

105 Baylis Road, Melville, NY 11747
Tel: 631-777-8900 • Fax: 631-777-8877
E-mail: info@comtechpst.com • Web: www.comtechpst.com



Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 16 on Reader Service Card



A **DOVER**™ COMPANY

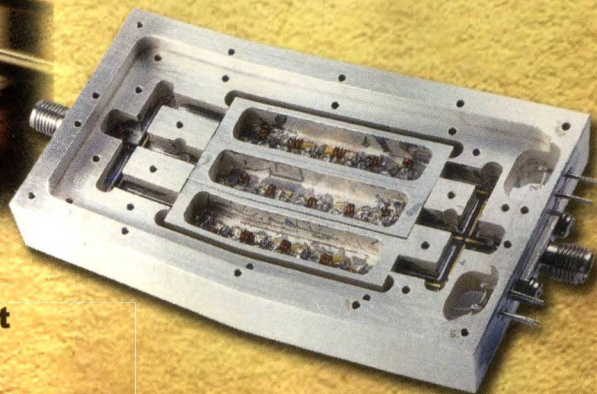
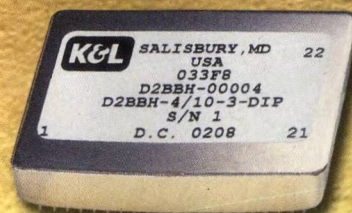
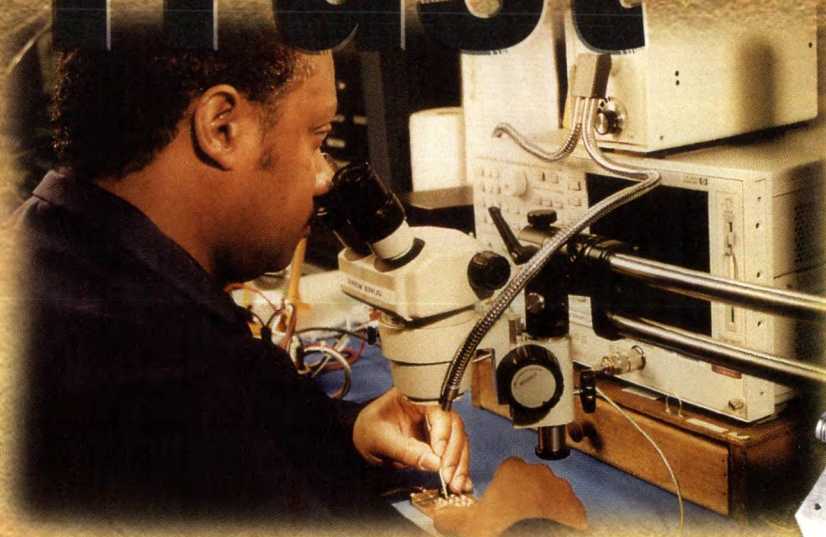
K&L Microwave offers a variety of Multi-Function Assembly (MFA) products to satisfy a broad range of filtering applications. From Switched Filter Banks to Frequency Agile Filters, we offer compact, rugged packages that will endure many difficult environmental conditions, while providing excellent RF performance. For all the things you know, trust K&L Microwave to offer a solution to your complex filtering requirements.

The Things You Know



K&L's Multi-Function Assemblies

The People You Trust



Filtering Solutions for Your Global Market

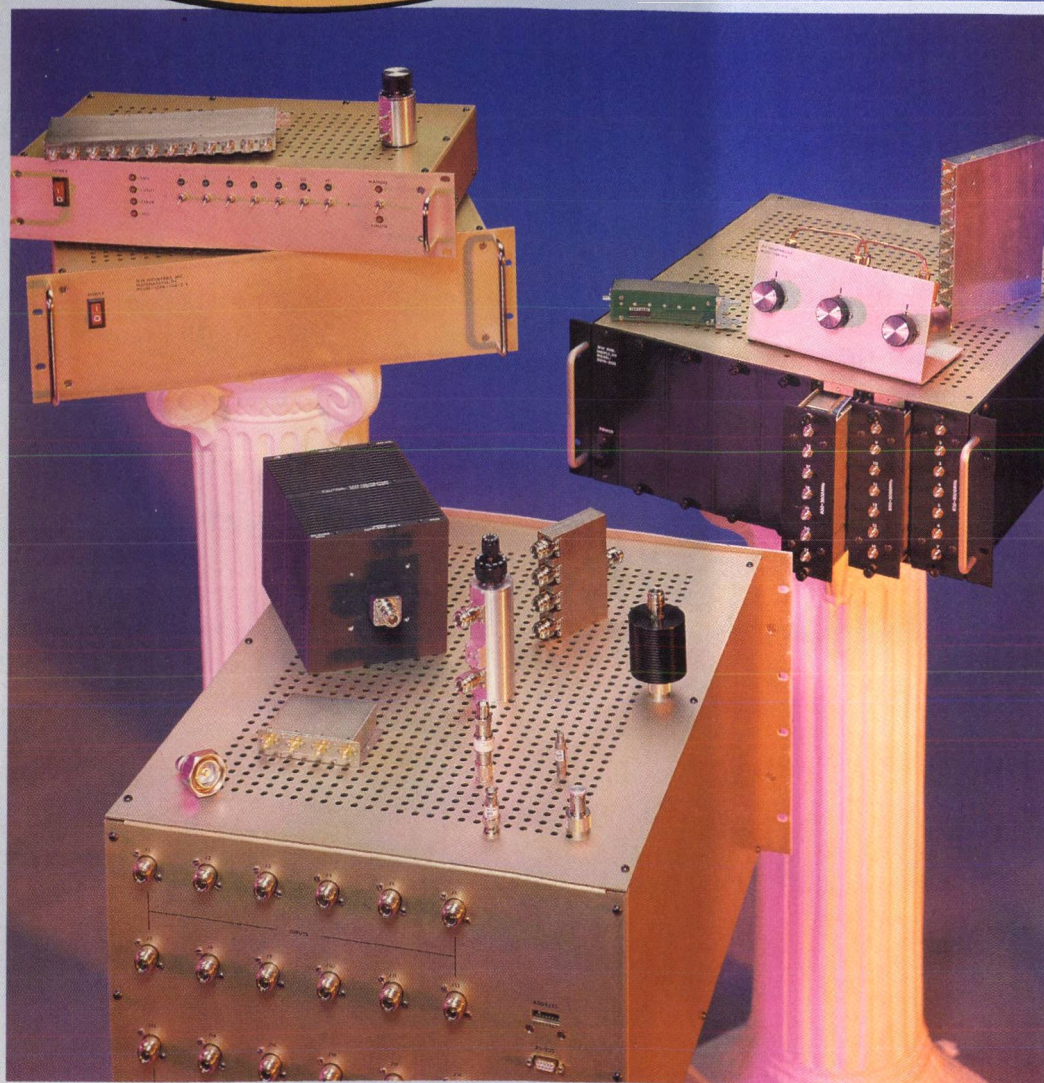
Visit us on-line at www.klmicrowave.com

USA: 410-749-2424 * sales@klmicrowave.com

UK: +44-(0)-1908-224746 * sales@kleurope.com



PROVEN.



Now entering our fourth decade, JFW Industries is a **proven** leader in the design and production of innovative RF solutions. Whether your project calls for **fixed attenuators and terminations**, manually and electronically controlled attenuators, RF switches, power dividers or programmable RF test systems and switch matrices; JFW's dedicated customer service and engineering personnel can provide application specific components and sub-systems at catalog prices with an off-the-shelf attitude. For more information, please contact us or visit our web site at www.jfwindustries.com

JFW Industries, Inc.

Specialists in Attenuation and RF Switching

TEL (317) 887-1340 Toll Free 1 (877) 887-4539
FAX (317) 881-6790

5134 Commerce Square Dr. • Indianapolis, Indiana 46237

Internet- <http://www.jfwindustries.com>

E-mail- sales@jfwindustries.com

ISO 9001 Certified

Maury Microwave's Automated Tuners are Ideal for On Wafer RF Device Characterization Applications!

Maury Microwave's automated tuners are slide-screw, broadband precision devices used to introduce controlled impedances into device characterization systems. Each unit has two motor-driven probes inserted into a central slab line to vary impedance magnitude and phase.

The non-contacting nature of the tuner probes avoids the friction, chatter, and vibration typically found in other automated tuners. This, along with other high-stability design features, makes Maury automated tuners **ideal for on wafer device characterization and measurement.**

Typical on wafer device characterization setups include two automated tuners like the Maury MT982E30 units (shown here mounted on a Cascade Microtech Summit 12651 probe station).



*Photo courtesy of
Cascade Microtech, Inc.*



INTRODUCING:

The **MT902A2 Pre-matching Tuner** (mounted on a 50 GHz Maury model MT984A01 2.4mm Automated Tuner in this photo) is designed to be a low loss wafer probe mount that can operate from 8.0 to 50.0 GHz.

For more information please contact our Sales Department, or visit our web site at: **www.maurymw.com**



**MAURY MICROWAVE
CORPORATION**

2900 Inland Empire Blvd. • Ontario, California 91764 • USA
Tel: 909 987-4715 • Fax: 909 987-1112 • Email: maury@maurymw.com



Maury Microwave Corporation is an
ISO 9001:2000 Registered Company

For Complete RF Device Characterization
Solutions, MAURY is Your



Agilent Technologies

Channel Partner



microwave JOURNAL®

OCTOBER 2002 • VOL. 45, NO. 10

FEATURES

EDITORIAL

20 The Old Order Changeth — Again!

Harlan Howe, Jr., *Microwave Journal staff*

After a successful 12-year run as the publisher of *Microwave Journal*, Harlan Howe steps down and introduces his replacement, Carl Sheffres

TECHNICAL FEATURES

22 Specifications and Definitions for Quadrature Demodulators and Receiver Design Measurements

Ping Yin, *RF Micro Devices Inc.*

Discussion of the common and questionable definitions of the specifications for quadrature demodulators, including gain, intercept point and noise figure

64 Design Advantages of CDMA Power Amplifiers Built with MOSFET Technology

Tetsuo Sato and Chris Grigorean,
Hitachi Semiconductor (America) Inc.

Introduction to the use of MOSFET technology to improve CDMA power amplifier performance and system cost

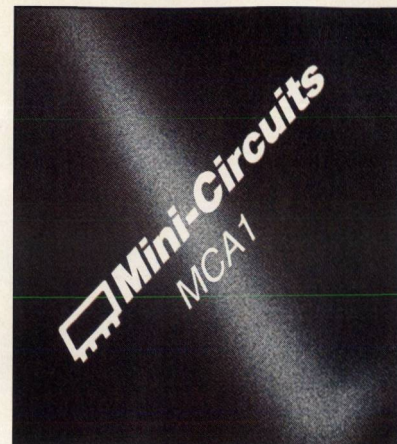
TUTORIAL

82 Reviewing the Basics of Suspended Striplines

Leo G. Maloratsky, *Rockwell Collins*

Review of the basic principles, new concepts and overall advantages of suspended striplines, including high Q-factor, wide bandwidth and good temperature stability

[Continued on page 12]



ON THE COVER

A low temperature co-fired ceramic double-balanced mixer covering the 300 to 6000 MHz frequency range is featured on this month's cover

Cover art designed by
Frank Andriella,
A1 Advertising Inc.;
courtesy of **Mini-Circuits**

100

45 Years
of Publishing Excellence

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Kristen Dednah at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign.

©2002 by Horizon House Publications Inc.



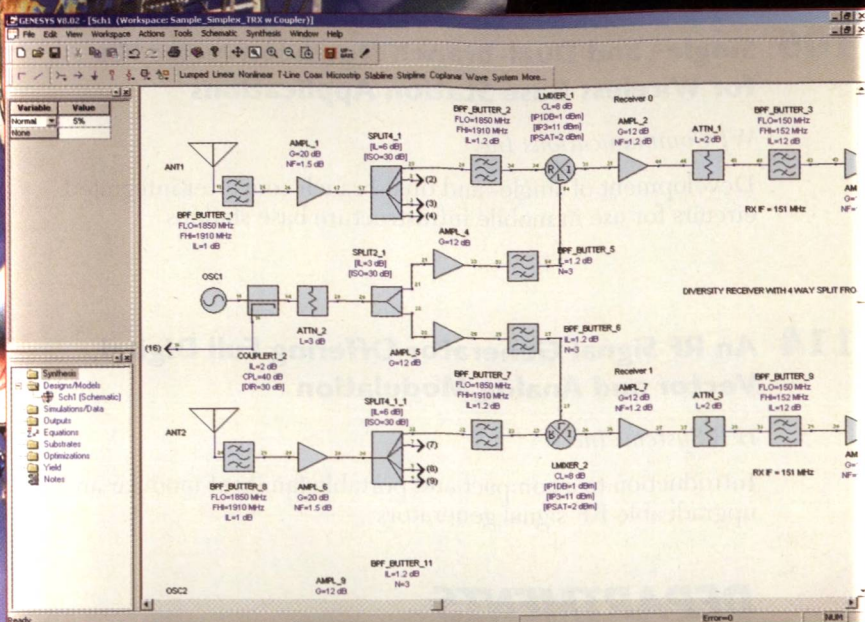
Horizon House also publishes
Telecommunications®
and
The Journal of Electronic Defense

Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #0738654

MICROWAVE JOURNAL ■ OCTOBER 2002

SYSTEMS FROM START TO FINISH

SIMULATION IN THE SPECTRAL DOMAIN



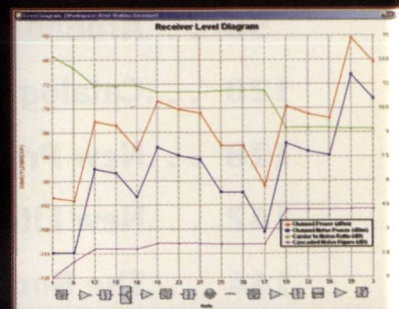
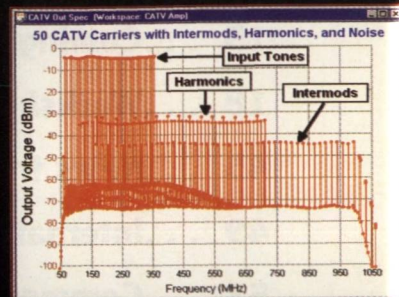
Imagine Automatically Predicting Full Node Spectrums

And exposing undesired spurs and inter-modulation levels before system integration. That's what you'll get with SPECTRASYS™, Eagleware's newest addition to the GENESYS™ design suite. From high-level system block diagram simulations to low-level measured data and electromagnetic simulations, SPECTRASYS lets you

- View entire spectrums at any schematic node
- Decompose spectral components to discover paths of origin
- Set component specifications using full channel bandwidth level diagrams
- Optimize and tune system performance to meet regulatory emission standards
- Include circuit-level subnetworks in system-level simulations

And it's fully integrated into the GENESYS suite of RF system design, synthesis, circuit analysis, layout, EM circuit co-simulation and PLL design tools.

So Grab a Seat and Hold On! The elimination of design turns will have your head spinning. With automatic data transfer and manipulation, click through synthesis of system blocks and an unlimited number of spectral tones your designs will fly. And you'll have all the power, speed and accuracy needed ... from start to finish.



Phone: +1 678-291-0995

sales@eagleware.com

E
EAGLEWARE
RF and Microwave Design Software

www.eagleware.com

Fax: +1 678-291-0971

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 25 on Reader Service Card



microwave JOURNAL®

FEATURES

PRODUCT FEATURES

106 Single- and Dual-branch Downconverter ICs for Wireless Base Station Applications

WJ Communications Inc.

Development of single- and dual-branch converter integrated circuits for use in mobile infrastructure base stations

114 An RF Signal Generator Offering Full Digital, Vector and Analog Modulation

IFR Systems Inc.

Introduction to a compact and portable family of modular and upgradeable RF signal generators

DEPARTMENTS

- 15 . . . Coming Events
- 18 . . . Workshops & Courses
- 45 . . . News from Washington
- 49 . . . International Report
- 53 . . . Commercial Market
- 56 . . . Around the Circuit
- 120 . . . Catalog Update
- 128 . . . New Products
- 142 . . . New Literature
- 144 . . . The Book End
- 146 . . . Ad Index
- 150 . . . Sales Reps

Press run for this issue is 52,271 copies

Printed in the USA

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: EDWARD JOHNSON
EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.
MANAGING EDITOR: KEITH W. MOORE
TECHNICAL EDITOR: FRANK M. BASHORE
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAN MASSÉ
STAFF EDITOR: JAMES T. WALSH
EDITORIAL ADMINISTRATORS: JENNIFER DiMARCO
 GAYL SANZI
CONSULTING EDITOR: HOWARD I. ELLOWITZ
CONSULTING EDITOR: THEODORE S. SAAD
CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER
INT'L CORRESPONDENT: MARTIN STREETLY
INT'L STAFF EDITOR: STEVE MCCLELLAND
ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER: KRISTEN DEDNAH
TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING
TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATOR: KEN HERNANDEZ
DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:
 ROBERT BASS
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT: ALLYSON DiGREGORY
DESIGN DIRECTOR: R.A. PIKE
ART DIRECTOR: BILL HAFF
DTP COORDINATOR: JANET A. MACDONALD
GRAPHIC DESIGNER: SACHIKO STIGLITZ
GRAPHIC DESIGN GROUP:
 SANDRA DENEALTY • AMANDA RUPPERT

EUROPE

DEPUTY PUBLISHER: SAM BAIRD
EUROPEAN EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD
OFFICE MANAGER: EUGENIE HARDY

CORPORATE STAFF

CHAIRMAN & EXECUTIVE OFFICER: WILLIAM BAZZY
PRESIDENT: WILLIAM M. BAZZY
VP FINANCE & OPERATIONS: CHARLES A. AYOTTE
CORPORATE VICE PRESIDENT: JOAN B. EGAN

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD:

Dr. S.F. Adam	Dr. G.L. Matthaie
Dr. I.J. Bahl	W.G. Matthei
Dr. R.C. Baird	Dr. D.N. McQuiddy
D.K. Barton	Dr. R.L. Metivier
Dr. E.F. Belohoubek	C.K.S. Miller
Dr. C.R. Boyd	Dr. F.R. Morgenthaler
K.J. Button	Dr. N.S. Nahman
Dr. K.L. Carr	Dr. J.M. Osepechuk
H.F. Chapell	S.M. Perlow
N.R. Dietrich	Dr. L.J. Ricardi
G. DiPiazza	Dr. U. Rohde
Dr. Z. Galani	Dr. G.F. Ross
Dr. F.E. Gardiol	Dr. J.A. Saloom
Dr. A. Gilardini	Dr. P. Staecker
Dr. P. Goldsmith	H. Stinehelfer
Dr. M.A.K. Hamid	Dr. H.E. Stockman
J.L. Heaton	J.J. Taub
E.E. Hollis	Dr. J.C. Tenedorio
Dr. W.E. Hord	G.D. Vendelin
Dr. L. Lewin	Dr. W.A.G. Voss
Dr. J.C. Lin	Dr. B.O. Weinschel
Dr. Stephen Maas	Dr. P. Weissglas
Dr. R.J. Mailloux	Dr. J. Wiltse
S. March	

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

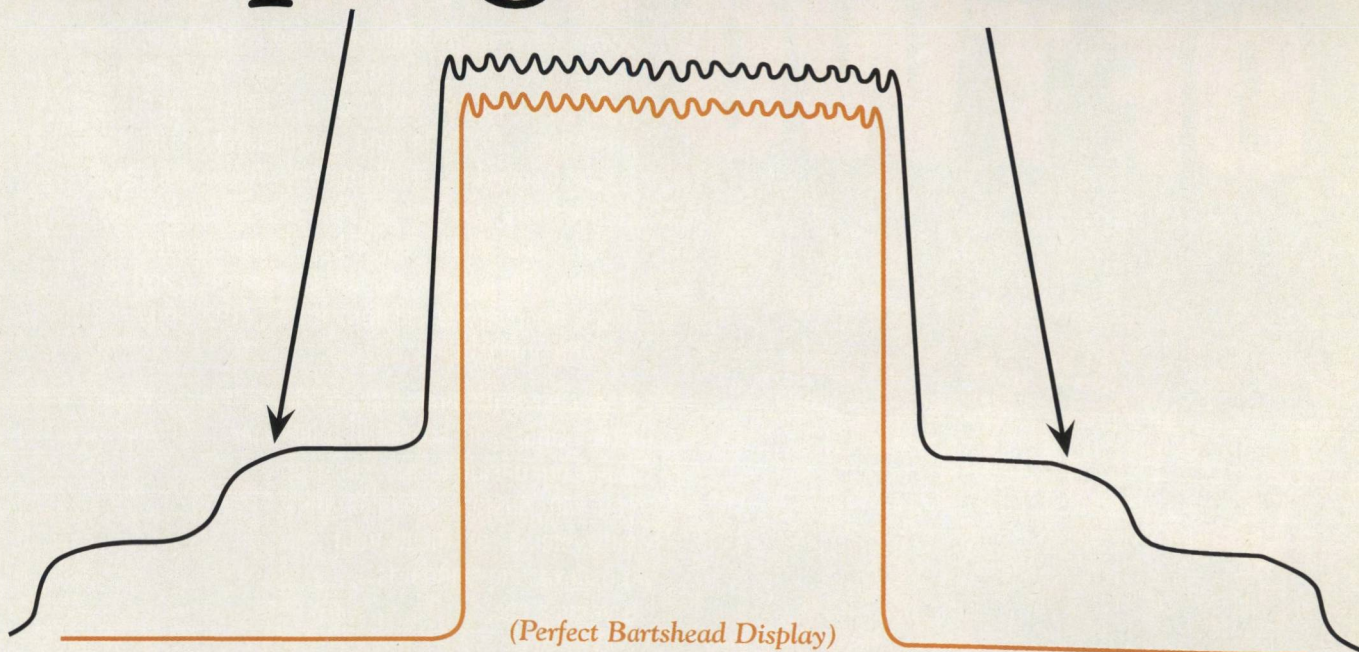
685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062
 Tel: (781) 769-9750
 Fax: (781) 769-5037
 e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

www.mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

46 Gillingham Street, London SW1V 1HH, England
 Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740
 FAX: +44 207 596 8749

Danger. Sloping Shoulders.



Spectral growth can compromise the most precise CDMA technologies. Often, the difficulty lies in the transmission equipment, a potent source of distortion or the "shoulders" you see on your display. Now there are amplifiers that help you eliminate shoulders, keep the space between carriers narrow and optimize bandwidth.

AR's "S" Series amplifiers are uniquely linear. Thanks to their exceptional design, CDMA signals get amplified but distortion stays low. You quickly pinpoint problems when testing your driver amp (or other transmission equipment) because you know the one place it's not coming from (the AR test amp).

"S" Series amplifiers offer a broad band that accommodates the 0.8 to 0.9 GHz, 1.85 to 1.99 GHz and 3.5 GHz frequencies used in wireless transmission. Plus spurious emissions and noise figures that are unusually low.

Email us for a copy of our new microwave brochure and specs at info@amplifiers.com. Or check out the "S" Series, part of our microwave amplifier line, at www.amplifiers.com/microwave.asp. And remember, every AR product and system is backed by our world class "Mark of Performance."

ISO 9001
Certified

Copyright© 2002 Amplifier Research. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off.



ar [®] **AMPLIFIER
RESEARCH**

The Force Behind The Field.

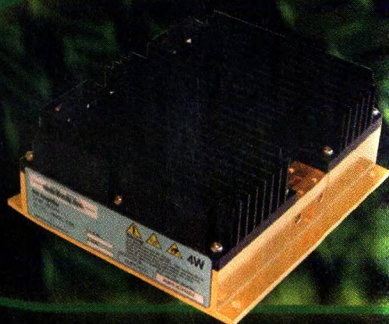
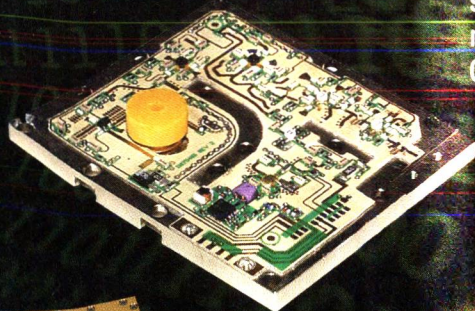
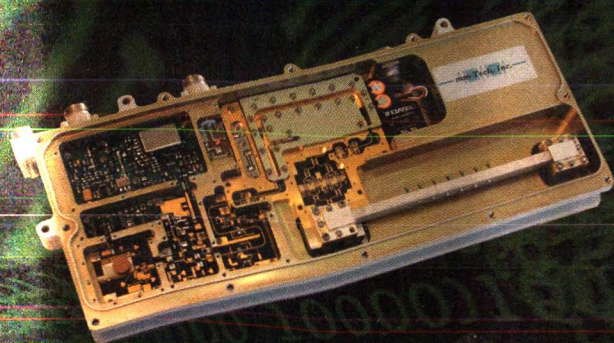
USA 215-723-8181 or 800-933-8181 for an applications engineer.
In Europe, call EMV - Munich: 89-614-1710 • London: 01908-566556 • Paris: 1-64-61-63-29 • Amsterdam: 31-172-423-003

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 5 on Reader Service Card

THE POWER OF TWO

MM-TECH AND NARDA – together, we cover all your module and subsystem requirements. We have a full array of mm-wave products from 20 to 40 GHz that includes LNAs and Power Amplifiers, PLDROs and Synthesizers, Up and Down Converters, Transmitters, Receivers, and Transceivers as well as Filters and Diplexers, Mixers and Antennas. Fiber Optic products include LN Drivers, Clock Generators, and Clock Recovery Oscillators for OC-192 and OC-768 applications.

If you have requirements in PMP, PTP, Fiber Optic, or specialty millimeter wave, our design teams can supply you with custom modules and subsystems to meet your most exacting standards. Give us a call.



narda

mm-Tech, Inc.

an **L3** communications company

1-866-MM-WAVE5

www.mmwave5.com

e-mail: mmwave5@L-3com.com

BROADBAND COMMUNICATION APPLICATIONS

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 79 on Reader Service Card



**2002 Asia-Pacific
Microwave Conference
November 19-22, 2002
Kyoto, Japan**

This conference will be organized and sponsored by the Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers of Japan, and is cooperatively sponsored by IEEE MTT-S, URSI and IEEE MTT-S Japan Chapter. Topics: active devices and circuits, passive components, systems, basic theory and techniques, and emerging technologies. An International Microwave Exhibition, in association with the conference, will be held concurrently. For further information, contact: Shozo Komaki, Chair, Steering Committee, c/o SIPEC Corp., 4-1-4 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-0033, Japan +81-3-3815-8590, fax +81-3-3815-8529 or e-mail: mwapepmc@blue.ocn.ne.jp. Information can also be found online at www.apmc.mwe.org.

**23rd Army Science Conference
December 2-5, 2002
Orlando, FL**

Sponsor: Assistant Secretary of the Army (Acquisition, Logistics and Technology). The conference theme is "Transformational Science and Technology for the Army...a Race for Speed and Precision." The conference will feature presentations of papers and posters judged as best among those submitted by scientists and engineers from government, industry and academia. Topics: advanced materials and manufacturing, microelectronics and photonics, lethality technologies, biomedical, environmental and geosciences, power and energy, force protection/survivability, advanced computing and simulation, behavioral sciences and human performance, sensors and signal processing, biotechnology, nanotechnology, immersive technology, robotics, and IT/C4ISR. For additional information, visit: <http://www.asc2002.com>.

**60th Microwave Measurement
Conference
December 5-6, 2002
Washington, DC**

Sponsor: Automatic RF Techniques Group (ARFTG). This conference will explore cutting edge microwave measurements for the industrial, academic, and government-related engineering communities. Original papers demonstrating approaches to the characterization of microwave devices, circuits and systems will be presented. Topics: test challenges for high power on-wafer devices, measurements for emerging technologies, nonlinear measurement, new developments in measurement instrumentation and other areas of automated RF measurements. The conference will also feature an exhibition, for information contact: Leonard Hayden, exhibits chair, Cascade Microtech (503) 601-1580, fax (503) 601-1601 or e-mail: leonard@cmicro.com. For more information on the conference, contact: J. Gregory

Burns, conference chair, Northrop Grumman (410) 765-7331, fax (410) 981-4874 or e-mail: john_g_burns@mail.northgrum.com.

**IEEE International Electric Devices
Meetings (IEDM)
December 8-11, 2002
San Francisco, CA**

COMING EVENTS

IEDM is a forum for reporting breakthrough in the technology, design and manufacturing of semiconductors and other electron devices. Additional information is available on the meeting's Web site at www.ieee.org/conference/iedm or, contact: Phyllis Mahoney, conference manager, Widerkehr & Associates, 16220 S. Frederick Ave., Suite 312, Gaithersburg, MD 20877 (302) 527-0900 or e-mail: phyllism@widerkehr.com.



SLOWWAVE[™] Delay Line



- Surface Mount Package
- Small Outline (less than .45 cubic inches)
- Excellent Group Delay Temperature Stability (<10ppm/°C/ns)
- Delays in 1ns Steps
- Orientation Independent
- Low Return Loss (>20dB)
- Cost Competitive with Coaxial Delay Line
- Low Insertion Loss (0.45dB/ns)

Model Number	Delay (nanosecond)	Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)
D04B	4 ± 0.02	824 - 920	20
D08L	8 ± 0.04	1900 - 2020	19
D16M	16 ± 0.08	2100 - 2200	17

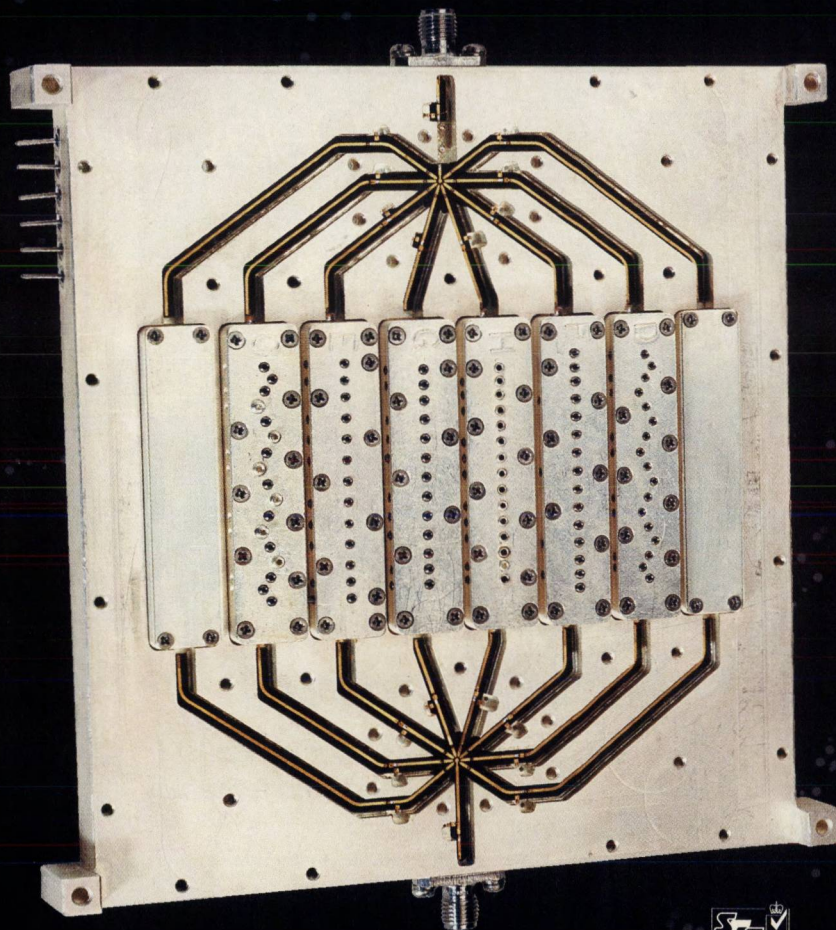
emct.com
ISO 9001 Certified
A Smiths Group company

For more product and technical information, please call:

(856) 429-7800

REACTEL, INC.

will custom build AT NO EXTRA COST



ISO 9001 Certified certification #960161



REACTEL, INC.

Address > 8031 Cessna Ave. Gaithersburg, MD 20879

Phone > 301.519.3660 Fax > 301.519.2447

Email > reactel@reactel.com

Web Site > www.reactel.com

Any Switch Filter Bank in the smallest package, and **fastest solid-state switches in the industry**, covering the frequency range from 10 MHz. to 18 Ghz.

Our business is custom building of RF & microwave filters, diplexers, multiplexers, switch filter banks, and mixers at **no custom building prices.**

Talk to any of our experienced engineers about your requirements or **visit our web site**, and see some of the actual performance curves, and specs for similar units.

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 92 on Reader Service Card



**7th International Commercialization
of Military and Space Electronics
Conference and Exhibition (CMSE)
February 10-13, 2003
Los Angeles, CA**

This conference is organized by Components Technology Institute Inc. in cooperation with EIA/ECA, IEEE/CPMT and IMAPS. It will specialize in COTS systems, subsystems, circuit boards and components while also emphasizing new technology, processes and design practices. Emphasis will be placed on practical solutions, new techniques and how to assess the risks of COTS and make cost-effective decisions that meet the mission requirements. Working groups and discussion sessions are planned on specific topics of concern to the industry. New issues identified by the delegates to the previous year's conference will also be addressed. Topics: design practices, technology trends, applications, case studies/history, obsolescence management, radiation hardness, risk mitigation, selecting COTS and commercial suppliers, testing requirements and results, and constructive and destructive physical analysis. For further information, contact: Dale Stamps or Leon Hamiter at (256) 536-1304 or e-mail: dale@cti-us.com or lhamiter@cti.us.com. Information can also be accessed online at www.cti.us.com.

**International Conference on Subsurface
and Surface Sensing and Imaging IV
March 2-6, 2003
San Diego, CA**

This conference reports advances and progress in the research and development of subsurface and surface sensing and imaging techniques, sensors and applications, and addresses the technical barriers encountered in multiple domains of subsurface and surface sensing and imaging. Topics: surface and ground penetrating sensors, signal and data processing and propagation and modeling, material properties and characterizations, and cross-cutting commonalities across subsurface and surface sensing applications. Additional information is available at <http://ee.tamu.edu/subsurface-sensing-conference>. For further information, contact: Cam Nguyen, Department of Electrical Engineering, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77843 (979) 845-6259 or e-mail: cam@ee.tamu.edu.

**IEEE International Symposium
on Electromagnetic Compatibility
May 11-16, 2003
Tel-Aviv, Israel**

This symposium will provide opportunities for EMC researchers, scientists, engineers and vendors to present the latest research results, discuss problems of current and mutual interest and exchange views and experience related to new EMC components, materials and equipment. For further information, contact: ORTRA Ltd., 1 Nirim Street, PO Box 9352, 61092 Tel-Aviv, Israel +972-3-63844, fax +972-3-6384455 or e-mail: emc2003@ortra.co.il.

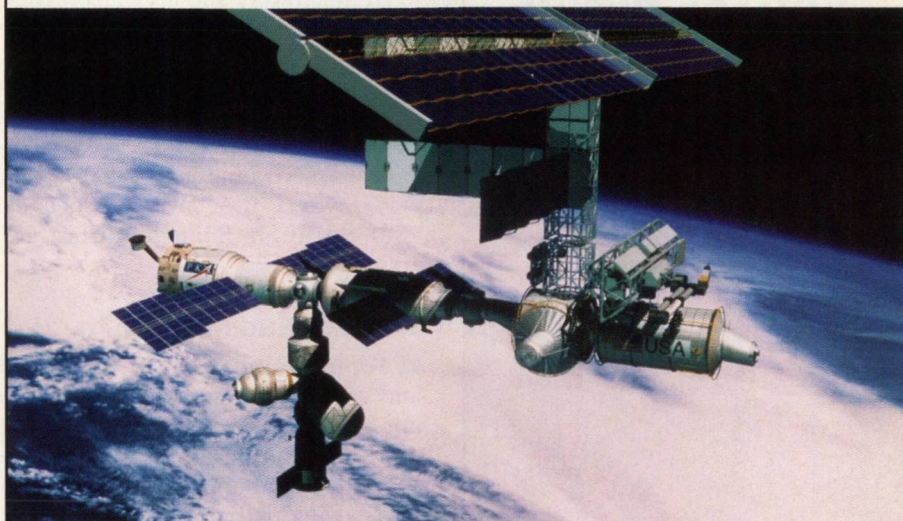
**IEEE MTT-S International Microwave
Symposium and Exhibition
June 8-13, 2003
Philadelphia, PA**

This symposium will serve as the centerpiece of Microwave Week 2003. Topics: research, development and application of RF and microwave theory and techniques. In addition to IMS2003, a microwave exhibition, a historical exhibit, the RFIC symposium and the ARFTG conference will be held during Microwave Week 2003. The

COMING EVENTS

technical sessions will run Tuesday through Thursday of the Microwave Week. Workshops will be held Sunday through Tuesday, and the ARFTG Microwave Measurements Conference will be held on Thursday and Friday. For information, contact: Richard V. Snyder, general chair, RS Microwave Co. Inc. (973) 492-1207, e-mail: r.snyder@ieee.org. For exhibition information, contact: Kristen Dednah, Horizon House Publications, 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062 (781) 769-9750 or e-mail: kdednah@mwjournal.com.

When the Space Station is Ready to Go...



...DB Products will be on board



MULTI-POSITION
SWITCHES



HIGH POWER
SWITCHES



More than four decades ago, superior quality and value earned a place for DB's magnetics products on the Lunar Lander. Today, DB continues to serve on some of the most advanced programs such as the International Space Station. For 30+ years our military, commercial, aerospace and medical equipment customers have been choosing DB switches because of our comprehensive testing and reliability, dedicated customer support, competitive pricing and on-time delivery. DB Products Engineering and Customer Support Teams are standing by with solutions to your application requirements.



SPDT SWITCHES
50Ω & 75Ω



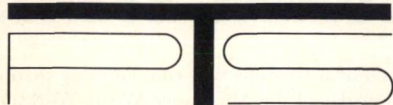
TRANSFER &
BYPASS SWITCHES

DB Products, Inc.

253 N. Vinedo Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91107
626-449-3790 Fax: 626-449-7169
Sales and Information e-mail: info@dbp4switches.com

Business Units:
SWITCHES / MAGNETICS / POWER SUPPLIES

ANY WAY YOU
LOOK AT IT.....



FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

**SOURCES
TO 6.4 GHz
BROADBAND
NARROW BAND
LOW NOISE
1 Hz RESOLUTION
µs SWITCHING
LOW SPURS
MANY MODELS
DUAL CHANNEL
DIGITAL Ø-MOD.
FIXED OUTPUTS
OTHER OPTIONS
FOR YOUR SYSTEM**

PTS HAS THE BROADEST LINE
OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE
SYNTHESIZERS ANYWHERE.
HAVING SUPPLIED 30,000+
UNITS WORLDWIDE SHOWS OUR
TECHNOLOGICAL EXPERTISE
AND MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY.
CALL ON US FOR ONE UNIT
OR 500.



Programmed Test Sources, Inc.
Telephone: 978-486-3400
Fax: 978-486-4495

e-mail: sales@programmedtest.com
www.programmedtest.com



WORKSHOPS & COURSES

RF & MICROWAVE FUNDAMENTALS

■ **Topics:** Understand the principles of RF/microwave engineering, and undertake RF measurements using power meters, spectrum analyzers and network analyzers. Introduction to noise figure and phase noise is also included.

■ **Site:** Winnersh, UK

■ **Dates:** October 22–25, 2002

■ **Contact:** Tracey Bull, +44 118 9276741, fax +44 118 9276862 or e-mail: tracey_bull@agilent.com.

INTRODUCTORY RF/MICROWAVES

■ **Topics:** Intended for engineers, managers and technicians who are new to RF/microwave and need an overview of the field so that they can become productive immediately. Course participants receive a full set of seminar notes and a copy of the course text.

■ **Site:** Baltimore, MD

■ **Dates:** November 7–8, 2002

■ **Contact:** R.A. Wood Associates, 1001 Broad St., Suite 450, Utica, NY 13501 (315) 735-4217.

WIRELESS ENGINEERING

■ **Topics:** Fundamentals are covered and applied using a hands-on design approach. Course principles are explored by the design of practical filters, diplexers and transistor amplifiers, giving participants a wide range of design experience. Fee: \$2045.

■ **Site:** Baltimore, MD

■ **Dates:** November 11–15, 2002

■ **Contact:** R.A. Wood Associates, 1001 Broad St., Suite 450, Utica, NY 13501 (315) 735-4217.

RF MICROWAVE RECEIVER DESIGN

■ **Topics:** Overview of receiver applications, receiver system requirements, receiver types and architectures, receiver system characteristics, sample receiver design, receiver components and parameters, LO design requirements, statistical design techniques, wireless system design considerations, system analysis.

■ **Site:** Baltimore, MD

■ **Dates:** November 18–20, 2002

■ **Contact:** R.A. Wood Associates, 1001 Broad St., Suite 450, Utica, NY 13501 (315) 735-4217.

RF WIRELESS SYSTEM DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS

■ **Topics:** Combines theory with real-life examples to provide a complete foundation in digital communication techniques and their effects on RF circuit parameters. Fee: \$1145.

■ **Site:** Sunnyvale, CA

■ **Dates:** November 20–22, 2002

■ **Contact:** Besser Associates, 201 San Antonio Circle, Building E, Suite 280, Mountain View, CA 94040 (650) 949-3300.

NIST/ARFTG MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS SHORT COURSE

■ **Topics:** Microwave measurement fundamentals, practical issues such as cables, fixtures, probes and on-wafer measurements, as well as more advanced measurement topics.

■ **Site:** Washington, DC

■ **Dates:** December 3–4, 2002

■ **Contact:** Dave Walker, NIST, e-mail: dwalker@boulder.nist.gov or visit www.arftg.org.

ADVANCED WIRELESS AND MICROWAVE TECHNIQUES

■ **Topics:** Antennas and filters are covered briefly, followed by a detailed discussion of figures of merit. Mixers and oscillator designs are evaluated, as well as defining, classifying and improving the efficiency and linearity of power amplifiers.

■ **Site:** Sunnyvale, CA

■ **Dates:** December 9–13, 2002

■ **Contact:** Besser Associates, 201 San Antonio Circle, Building E, Suite 280, Mountain View, CA 94040 (650) 949-3300.

RF WIRELESS SYSTEM DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS

■ **Topics:** Digital wireless communication systems concepts and performance limitations, system degradation due to RF components, wireless communication system budget profiles, propagation losses and link budgets, cost vs. performance issues, and performance of differing RF wireless system architecture.

■ **Site:** Los Angeles, CA

■ **Dates:** December 11–13, 2002

■ **Contact:** Besser Associates, 201 San Antonio Circle, Building E, Suite 280, Mountain View, CA 94040 (650) 949-3300.

A lot Less Headaches

When you use Noise Com's **UFX-NPR** to test **Noise Power Ratio**.

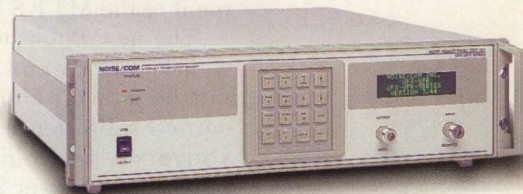
If you need to test **Noise Power Ratio** without a complex, time consuming set up, look to Noise Com's **UFX-NPR** Noise Power Ratio Test Set. We offer customers a trouble-free solution... NPR test capability right out of the box!

Backed with 15 years of design experience the **UFX-NPR** is loaded with unique features:

- High Frequency capability up to 40 GHz.
- Wide Noise bandwidths up to 10 GHz.
- Superior measurement speed and notch depth.
- Self contained test solution. Calibration, configuration and set up not required.
- Automated measurement technique.
- Easy to use keypad or remote GPIB Control.
- Ongoing data storage within the Unit's memory capacity.
- Test TWTA's, Linearizers, Frequency converters, Amplifiers, CATV applications, Fiber Optic systems.

It's simple and painless.....the Noise Com **UFX-NPR**.

Test Smarter!



Noise Com

E. 64 Midland Avenue
Paramus, NJ 07652
Phone: (201) 261-8797
Fax: (201) 261-8339
Email: info@noisecom.com
Web site: www.noisecom.com

NOISE/COM

THE OLD ORDER CHANGETH — AGAIN!

I find it hard to believe that it has been 12 years since Howard Ellowitz wrote a similar message announcing his retirement and introducing me as the new Publisher/Editor of *Microwave Journal*. Now it is my turn to slow down a little and find some breathing room. With this issue, I am retiring as Publisher of *Microwave Journal*. Like Howard before me, I plan to continue to work part time for Horizon House. I will still be the Editor of *Microwave Journal* and I will continue to share in the management of the MTT-S Exhibition.

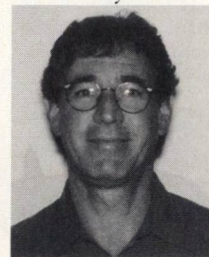


▲ Harlan Howe, Jr.

The new Publisher is Carl Sheffres, who is well known to our advertisers but who may not be as well known to our readers. Carl earned a BS degree in Journalism from the University of Colorado. He has worked in publishing for over 20 years, beginning his career as a sales representative for Beacon Publications, where he advanced to Sales Manager for the company. Later, he founded Battle Green Publications, serving as Publisher. He has worked for *Microwave Journal* for the past 14 years, first as Regional Sales Manager, then National Sales Manager and, most recently, as Associate Publisher. He is well experienced in publication management. I expect that the transition will be seamless and that Carl will

maintain the tradition of excellence, which is the hallmark of *Microwave Journal*.

The past 12 years have been very exciting ones for our industry and for *Microwave Journal*. We started the '90s with a severe slump in the industry as the military market that had been our mainstay, dried up. Both the *Journal* and the industry shifted gears to commercial markets, which resulted in the largest growth and prosperity that we have ever seen. Now, once again, the markets have slowed and adjustments need to be made. I have been through more of these cycles than I care to remember since starting as a microwave engineer in 1957. However, we have always recovered with growth and I expect that we will again. Right now, as overextended companies are cutting back, new microwave companies are being formed at a rapid rate. The entrepreneurial spirit is alive and well.



▲ Carl Sheffres

I expect to continue to see many of you at meetings and shows in the years ahead. Howard is still going strong as MTT-S Exhibition Manager 12 years after he stepped down as Publisher. I hope the same will be said of me. ■

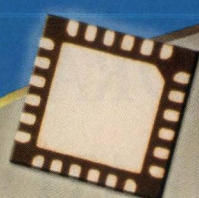
HARLAN HOWE, JR.
Microwave Journal staff

VCOs & DIVIDERS

GaAs HBT MMICs FOR SYNTHESIZERS TO 40 GHz

HMC431LP4

VCO + Buffer Amp
5.5 - 6.1 GHz F_o
+3V @ 27mA
4x4mm LPCC



HMC432, 433, 434

$\div 2, 4$ or 8
DC - 8 GHz F_{in}
+3V Bias
SOT26 Package



Low Power VCOs FROM

\$ 7.00
@ 10K PCS

+3V DIVIDERS FROM

\$ 2.21
@ 10K PCS

Standard Product Plastic SMT MMIC VCOs*
NO EXTERNAL COMPONENTS REQUIRED!

Standard Product Plastic SMT Dividers*

Part Number	Output Freq. (GHz)	Phase Noise @ 100K Offset	VCO Output Power (dBm)	USD @ 10K PCS	Part Number	Freq. (GHz)	Divide Ratio	Phase Noise @ 100K Offset	USD @ 10K PCS
HMC430LP4	5.0 - 5.5	-103 dBc/Hz	+2	\$7.00	HMC432	DC - 8.0	2	-148 dBc/Hz	\$2.21
HMC431LP4	5.5 - 6.1	-102 dBc/Hz	+2	\$7.00	HMC364S8G	DC - 12.5	2	-145 dBc/Hz	\$5.25
HMC358MS8G	5.8 - 6.8	-110 dBc/Hz (at C-band)	+11	\$5.63	HMC437MS8G	DC - 8.0	3	-148 dBc/Hz	\$8.94
HMC401QS16G	13.2 - 13.5	-105 dBc/Hz (at Ku-band)	-7	CALL	HMC433	DC - 8.0	4	-150 dBc/Hz	\$2.48
HMC398QS16G	14.0 - 15.0	-110 dBc/Hz (at Ku-band)	+6.0	CALL	HMC365S8G	DC - 13.0	4	-151 dBc/Hz	\$5.25
					HMC438MS8	DC - 8.0	5	-150 dBc/Hz	\$8.94
					HMC434	DC - 8.0	8	-150 dBc/Hz	\$2.77
					HMC363S8G	DC - 12.0	8	-153 dBc/Hz	\$5.25

*SELECT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE IN DIE FORM. ALL DATA IS MID-BAND TYPICAL.

Contact us to discuss your custom VCO ASIC & PLO Module requirements!

ACTUAL SIZE

SOT26
9mm²



MS8
14.8mm²



S8
29.4mm²



QS16
29.4mm²



LP4
16mm²



Corporate Headquarters

12 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices

HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 Fax +44(0) 1256-817111 europe@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 Fax +49 8031-98883 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 Fax +82-2 559-0639 asia@hittite.com

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com



ISO 9001
Certified

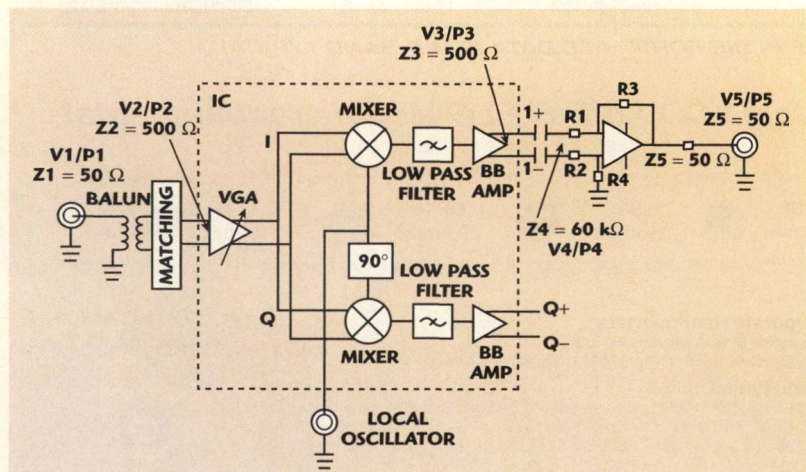
Distributed in the Americas and Asia by Future Electronics Ph (800) Future-1, ext. 2754 Americas & ext. 5284 Asia www.futureelectronics.com/rf

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 39 on Reader Service Card

SPECIFICATIONS AND DEFINITIONS FOR QUADRATURE DEMODULATORS AND RECEIVER DESIGN MEASUREMENTS

This article discusses the common and questionable definitions of the specifications for quadrature demodulators, including gain, intercept point and noise figure. Emphasis is on the mapping between single-tone measurement data and the modulated signal specifications for the receiver design. Problems such as the intercept point with post device filtering and the measurement aspect of the IQ signal, noise splitting and combination are discussed in detail. The definitions and reasoning have been clarified to provide correct receiver system analysis and design.

Fig. 1 A typical quadrature demodulator and measurement set-up. ▼



the complexity of the baseband waveform. The local oscillator could be non-coherent when the measurement is performed. This approach simplifies the tests to normal RF and IF measurements. However, the measured results should be applicable to signals occurring in normal receiver operation — the modulated passband signal and the demodulated baseband signal. In this signal processing issue, using the measured results without considering their accurate definitions would lead to errors. The correct approach is to go from baseband and passband signal processing concepts to simple RF and IF measurement approaches, which will correlate correctly the performance of the demodulator for real world signals.

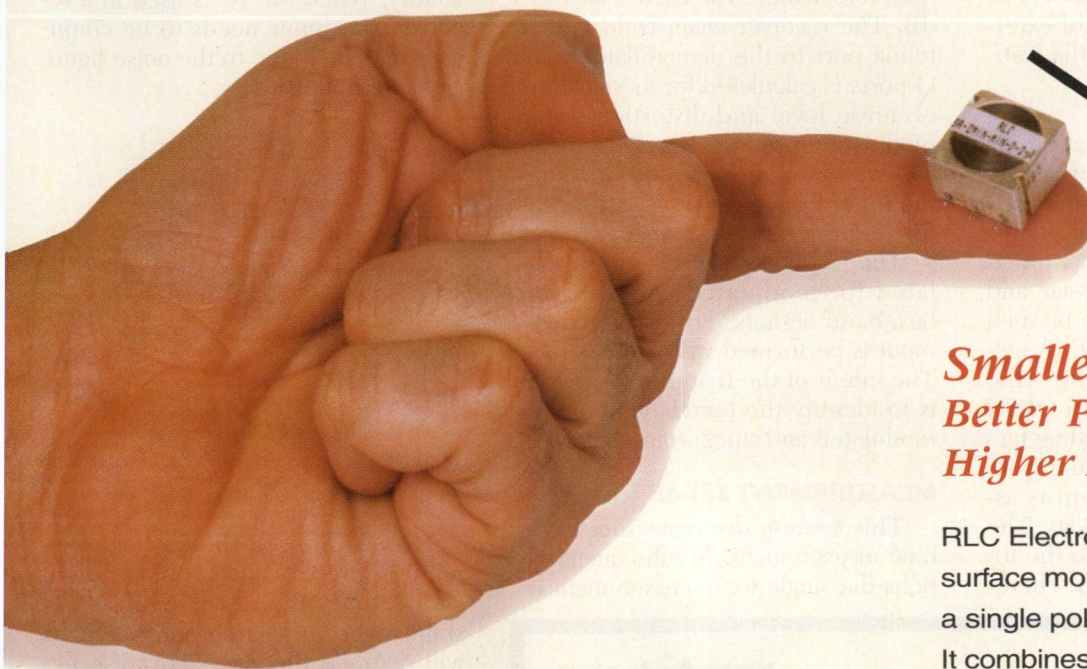
Figure 1 shows the block diagram of a typical quadrature demodulator. It consists of a

[Continued on page 24]

PING YIN
RF Micro Devices Inc.
Greensboro, NC

SURFACE MOUNT SPDT SWITCHES

At Your Finger Tip



**QPL APPROVED
MIL-3928**

*Smaller Package
Better Performance
Higher Reliability*

RLC Electronics' miniature surface mount coaxial switch is a single pole two position type. It combines high performance in a compact configuration. The switch provides extremely high reliability, long life and excellent electrical performance. Power consumption is less than half that of miniature connectorized switches. The SR Series is available with a choice of four different operating frequencies, two coil voltages, and two different pin configurations. RLC Electronics is ISO 9002 Certified.

SPECIFICATIONS SR-2min-min

SWITCH TYPE	SPDT			
Frequency (GHz)	DC-2	2-5	5-12.4	12.4-18
Insertion Loss (Max.)	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7
VSWR (Max.)	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7
Isolation (Min.)	70	60	50	40

Power Rating,	10 Watts	Life:	1,000,000 operations
RF Cold Switching:	50 ohms	Switching Time:	15 milliseconds max.
Impedance:	25° C (ma nominal)	Environmental	
Operating Power:	12 Vdc at 130 ma	Conditions:	MIL-S-3928
(Failsafe):	28 Vdc at 75 ma	Operating Mode:	Failsafe & Latching*
Connectors, RF		Switching Sequence:	Break before make
and Power:	.018 DIA. Pins	Weight:	0.6 oz
		Size:	.625" x .625" x .40"H

* New Latching SPDT versions now available



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Telephone: 914-241-1334 • Fax: 914-241-1753
e-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

RLC is your complete Microwave Component source...

Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Couplers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 95 on Reader Service Card



**TRANSFER SWITCHES
ARE ALSO AVAILABLE**

TECHNICAL FEATURE

variable gain amplifier (VGA), mixers and baseband filters. To provide a receiver design with the demodulator performance, or to set the required demodulator specifications based on the required receiver performance, the specifications need to be made and a measurement method should be proposed. The dash line refers to the IC boundary. A number of external components are used for the test.

RECEIVER DESIGN

In receiver design, the final bit error rate (BER) requirement determines the symbol carrier to interference ratio (C/I) at the demodulator output. For simplicity, it is assumed that I is uncorrelated or Gaussian and white. An example of this can be seen in the third generation WCDMA cellular system. For a BER = 10^{-3} , the required E_b/N_o is 6.8 dB for a QPSK signal.¹ There is 21 dB (spreading factor 128) despreading processing gain. The convolutional coding gain is assumed to be 4.5 dB for simplicity. The ratio of data channel power to the total received power is -10.3 dB. There-

fore, the required bit C/I is $6.8 - 21 - 4.5 + 10.3 = -8.4$ dB. Please note that this is the C/I for the bit. The sensitivity required is -106.7 dBm at the symbol power.¹ The QPSK symbol contains two bits and when this sensitivity input level is used, the demodulator output symbol C/I that is required to achieve the BER is also -8.4 dB. The receiver chain from the antenna port to the demodulator I and Q ports is calculated for its signal level, noise level and distortion (intermodulation products) level. There are two ways to define the individual demodulator specifications, either before or after the recombination.

The receiver requirement is calculated for modulated passband and baseband signals, but the measurement is performed with a single tone. The intent of the following discussion is to identify the correlation between modulated and single-tone signals.

MEASUREMENT SET-UP

This section discusses the single-tone measurement. In subsequent sections the single-tone measurement re-

sults on the actual receiver will be compared with the modulated signal ones.

The IC demodulator circuits usually begin with a differential pair of transistors as input and usually end with a differential pair of transistors as outputs for both I and Q channels, in the form of closed emitters or collectors. When the IC is used in a receiver, the input needs to be conjugate-matched, due to the noise figure cascade properties.

$$NF = 1 + \frac{NF_1 - 1}{\alpha_{s1}} + \frac{NF_2 - 1}{\alpha_{s1}\alpha_{12}G_1} + \dots + \frac{NF_n - 1}{\alpha_{s1} \prod_{i=1}^{n-1} \alpha_{i,i+1}G_i} \quad (1)$$

where

$$\alpha_{ij} = \frac{4|Z_{i,out} Z_{j,in}^*|}{(Z_{i,out} + Z_{j,in})^2}, \quad 0 \leq \alpha \leq 1$$

Equation 1 is the well-known noise figure cascade formula, which shows that, at the relatively early stages, the mismatch coefficient α will degrade the cascaded noise figure. A simple derivation of this equation is provided in **Appendix A**. The IC input RF impedance is usually a few kilohms for the differential pair. To reduce the Q of the matching circuit and to have better linearity, a parallel resistor of a few hundred ohms is added. In the receiver chain, the matching occurs between the output of the previous stage (usually filter or mixer) and the IC input impedance with a parallel resistor. For measurement, it is matched to a 50 Ω single-ended terminal. The conjugate matching implies that the power at the IC input is equal to the power at the 50 Ω test input port, whereas the voltage has been transformed between these two reference planes.

On the other hand, when the IC is used in the receiver, its output needs to be severely mismatched to save current for the larger signal and to reduce the absolute noise level in order to increase the signal-to-noise ratio. However, according to Equation 1, with the high gain product of the previous stages, the noise figure contribution of that stage is relatively small

[Continued on page 26]

Knowledge*on
semiconductor

True HBT


Foundry Service for MMICs

Linearity
IP3-P1dB=17.8dB

Low Noise
NFmin=0.8dB, Gain=17.5dB at 3V, 4mA, f=2~8GHz

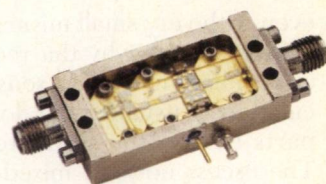
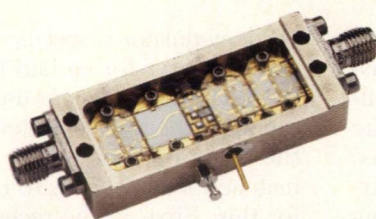
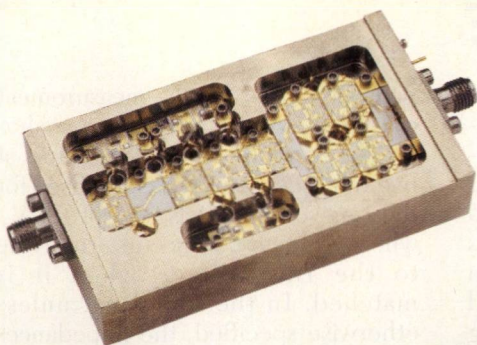
Long Lifetime
150 mil. Hrs at T_j=125°C, V_{ce}=3.5V, J_c=25KA/cm²

HP (High Power) process available
BV_{ceo}>23V, f_T=34GHz, f_{max}=73GHz



6" InGaP HBT Foundry Service

www.knowledge-on.com | Inquiry to fsm@knowledge-on.com | P.: +82-63-839-1150



CUSTOM MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS

Exactly What You Need...Exactly When You Need It*

Features:

- Built to order
- Removable SMA connectors
- Competitive pricing
- Compact size

Options:

- Alternate gain, noise, power, VSWR levels
- Temperature compensation
- Gain control




ISO 9001

Contact us for a
copy of our catalog!

New Contact Information!

JCA
TECHNOLOGY

a  NEW FOCUS® company

2584 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1902
p: 408 ■ 919-5300 f: 408 ■ 919-1505
www.jcatech.com ■ www.newfocus.com
email: jca@jcatech.com

Ultra broadband

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Flatness +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA018-203	0.5-18.0	20	5.0	2.5	7	17	2.0:1	250
JCA018-204	0.5-18.0	25	4.0	2.5	10	20	2.0:1	300
JCA218-506	2.0-18.0	35	5.0	2.5	15	25	2.0:1	400
JCA218-507	2.0-18.0	35	5.0	2.5	18	28	2.0:1	450
JCA218-407	2.0-18.0	30	5.0	2.5	21	31	2.0:1	500

Multi-octave amplifiers

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Flatness +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA04-403	0.5-4.0	27	5.0	1.5	17	27	2.0:1	550
JCA08-417	0.5-8.0	32	4.5	1.5	17	27	2.0:1	550
JCA28-305	2.0-8.0	22	5.0	1.0	20	30	2.0:1	550
JCA212-603	2.0-12.0	32	5.0	3.0	14	24	2.0:1	550
JCA618-406	6.0-18.0	20	6.0	2.0	25	35	2.0:1	600
JCA618-507	6.0-18.0	25	6.0	2.0	27	37	2.0:1	800

Medium-power amplifiers

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Flatness +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA12-P01	1.35-1.85	35	4.0	1.0	33	41	2.0:1	1000
JCA34-P02	3.1-3.5	40	4.5	1.0	37	45	2.0:1	2200
JCA56-P01	5.9-6.4	30	5.0	1.0	34	42	2.0:1	1200
JCA812-P03	8.0-12.0	40	5.0	1.5	33	40	2.0:1	1700
JCA1218-P02	12.0-18.0	22	4.0	2.0	25	35	2.0:1	700

Low-noise octaveband LNAs

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Flatness +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA12-3001	1.0-2.0	40	0.8	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA24-3001	2.0-4.0	32	1.2	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA48-3001	4.0-8.0	40	1.3	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA812-3001	8.0-12.0	32	1.8	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA1218-800	12.0-18.0	45	2.0	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	250

Narrowband LNAs

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Flatness +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA12-1000	1.2-1.6	25	0.75	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	80
JCA23-302	2.2-2.3	30	0.8	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	80
JCA34-301	3.7-4.2	30	1.0	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	90
JCA56-401	5.4-5.9	40	1.0	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	120
JCA78-300	7.25-7.75	27	1.2	0.5	13	23	2.0:1	120
JCA910-3000	9.0-9.5	25	1.3	0.5	13	23	1.5:1	150
JCA910-3001	9.5-10.0	25	1.4	0.5	13	23	1.5:1	150
JCA1112-3000	11.7-12.2	27	1.4	0.5	13	23	1.5:1	150
JCA1213-3001	12.2-12.7	25	1.4	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA1415-3001	14.4-15.4	35	1.6	1.0	14	24	2.0:1	200
JCA1819-3001	18.1-18.6	25	2.0	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA2021-3001	20.2-21.2	25	2.5	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	200

*Delivery in 2-4 weeks ARO.

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 48 on Reader Service Card

TECHNICAL FEATURE

even with very small mismatch coefficients. This is why the receiver cascade noise figure and sensitivity calculation is usually only done for the parts before the mismatch begins. The excess noise of mixed-signal circuits and the digital signal processing circuits following the demodulator is usually low enough to be neglected in the process of cascading noise figures. For a certain input S_i/N_i at the receiver antenna port, the input noise from the transmitter is usually required to be much lower (at least 10 dB) than the thermal noise level (-174 dBm/Hz) when the input signal level is approaching the sensitivity limit. For a certain NF of the receiver, the output S_o/N_o at the demodulator IQ ports is equal to $(S_i/N_i) \cdot (1/NF)$, where at worst case the S_i is at sensitivity level and the N_i is at -174 dBm/Hz \cdot BW (bandwidth). The output S_o/N_o should meet the required symbol C/I.

The IC output RF impedance is typically a few hundred ohms, and the load has a high impedance of a few tens of kilohms. The voltage gain (G_v) of the

IC demodulator is specified by the IC manufacturer for certain load conditions. However, a more useful specification for the receiver system analysis is the demodulator power gain for a matched load. There are two reasons for this. First, in the receiver system analysis, it is easy to assume a matched case for each stage when performing power gain, noise and intermodulation distortion (IMD) products cascades. To obtain a mismatched load, use the matched power gain of the demodulator and multiply it by a mismatch coefficient.

Second, it is not necessary to redo the measurement when different loads are used. If the output RF impedance of the demodulator is known, simply apply a different mismatch coefficient to calculate the voltage and power delivered to a different load.

For measurement purposes, the input and output impedances of the demodulator are shown together with the impedance transformation at the demodulator's input and output. The external op-amp is used to simulate the load and transform the high im-

pedance to 50Ω so the measurement can be made with a spectrum analyzer. The five impedance designators at five reference planes are also used for the rms voltage levels, except for V_3 , where a mismatch occurs, referring to the rms voltage when it is matched. In the following, unless otherwise specified, the impedances will always be differential and the voltages will always be the rms values.

The op-amp is designed to have unity gain because it is set to have $R_3/R_1 = R_4/R_2 = 2$. The op-amp gain is 2. The post op-amp R_5 is 50Ω to divide the voltage by 2 at the test load Z_5 . Therefore, $V_5 = V_4$. The op-amp performs an impedance transformation and simplifies the test for the spectrum analyzer.

The single-tone measurement is done the simple and usual way. The set-up can also be used to test the baseband signal waveform when the RF/IF signal is modulated. In some cases, the op-amp's balun function, frequency response and noise may need to be calibrated.

Both the input and output impedances of the IC demodulator are 500Ω . Remember that when the output impedance is known, the load setting could be slightly different from the setting in the actual receiver. Set $Z_4 = R_1 + R_3 = R_2 + R_4 = 60 \text{ k}\Omega$.

For simplicity, the following derivations assume that all impedances are resistive. Suppose the measured power gain $G_p = P_5/P_1 = 95$ dB, which is referred to as raw gain. The IC voltage and matched power gain are easily obtained. The voltage gain of the IC demodulator is

$$G_v = \frac{V_4}{V_2} = \frac{V_5}{V_2} = \frac{\sqrt{P_5 Z_5}}{\sqrt{P_2 Z_2}} = \sqrt{\frac{P_5}{P_1}} \sqrt{\frac{Z_5}{Z_2}} = \sqrt{G_{p\text{measured}}} \sqrt{\frac{Z_5}{Z_2}} \quad (2)$$

$$20 \log G_v =$$

$$10 \log G_{p\text{measured}} + 10 \log \left(\frac{Z_5}{Z_2} \right) =$$

$$95 + 10 \log \left(\frac{50}{500} \right) =$$

$$95 - 10 = 85 \text{ dB} \quad (3)$$

The power gain from the input of the IC to the dummy load, which is also the input of the op-amp, is

[Continued on page 28]

make INMET your Preferred Supplier



Attenuators • Terminations • DC Blocks • Bias Tees

MCE
INMET

Ann Arbor, MI 48103



Stocking Distributors

United States and Canada

Argosy Component Sales • Bellevue WA • 800-575-0962
Bayshore Communications • San Jose CA • 408-244-1455
M & S Electronics • Haddonfield NJ • 800-429-7566
Sun Moon Electronics • Plano TX • 800-715-4396

Europe

Tactron Elektronik GmbH • Germany • 49(0)89 895 5690

United Kingdom

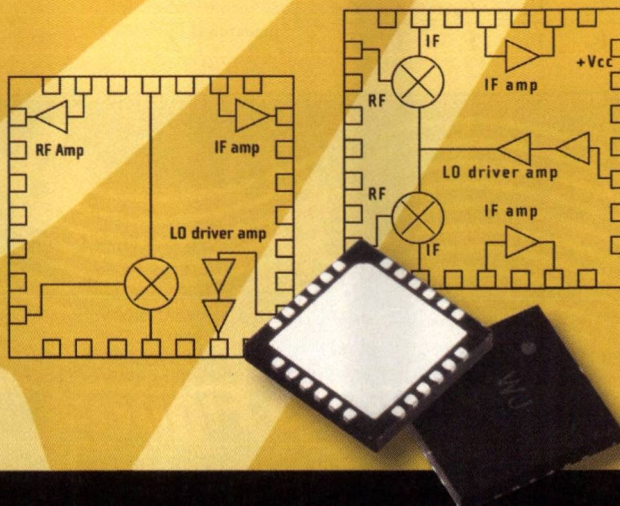
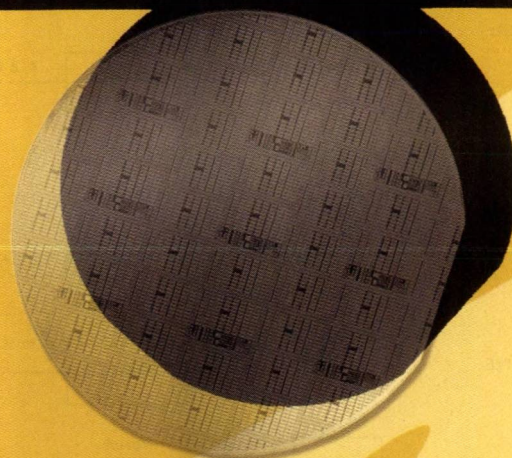
Sematron, UK Ltd • Hampshire UK • 44(0)1256812222

Call: 888-244-6638 or 734-426-5553 • Fax: 734-426-5557 • WEB: www.inmetcorp.com

Manufacturer of Attenuators • Adapters • Bias Tees • DC Blocks • Equalizers • Terminations • Connectors

Dual and Single Branch Downconverters

- RF 800-2200 MHz
- IF 50-300 MHz
- +34 dBm OIP3
- 5.5-11.5dB NF
- 10-21 dB Gain
- 0dBm Lo Drive
- 6x6mm QFN Package



WJ Communications Inc. is a leading RF semiconductor company focusing on the design and manufacture of high-quality devices and multi-chip modules (MCMs) for telecommunications systems worldwide. WJ's highly reliable amplifier, mixer, RF IC and MCM products are used to transmit and receive signals that enable current and next generation wireless and wireline services. For more information visit www.wj.com or call (408) 577-6200.

Model Number	Conv Gain	IIP3 [dBm]	Input P1dB	Noise Figure[dB]	RF Frequency [MHz]	IF Frequency [MHz]
Dual Branch Converters						
CV210-1	10 dB	+26 dBm	+11 dBm	11.5 dB	806-915	70-120
CV211-1	10 dB	+27 dBm	+11 dBm	11.5 dB	1710-1910	70-250
CV211-2	10 dB	+27 dBm	+11 dBm	11.5 dB	1900-2200	150-300
CV211-3	10 dB	+27 dBm	+11 dBm	11.5 dB	1900-2200	65-200
Single Branch Converters		OIP3[dBm]	Output P1dB			
CV110-1	24 dB	+33 dBm	+18 dBm	5.5 dB	806-915	70-120
CV111-1	23 dB	+33 dBm	+18 dBm	5.5 dB	1710-1910	70-250
CV111-2	22 dB	+33 dBm	+18 dBm	5.5 dB	1900-2200	150-300
CV111-3	22 dB	+33 dBm	+18 dBm	5.5 dB	1900-2200	65-200

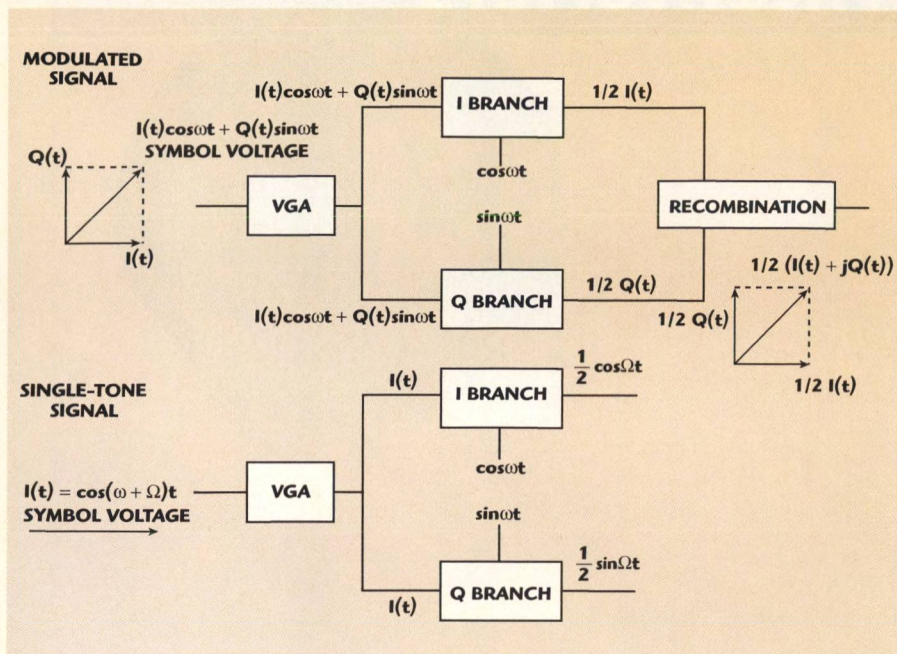
Bias 5V @ 430 mA Typical



THE COMMUNICATIONS EDGE™

WJ Communications Inc. 800-WJ1-4401 • fax: 408-577-6621 • sales@wj.com
www.wj.com

TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 2 Signal representation diagram.

$$G'_P = \frac{P_4}{P_2} = \frac{P_4}{P_1} = \frac{V_4^2}{P_1} = \frac{V_5^2}{P_1} = \frac{Z_5}{Z_4} = G_{\text{pmeasured}} \frac{Z_5}{Z_4} \quad (4)$$

$$10 \log G'_P = 10 \log G_{\text{pmeasured}} + 10 \log \left(\frac{50}{60000} \right) = 95 - 30.8 = 64.2 \text{ dB} \quad (5)$$

This mismatch coefficient is

$$10 \log \alpha = 10 \log \frac{4Z_3Z_4}{(Z_3 + Z_4)^2} = 10 \log \frac{4 \cdot 500 \cdot 60000}{(500 + 60000)^2} = -14.8 \text{ dB} \quad (6)$$

The matched power gain of the IC demodulator is

$$G_P = \frac{G'_P}{\alpha} \quad (7)$$

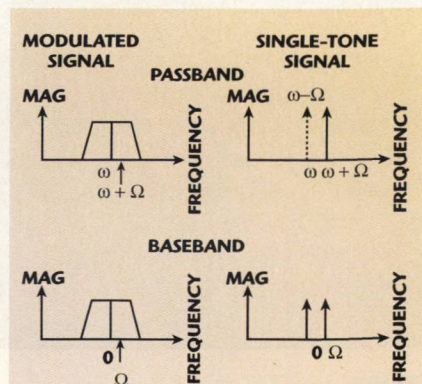
$$10 \log G_P = 10 \log G'_P - 10 \log \alpha = 64.2 + 14.8 = 79 \text{ dB} \quad (8)$$

This number, after the adjustment for the modulated signal, which is explained later, will be used in the receiver chain analysis for the signal, noise and IMD power.

MODULATED SIGNAL GAIN


The modulated signal gain is of interest in receiver design. This section features the mapping between the modulated signal gain and the single-tone measurement. **Figures 2 and 3** show the signal representations in the time and frequency domains for the modulated signal and the single-tone signal.

The quadrature demodulator can be used for many different modulation signals. The mapping between the modulation signal and the single-tone measurement is modulation-



▲ Fig. 3 Spectrum representation.

[Continued on page 30]



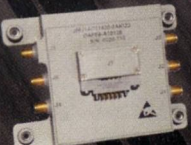
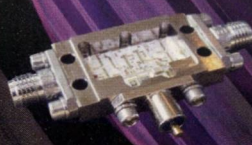
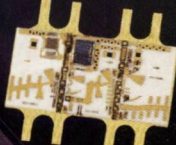
Industry Best

Broadband Noise Figures

Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Gain (dB min)	Flatness (±dB max)	Noise Figure (dB max)	P-1dB (dBm min)	IP3 (dBm typ)	DC Current (mA nom +15 Vdc)
AML218L4401	2.0 - 18.0	42	2	2.8	8	18	230
AML218L3402	2.0 - 18.0	34	2	3.0	14	24	240
AML218P3401	2.0 - 18.0	34	1.5	3.0	20	30	320
AML218P2504	2.0 - 18.0	25	1.5	3.0	22	32	330
AML618P3301	6.0 - 18.0	33	2	3.0	30	40	1040
AML818P3801	8.0 - 18.0	36	2.5	3.0	30	40	1100
AML1123P3001	11.0 - 23.0	30	2	4.0	19	29	240
AML0120L2401	0.1 - 20.0	25	1.5	3.0*	8	18	150
AML0120L3401	0.1 - 20.0	32	2	3.0*	8	18	195
AML0120L2403	0.1 - 20.0	24	1.5	3.0*	17	27	250
AML0123L2101	0.1 - 23.0	21	1.5	4.0*	8	18	170

*higher below 500 MHz; Specifications are given at +25 degC; new releases

Options: Full Military Specs, Temperature Compensation, RF Limiter Input, TTL On/Off Control

AML Communications Inc., 1000 Avenida Acaso Camarillo CA, 93012
 Tel: 805.388.1345 x203 Fax: 805.484.2191 E-mail: sales@amlj.com www.amlj.com

ISO 9001 Certified



Wednesday, 1:20 p.m.
Reeling in the big one.

We know you have better things to do...

The RFMD® Advantage

High-performing, reliable, low-cost solutions

Broad technology base

Industry-leading capacity

Design expertise

Knowledgeable sales team

Application and design support

On-time delivery

Our communication solutions will give you a whole new perspective.

RF 
MICRO-DEVICES

Providing Communication Solutions™

RF Radio Wireless LAN Bluetooth™ Infrastructure Wireless Handsets CATV PCS Systems

www.rfmd.com

RF MICRO DEVICES®, RFMD® and Providing Communication Solutions™ are trademarks of RFMD, LLC. BLUETOOTH is a trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc., U.S.A. and licensed for use by RF Micro Devices, Inc. © 2002 RF Micro Devices, Inc.

TECHNICAL FEATURE

type dependent. The following discussion will focus on and use the QPSK modulation as an example. For this discussion, the analytic form is specifically for QPSK.

To simplify the analysis, it is assumed that the local oscillator is coherent. The result should not lose generality because, in the non-coherent case, although the instantaneous phase has been shifted, the overall integral for the average power is the same as in the coherent case. The signal voltage mapping or the power between modulated signal and single-tone signal is in a continuous time period, which is the average signal voltage or power.

As can be seen, the single-tone signal is at a certain offset Ω from carrier frequency ω . Normalizing the demodulator gain to unity, the single-tone demodulated signal at the I branch after low pass filtering is:

$$\cos(\omega + \Omega)t \cdot \cos \omega t = \frac{1}{2} \cos \Omega t \quad (9)$$

The voltage gain is 1/2 and the power gain is 1/4. The demodulated modu-

lated signal at the I branch after low-pass filtering is

$$\left(I(t) \cos \omega t + Q(t) \sin \omega t \right) \cos \omega t = \frac{1}{2} I(t) \quad (10)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} I(t) \cos \omega t + Q(t) \sin \omega t &= \sqrt{I(t)^2 + Q(t)^2} \\ &\cdot \cos \left(\omega t + \arctan \frac{Q(t)}{I(t)} \right) = \\ &A(t) \cos(\omega t + \phi) \end{aligned} \quad (11)$$

If the modulation is QPSK with

$$\phi = \frac{\pi}{4}, I(t) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} A(t)$$

The voltage gain is then $1/\sqrt{8}$ and the power gain is 1/8.

Compared to the measured single-tone power gain for the I or Q branch, the actual modulated signal power gain is 3 dB less. The recombi-

nation of I and Q QPSK signals will provide 3 dB more power as illustrated in the signal representation diagram. Therefore, the G_p measured by the single tone is equal to the modulated signal power gain after recombination. In many cases, a certain voltage range is required for V_4 , which could be the input buffer of an analog-to-digital converter (ADC), making $G_p - 3$ dB the power gain to be used for the calculation.

QUADRATURE MODULATED SIGNAL

In the spectrum domain, it is obvious that the modulated signal spectrum is symmetric and the single-tone spectrum is asymmetric. Imagine that the modulated signal spectrum consists of multiple tones (the Fourier expansion), or downgrade the modulating baseband signal to a single tone. It is easy to add another tone, at $\omega - \Omega$, to the existing single tone, at $\omega + \Omega$, as shown by the dashed line in the spectrum representation.

The double tone demodulated signal is then

$$(\cos(\omega + \Omega)t + \cos(\omega - \Omega)) \cos \omega t = \cos \Omega t \quad (12)$$

The voltage gain is 1/2, again the same as the single-tone case. Try shifting the tone phase by 90°, it becomes

$$\begin{aligned} &(\cos(\omega + \Omega)t - \sin(\omega - \Omega)t) \cos \omega t = \\ &\left(\frac{1}{2} \right) \cos \Omega t + \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) \sin(2\omega - \Omega)t \\ &+ \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) \sin(\Omega t) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \cos \left(\Omega t + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \end{aligned} \quad (13)$$

which is the same as the modulated signal. So far, the mapping between the single tone and modulated signal is clarified for the quadrature nature of the signals.

NOISE

The receiver design example must contain the noise figure of the demodulator for the system C/I after IQ recombination. It is easy to measure the output noise power density $N_{0\text{measured}}$ at either the I or Q output of the set-up and to calculate the

[Continued on page 32]

Results With Frequency

There's a reason we're #1. Trust and performance. We bring you the solutions that optimize RF performance and make your job easier—the perfect low risk solutions you demand.

Pole/Zero sets the standard for solving the most difficult cosite problems, whether airborne, ground based, or shipboard. Our solution to your communications requirements might be a standard COTS device, a modified solution from our extensive product portfolio, or an innovative approach based on advanced tunable filter technology. Whatever it is, it comes to you based on years of experience.

Why risk going with anyone but the best?

Pole/Zero. Trusted Leader. Proven Performer.

POLE ZERO

Trusted Leader. Proven Performer.

For more information,
contact us at

513-870-9060

support@polezero.com

5530 Union Centre Drive, West Chester, Ohio 45069

polezero.com

wireless
infrastructure

High
Reliability

cost effective



...than to worry about your next gain block solution.

RF Micro Devices' designers know what wireless infrastructure engineers require. That's why we've added a high-reliability, cost-effective, gain block series to our wireless infrastructure portfolio.

Designed to meet your specific reliability and thermal requirements, these small devices exceed industry life tests and are footprint compatible with all standard ceramic and plastic micro-x packages.

Our new gain block series will help you efficiently achieve your next design goal, giving you more free time to reel in the big one.



Features

- DC to >6000 MHz operation
- High linearity
- Easily cascadable 50 ohm gain block
- Internally matched input and output
- Operates using only two external DC-biasing elements
- GaAs HBT process technology
- Footprint-compatible with micro-x packages
- Leadless, 3x3mm plastic package

Applications

- Base station applications
- Wireless infrastructure equipment
- WCDMA, CDMA, TDMA, GSM, PCS, EDGE, GPRS, UMTS, 802.11 applications
- Broadband, low-noise gain blocks
- Final PA for low-power applications
- Driver stage for power amplifiers
- Communication products
- IF and RF amplification in wireless voice and data

General-Purpose RF Amplifier Gain Blocks

	RF3394	RF3395	RF3396	RF3397	RF3398
Power Gain (dB)	18.5	12.8	19.5	14.9	11.8
Input VSWR	1.5: 1	1.5: 1	1.5: 1	1.5: 1	1.5: 1
Output VSWR	1.2: 1	1.5: 1	1.8: 1	1.5: 1	1.5: 1
P1dB Output Power (dBm)	18	14.5	12.2	13.2	12.9
Noise Figure (dB)	4	5	3.8	4.2	5.3
Output IP3 (dBm)	32.0	28.0	24.5	27.5	26.2
Device Volt@Nom Icc (V)	4.6	5	3.5	3.6	3.6
Nominal Current (mA)	65	65	35	40	40

All measurements at 2 GHz

For sales or technical support,
contact **336.678.5570** or
callcenter@rfmd.com.

RF 
MICRO-DEVICES

Providing Communication Solutions™

www.rfmd.com

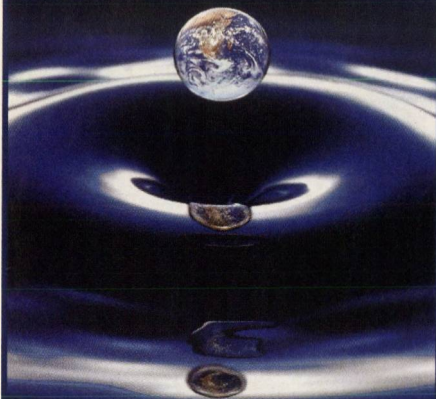
CDMA CDMA2000 EDGE GPRS GSM IEEE 802.11b TDMA UMTS WCDMA

ISO 9001: 2000 Certified

RF MICRO DEVICES® RFMD® and Providing Communication Solutions™ are trademarks of RFMD, LLC. © 2002 RF Micro Devices, Inc.

Click IFADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 94 on Reader Service Card

QUARTZ



Custom build capability
Low quantity production available
Low phase noise and low jitter
Frequency stabilities to ± 0.001 ppm for OCXO
Frequency stabilities to ± 0.1 ppm for TCXO
Low G sensitivity to $\pm 5 \times 10^{-11}$
Frequency pull ranges from ± 10 to ± 1000 ppm

Precision.

Greenray Industries, Inc. is a leading supplier of precision quartz frequency control products for telecom, military, aerospace and instrumentation apps. Our product capabilities include crystal oscillators, TCXOs, OCXOs and VCXOs, and all are available in a variety of designs and packages.

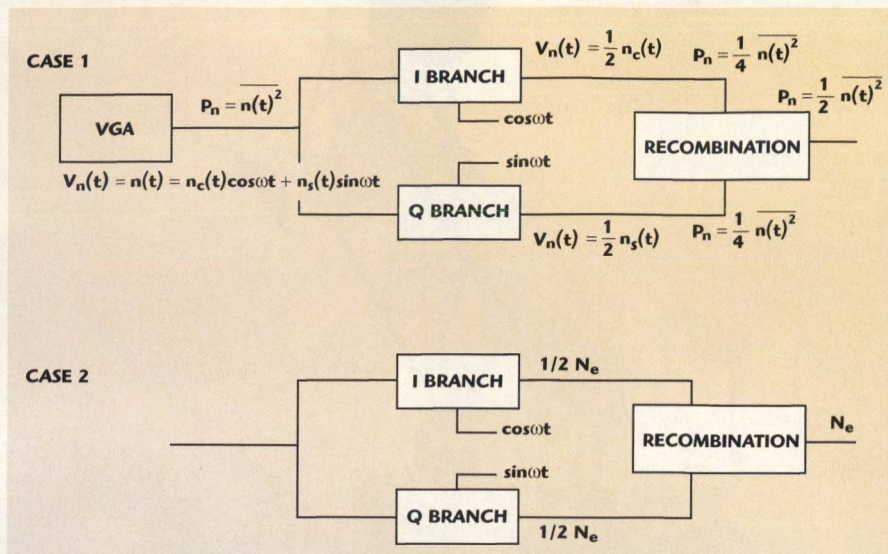
With over 40 years of experience, Greenray offers ISO-9001 certification, extensive MIL-spec capabilities, in-house testing, and our on-going commitment to meet the very highest standards for product performance, reliability and customer service.

For information about how to put Greenray's expertise in quartz precision technology to work for you, call 717-766-0223 or send us an e-mail at info@greenrayindustries.com.



Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com
or Circle 36 on Reader Service Card

TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 4 Two demodulator architectures in noise analysis.

noise figure using

$$NF_{\text{measured}} = \frac{N_{0\text{measured}}}{N_i G_p} \quad (14-1)$$

where

$$\bar{N}_i = KT = -174 \text{ dBm/Hz}$$

$$NF_{\text{measured}} = \frac{N_{0\text{measured}}}{N_{0\text{measured}} + 174 - G_p \text{ (dB)}} \quad (14-2)$$

This section discusses how to map NF_{measured} to the actual noise figure of the demodulator.

Figure 4 shows two different cases for the demodulator and its noise. Case 1 has a VGA in the front, whereas case 2 does not have a noise source before the signal splits. For both cases, the output noise power after IQ recombination is

$$N_0 = N_i G_p^M + (NF - 1)KTBG_p^M \quad (15)$$

where

$$N_i = \text{input noise power}$$

$$G_p^M = \text{modulated signal gain}$$

The first part of Equation 15 is not related to the noise figure of the demodulator. The noise figure is defined as

$$NF = \frac{\frac{S_i}{N_i}}{\frac{S_o}{N_o}} \quad (16)$$

where N_i must be KTB. It is the measure of the additional noise that is generated by the device in the form of a ratio to the thermal noise level. The point

of interest in this is the demodulator noise figure. In Equation 16, if the demodulator is treated as a black box and since the gain of the device is known from a previous discussion, the only unknown is the output noise, which is mainly the excess noise of the device.

There are two stage noise contributions in case 1. Recall Equation 1 and simplify the problem by assuming that one stage is dominant in the demodulator output noise. When the noise after the VGA is dominating, case 1 is the same as case 2. Therefore, it is assumed that the VGA is dominating in the case 1 discussion before case 2 is discussed. For case 1, the passband noise voltage at the VGA output is

$$n(t) = n_c \cos\omega t + n_s \sin\omega t \quad (17)$$

where

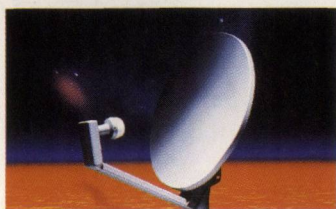
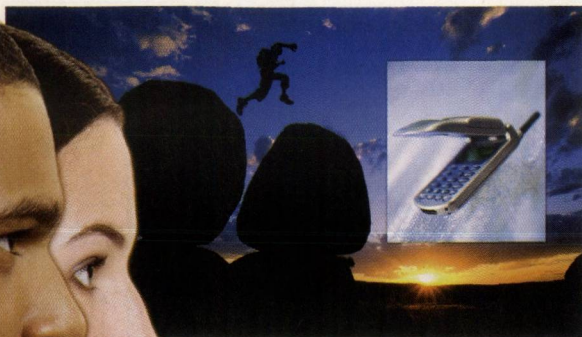
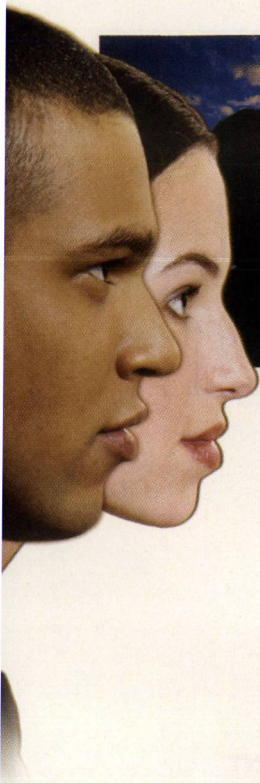
n_c and n_s = bandlimited baseband noise projections

The power of the random noise signal is the mean square value, which is²

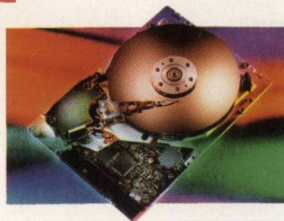
$$\overline{n^2(t)} = \overline{n_c^2(t)} = \overline{n_s^2(t)} \quad (18)$$

Voltage signal recombination is impossible because the noise is a random signal. The IQ power recombination of the noise and the power gain is 1/2. The noise flow is the same for both modulated signal analysis and single-tone measurement. Compared to the single-tone measurement, the noise level after recombination is doubled. Hence, the demodulator noise figure in case 1,

[Continued on page 34]



The products.



The easiest decision you'll make.



Printed circuit design demands sure-footedness. So we call your attention to the specialty materials solutions that take the worry out of "Is there a material out there that can do this?". Once you see our capabilities and experience our unparalleled customer support, choosing Rogers will become the easiest part of the design process. Visit us today at www.rogerscorporation.com to learn more.

The world runs better with Rogers.



ROGERS
CORPORATION

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 96 on Reader Service Card

Antennas for mobile applications



for example
MID patch
antenna

We established „Your global antenna team“ to offer you

- innovative
- cost efficient
- standard and individual antennas. From basic development through mass production.

www.imsys.com

Your benefits:

Customised samples



fully functional, with measuring results

Fast prototyping



within shortest possible time

Testing facilities



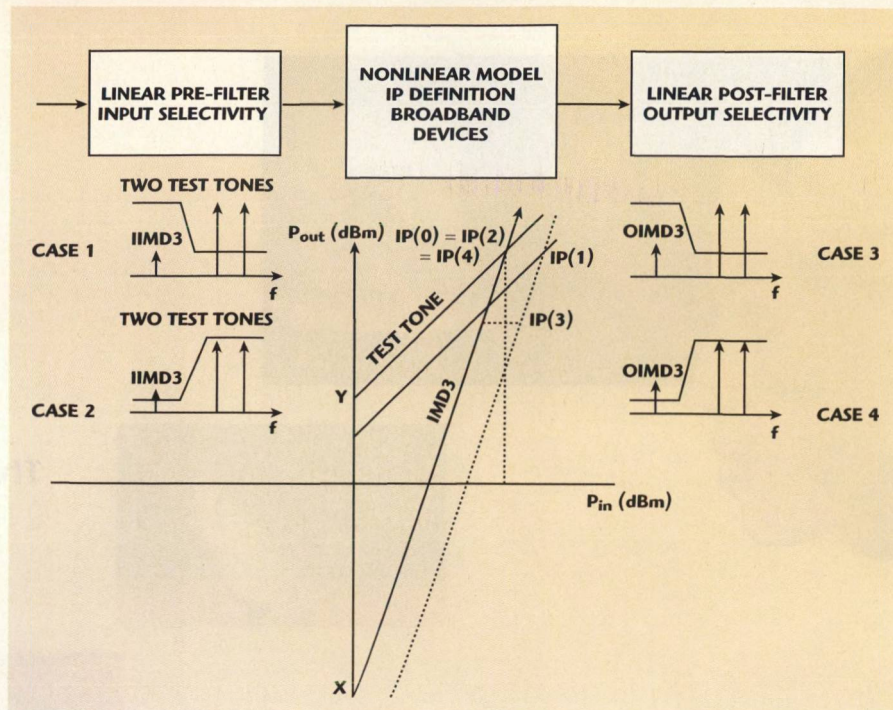
3D software, radiation patterns, SAR, Wheeler-Cap Method, ...

IMSY CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

Visit us at **electronica**:

Munich, November 12-15, Stand B3.157

TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 5 Intercept point issue with post device filtering.

compared to Equation 14-1, is

$$NF = \frac{S_i}{S_o} = \frac{N_{0\text{measured}}}{N_i G_p^M} = \frac{2N_{0\text{measured}}}{N_i G_p} = 2NF_{\text{measured}} \quad (19-1)$$

or

$$NF = NF_{\text{measured}} + 3 \text{ dB} \quad (19-2)$$

This number is used in the receiver C/I calculation. So far, the uncorrelated noise and the quadrature signal are combined similarly since the uncorrelated power addition and the quadrature signal addition are both orthogonal additions. However, for the random signal, the passband signal and the noise split in a different way. A possible error is the noise in Equation 17, which is considered a vector like the deterministic signal. There is a correlated recombination, which will lead to the wrong power gain conclusion of 1/8, as shown in Equations 10 and 11.

In contrast to case 1, where the excess noise of the second stage is neglected, the noise in case 2 is mainly contributed by the excess noise N_e of the second stage. The noise components in the I and Q branches are uncorrelated, making the result identical to case 1 with the same Equations 19-1 and 19-2.

INTERCEPT POINT

The quadrature demodulator usually has a filter following the broadband devices such as the mixer and amplifier. Care must be exercised in the measurement plan and use of the measured data for an intercept point measurement performed within the filter attenuation frequencies. The example of a WCDMA demodulator follows.

The WCDMA standard sets a two-tone test for third-order intermodulation at 10 and 20 MHz offsets from the carrier. The demodulator has two tones at 10 MHz and 19 MHz so that one of the output third-order intermodulation distortion (OIMD3) is at $2 \cdot 10 - 19 = 1$ MHz. Using the equation for the input third-order intercept point (IIP3)

$$IIP3 = P_{in} + \frac{1}{2}(P_{out} - OIMD3) \quad (20)$$

with data measured by the setup, $P_{in} = -65$ dBm, $P_{out} = -6$ dBm and $OIMD3 = 4$ dBm, the IIP3 is

$$IIP3 = -65 + \frac{1}{2}(-6 - 4) = -70 \text{ dBm} \quad (21)$$

A wrong answer is obtained since the measured P_{out} is filtered. This IC has post demodulator low pass filtering. **Figure 5** shows the diagram illustrating this issue. The approach to

[Continued on page 36]

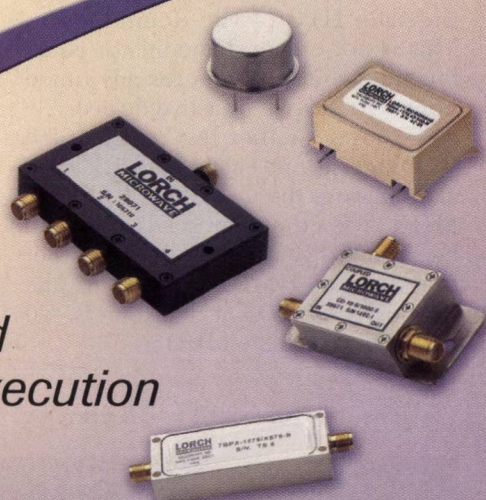
LORCH

When Communications Are Critical

High Performance RF and Microwave Filters



*Precision
Speed
Execution*



A leading
supplier of RF and Microwave
components for more than 30 years. Lorch
Microwave provides solutions for the most demanding
applications. From high performance microminiature
products and ceramics to integrated assemblies,
make Lorch your supplier of choice.

*Where every customer is
special and excellence
is standard.*

LORCH
MICROWAVE

www.lorch.com

1725 N. Salisbury Blvd. · PO Box 2828
Salisbury, Maryland 21802
Ph. 800.780.2169 · Fax 410.860.1949
lorchsales@lorch.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 56 on Reader Service Card

TECHNICAL FEATURE

obtain a correct answer is to measure the gain at an IMD3 frequency of 1 MHz for $G(1 \text{ MHz}) = 95 \text{ dB}$. The IIP3 is

$$\begin{aligned} \text{IIP3} &= P_{\text{in}} + \frac{1}{2}(P_{\text{in}} - \text{IIMD3}) = \\ &P_{\text{in}} + \frac{1}{2}(P_{\text{in}} - (\text{OIMD3} - G)) = \\ &-65 + \frac{1}{2}(-65 + 95 - 4) = -52 \text{ dBm} \end{aligned} \quad (22)$$

which provides better linearity and the true IIP3 of the demodulator. This is not only a demodulator issue, but a general problem for any tuned nonlinear passive or active device.

Perform another test on the same IC with test tones at 1.0 and 1.1 MHz and measure the OIMD3 at 0.9 or 1.2 MHz. When the input is -85 dBm and because the gain is 95 dB , the output tone level at 1 MHz is 10 dBm . The measured OIMD3 at that time is -20 dBm . The calculated IIP3 is

$$\begin{aligned} \text{IIP3} &= \\ &-85 + 1/2(10 - (-20)) = -70 \text{ dBm} \end{aligned}$$

A much lower IIP3 is seen because this IC has not only post-modulator low pass filtering but also pre-modulator low pass filtering. The corner frequency is somewhere between 1 and 19 MHz.

Therefore, in the WCDMA receiver spreadsheet analysis for passing the 10 MHz and 20 MHz two tests in the 3GPP specifications, either the IIP3 (10 MHz) is used or the IIP3 (1 MHz) is used with the additional pre-filtering stage in the spreadsheet, assuming the filter response inside the IC has been characterized carefully.

The definition of IP3 is well derived by Smith.³ The analytical graphics and pre-filtering were presented successfully by Sagers.⁴ However, no post-filtering issues were discussed.

The derivations of IIP3 and OIP3 are shown in **Appendix B**. This original definition and derivation of IP3 is frequency independent, which implies that the application of IP3 is originally limited only to broadband devices with flat frequency response. Also, it should be observed that the derivation for the IP3 definition has

four assumptions: among many third-order products, only one is studied; the level of the two test tones is assumed to be the same; the input test tone power P_{in} is the power of one of the tones; the two tones are in phase which does not mean much in a one-stage nonlinear analysis, but will affect the cascade of nonlinearities.

In the following analysis, the filtering for the two test tones is assumed to be the same. In reality, the filters for the two tones are most likely different and weighting the two test tones should be used, just like in the case where the two input test tones have different power levels. The result with the filtering effect should be the same for both with or without weighting.

To analyze the filtering effect, a comparison could be made by adding a response coefficient to the derivation in either Smith³ or Sagers.⁴ The nonlinear device has both input and output reference planes. The rule of thumb is to refer the IMD3 to the reference plane that is away from the filtering.

Equations B-7 and B-8 no longer hold with any filtering, which might cause problems if the filtering response of the device is unknown. The presence of filtering is represented by the filter response coefficients f_1 , f_2 , f_3 and f_4 , referring to the pre-filtering at the test tones, pre-filtering at IIMD, post-filtering at the test tones and post-filtering at OIMD, respectively, corresponding to the case numbers. The coefficients are normalized, meaning $f = 1$ for the pass-band and $0 < f < 1$ for the transition and stopband. Remember that the nonlinear effects happen in broadband nonlinear devices only. The filter here is linear. From a signal processing point of view, only nonlinear or time variant linear systems will cause extra frequency components. The filtering is assumed to be a time invariant system. In other words, the operation is linear. Therefore, the IMD products are created in the center block only in the cascade. Four different cases will be discussed separately. It will be shown that in case 1, the IIP3 changes and in case 3 the OIP3 changes, whereas in cases 2 and 4 no change occurs.

Superior Technology Coaxial Connectors



- Intermod Performance to -165 dBc
- Easy, Field or Bench Installation
- Panel Mount and Cable Connectors
- Rugged Test Adapters; Intra-Series; and Between Series
- For Flexible and Semi-Rigid Cables
- Unmatched Quality and Cost-Efficient



www.spinners.com

SPINNER
NORTH AMERICA

6350 Regency Parkway, Suite 500, Norcross, GA 30071 • Tel: 770-263-6326 • Fax: 770-263-6329
e-mail: sales@spinners.com

[Continued on page 38]



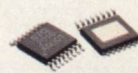
Direct Modulators

Simplify. Without compromise.

Sirenza Microdevices' direct-quadrature modulators simplify the design of infrastructure and customer-premise equipment while delivering industry-leading dynamic range and linearity. This new pair of silicon germanium (SiGe) devices allows designers to eliminate a frequency-conversion stage—filters, RF mixers and LO drivers—while reducing the size, cost and complexity of their transceiver design.

Contact Sirenza Microdevices to find out how these innovative direct modulators can simplify your BTS/CPE design without sacrificing dynamic range. They're available now from stock.

- STQ-2016 covers 700–2500 MHz cellular, PCS, GSM, and WCDMA bands
- STQ-3016 covers 2500–4000 MHz fixed wireless and WLL frequencies
- Wide DC–500 MHz baseband input
- Single +5 V supply
- Minimal package footprint, 0.05 in² (32 mm²)
- Very low noise floor, -155 dBm/Hz



TSSOP16
with ground pad,
actual size!

Model	Frequency Range (MHz)	Output P1dB (dBm)	Carrier Feedthrough (dBm)	Sideband Suppression (dB)	IM3 Suppression (dB)	Broadband Noise Floor (dBm/Hz)	LO Drive Level (dBm)	Phase Error (deg)	Amplitude Balance (dB)
STQ-2016*	700–2500	+3	-40	40	65	-155	-5	±0.5	±0.05
STQ-3016†	2500–4000	+1	-40	33	50	-153	-6	±2.5	±0.10

* f_{LO} = 2,000 MHz; † f_{LO} = 3,500 MHz



For more information, visit us at www.sirenza.com • 800.764.6642

© Copyright 2001 Sirenza Microdevices. Sirenza Microdevices is a registered trademark of Sirenza Microdevices. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holder. All rights reserved.

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 103 on Reader Service Card

TECHNICAL FEATURE

Case 1: Pre-filtering Test Tones

The input signal to the nonlinear device is

$$x'(t) = Af_1(\cos\omega_1 t + \cos\omega_2 t) \quad (23)$$

Equation B-3 then becomes

$$\begin{aligned} \text{IMR} = \text{OIMR} &= \frac{\text{OIMD3}}{P_0} = \\ &= \left(\frac{3}{4} \right)^2 \frac{k_3^2}{k_1^2} (f_1 A)^4 = \left(\frac{3}{4} \right)^2 \frac{k_3^2}{k_1^2} f_1^4 P_i^2 \\ &= \left(\frac{P_i}{\frac{1}{f_1^2} \frac{4k_1}{3k_3}} \right)^2 \end{aligned} \quad (24)$$

which means that the IIP3 is increased by $1/f_1^2$. The X and Y points refer to the offset of the first- and third-order lines when $P_{in} = 1 = 0$ dBm. The third-order product power is

$$10 \log \left(\frac{3}{4} k_3 (f_1 A)^3 \right)^2 =$$

$$10 \log \left(\frac{3}{4} k_3 f_1^3 \right)^2 + 30 \log A^2 \quad (25)$$

Therefore,

$$X = 10 \log \left(\frac{3}{4} k_3 \right)^2 + 10 \log f_1^6 \quad (26)$$

In the presence of f_1 , the point X is shifted down causing the IMD3 line to shift to the right. Also, the first-order output is decreased, the point Y is shifted down and the first order line is shifted down. The device with pre-filtering, to be treated as one device, has its linearity limit in the later stage so that the OIP3 remains the same and the input IIP3 increases. By adding the filter coefficients to the input tones (pre-filtering), the intercept point moves from IP(0) to IP(1) by shifting along the dash lines. The OIP3 does not change but the IIP3 increases.

Case 3: Post-filtering Test Tones

The post-filtering devices are treated as one device and have their linearity limits in the early stage so that the in-

put IP remains the same and the output IP decreases. When f_3 is applied to the output of the test tone in the expansion of Equation B-2, the power output is given by $P_0 = (f_3 k_1 A)^2$. Substituting it into Equation B-3 will result in a wrong definition of IP3 and confuse the problem. The problem can be corrected by knowing and using the filter response. However, it is not suggested because it changes the original definition of IP3 and causes trouble in the receiver IP cascade analysis. From Equation B-8, the input IMR can be used because the IMD3 is not filtered. This is "to refer the IMD products to the reference plane away from filtering."

By deriving the IIMR the same way as Equation B-3, it is easy to prove that the IIP3 stays the same but the OIP3 is decreased by $1/f_3^2$. This is why Equation 20 cannot be used and Equation 22 should be used instead. The post-filtering simply shifts the IP(0) down to IP(3). Using the method "referring the IMD products to the reference plane away from filtering," it is easy to see that cases 2 and 4 have some changes in IIMD3 and OIMD3, but no changes in either IIP3 or OIP3. After all, in a receiver or demodulator, the pre-filtering and post-filtering always exist. Weighting the blocker tone and its filtering are necessary. Because the OIP3 can be calculated from IIP3 with the gain and filtering, the IIP3 can be used as the original parameter. From that point of view, case 1 is the only case that affects the IP3. The IIP3 equation in that case will be

If IMD3 frequency =

$$2 \bullet \text{first tone frequency} \\ - \text{second tone frequency}$$

IIP3 nonlinear_stage =

$$P_{in} + \frac{1}{2} \Delta = P_{in} - \frac{1}{2} \text{OIMR} =$$

$$P_{in} + \frac{1}{2} P_{in} + \frac{1}{2} G - \frac{1}{2} \text{OIMD3} =$$

$$\frac{3}{2} P_{in} + \frac{1}{2} G - \frac{1}{2} \text{OIMD3} =$$

$$\frac{3}{2} \left(\frac{2}{3} P_{in_first_tone} \right.$$

$$\left. + \frac{1}{3} P_{in_second_tone} \right)$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2} G - \frac{1}{2} \text{OIMD3} =$$

[Continued on page 40]

QUIET DROS - CLEAR COMMUNICATION



The desire for low noise Dielectric Resonator Oscillators to enhance clear communication, spectral purity, continues. Typical phase noise @ 100 KHz offset of -126 dBc/Hz for 10 GHz, -115 for 18 GHz and -108 for 38 GHz are being measure on our production DROs. Harmonics measured between -50 dBc and -80 dBc. Spurious are less than -90 dBc with -120 dBc available by request.

- No Phase Hits
- No Microphonics
- No Data Gaps

- No Interruptions
- Just Clear, Reliable Transmission

Check the Lucix Website for outstanding features of our DROs, such as low power consumption, very small size, high output power, ultra stability. Tell us you special needs.

At Lucix, we listen!



800 Avenida Acaso, Unit E
Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel: 805.987.6645 • Fax: 805.987.6145

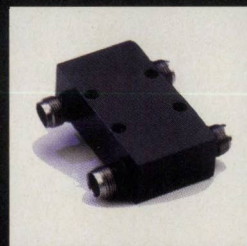
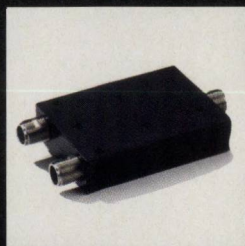
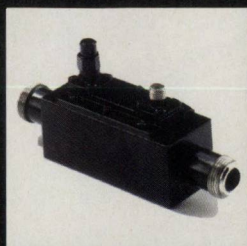
www.lucix.com

MDC has taken Coaxial Components to a Higher Power

MDC offers
high power, custom
coaxial components for
broadband airborne applications
and for high power testing.

Directional couplers, combiners,
terminations and harmonic absorptive filters
are available for power levels from 100-1000 watts cw.

MDC also specializes in broadband waveguide components.



MICROWAVE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, INC.

Forty One Northwestern Drive
Salem, New Hampshire 03079
Sales: (603) 870-6280 • Fax: (603) 870-6210
E-Mail: microwav@mdc.usa.com

EST. 1981



TECHNICAL FEATURE

$$P_{in_first_tone} + \frac{1}{2} P_{in_second_tone} + \frac{1}{2} G - \frac{1}{2} OIMD3$$

$$\begin{aligned} IIP3 \text{ effective} = & IIP3 \text{ nonlinear_stage (no filtering)} \\ & + \text{Rejection at first test tone} \\ & + \frac{1}{2} \bullet \text{Rejection at second test tone} \end{aligned}$$

CONCLUSION

The many "gains," noise figures and IP issues of the demodulator have been discussed to help correct the design of the receiver. Understanding the problems discussed is essential to prevent design and measurement mistakes. ■

References

1. 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP); Technical Specification Group Radio Access Networks; UE Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) (Release 4), 3GPP TS 25.101 v4.0.0 (2001-03); available at www.3gpp.org.
2. B.P. Lathi, *Communication Systems*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, NY 1968, p. 319.
3. J. Smith, *Modern Communication Circuits*, McGraw-Hill Inc., 1986, pp. 95-100.
4. R.C. Sagers, "Intercept Point and Undesired Responses," 32nd IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference, May 23-25, 1982, pp. 35-55.

Ping Yin received his MS degree in electrical engineering from Wayne State University, Detroit, MI, in 1994. He is a senior engineer at RF Micro Devices Inc., where he works on the development of digital cellular transceivers. Before joining RF Micro Devices in March 2000, he was an RF design engineer with Herley Vega Systems in Lancaster, PA, where he worked on component and system designs for airborne UHF digital communications and X-band radar transponders. Prior to that, he was an

RF design engineer of cordless phones at Telefield Ltd., Hong Kong. He is currently a part-time PhD student at North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC, where he is specializing in wireless communication channel DSP algorithm and RF mixed-signal VLSI design. He can be reached at (336) 931-7926 or pyin@rfind.com.

APPENDIX A

DERIVATION OF CASCADE NOISE FIGURE WITH MISMATCH

This mismatch coefficient is defined as

$$\alpha_{ij} = \frac{\text{transmitted_power}}{\text{input_available_power}} = 1 - |\Gamma|^2 = \frac{4|Z_{iout}Z_{jin}|}{(Z_{iout} + Z_{jin})^2}$$

where

i and j = numbers of successive stages

Therefore, $\text{transmitted_power} = \alpha_{ij} \bullet \text{input_available_power}$.

Consider a two-stage cascade plus an input source stage. The first stage input signal and noise powers are $\alpha_{s1}S_1$ and $\alpha_{s1}N_1$, where S_1 and N_1 are the available signal and noise power from the source. The signal and noise powers into the second stage are $\alpha_{s1}\alpha_{12}G_1S_1$ and $\alpha_{s1}\alpha_{12}G_1N_1 + \alpha_{12}Na_1$, where Na_1 is the excess noise of the stage. The signal and noise powers to the load (stage 3) are $\alpha_{s1}\alpha_{12}\alpha_{23}G_1G_2S_1$ and $\alpha_{s1}\alpha_{12}\alpha_{23}G_1G_2N_1 + \alpha_{12}\alpha_{23}G_2Na_1 + \alpha_{23}Na_2$. The cascade noise figure is

$$\begin{aligned} NF &= \frac{\frac{S_1}{N_1}}{\frac{S_o}{N_o}} = \frac{N_o}{GN_i} = \frac{\alpha_{s1}\alpha_{12}\alpha_{23}G_1G_2N_i + \alpha_{12}\alpha_{23}G_2Na_1 + \alpha_{23}Na_2}{\alpha_{s1}\alpha_{12}\alpha_{23}G_1G_2N_i} \\ &= 1 + \frac{Na_1}{\alpha_{s1}G_1N_i} + \frac{Na_2}{\alpha_{s1}\alpha_{12}G_1G_2N_i} = 1 + \frac{NF_1 - 1}{\alpha_{s1}} + \frac{NF_2 - 1}{\alpha_{s1}\alpha_{12}G_1} \end{aligned}$$

This can be extended to N stages.

[Continued on page 42]



EMHISER MICRO-TECH

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS

EVCO T0-8



- T0-8 PACKAGE DESIGNED FOR MILITARY AND SPACE APPLICATIONS
- FREQUENCY RANGES AVAILABLE BETWEEN 5 MHz AND 12 GHz!
- 0.50" Dia. GOLD KOVAR HEADER
- HERMETICALLY SEALED
- MIL-STD-883 SCREENING AVAILABLE

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW 2 TO 4 GHz WIDEBAND MODEL

2705 OLD HIGHWAY 40 WEST
P.O. BOX 708
VERDI, NV 89439
E-MAIL: VCO@EMHISER.COM
WWW.EMHISER.COM/VCO

EVCO-04 & EVCO-06



- COMPACT CONNECTORIZED PACKAGE GREAT FOR TEST AND MODULAR APPLICATIONS
- FREQUENCY RANGES BETWEEN 5 MHz TO 7GHz
- EVCO-04: 0.90" SQ. X 0.55" TALL
- EVCO-06: 2.0" SQ. X 0.625" TALL
- CONNECTORS: SMA FEMALE

Elcom's automated, high volume manufacturing capabilities reduce response time in order to keep your project cost-effective and on schedule.



RUGGED FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

A series of rugged frequency synthesizers designed for high capacity MW and MMW digital radios up to 38 GHz. With an emphasis on **Guaranteed Zero Phase Hits™**, the DFSL Series offers extremely low microphonics and wide operating temperature range. Phase noise meets 16, 32, 128 and 256 QAM.

DC Power consumption below 4 watts is maintained by utilizing low power components resulting in low junction temperatures and overall high reliability.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Frequency Range: 0.5-23 GHz
- Tuning Bandwidths up to 1400 MHz
- Phase Noise: -128 dBc at 100 KHz Offset
- Output Power Range: 12-18 dBm
- Spurious: -70 dBc
- Step Sizes: 0.125-10.0 MHz



MICROWAVE FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

This line of compact frequency synthesizers employs a single module design implemented with CMOS, ASIC, advanced RF MMIC and a dedicated micro-computer. A Ku-band synthesizer with 1 KHz step, 2.2 GHz bandwidth and integrated L-band LFLO consumes only 8 watts—a 65% savings compared to competing units.

Very low phase noise makes the MFS Series ideal for applications in Satcom converters (L, X, C, Ku and Ka Bands), Instrumentation and Wireless Communications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Output Frequency: 1-23 GHz
- Frequency Bandwidth: 1-2.25 GHz
- Phase Noise 20 dB Better than IESS
- Step Size: 1 KHz or 125 KHz
- Switching Speed: 50 ms
- Power Output: 12-16 dBm
- Load VSWR: 2.0:1
- In-Band Spurious: -70 dBc
- Out-of-Band Spurious: -82 dBc
- Fixed L-Band Output: Freq. Range: 0.5-3.0 GHz Pwr. Out.: 12 dBm \pm 2 dBm Spurious: -95 dBc
- Low Profile: 0.73" high
- Meets IESS, Eutelsat and MIL-STD-188/146



PHASE LOCKED OSCILLATORS

A new PDRO series of 0.5 to 18 GHz phase locked oscillators employ a unique technique to phase-lock microwave DROs to a 5 or 10 MHz crystal reference. Models in the series can operate at output frequencies that are a fractional multiplication of the input reference. For example, 2112.5 MHz output frequency phase locked to 10 MHz input. They are ideal for use in Military, Digital Radios, SATCOM and Instrumentation.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Typical Frequencies: 1112.5, 1950, 3025, 5100 and 5450 MHz
- Output Power: +12 dBm, \pm 2 dBm
- Optional Internal Ref. Oscillator
- Input Reference: 5-150 MHz
- Meets MIL-STD-188 and IESS 308
- Spurious (all): < -100 dBc
- Phase Noise: -130 dBc at 100 KHz Offset (at 1 GHz)



STANDARDIZED PHASE LOCKED OSCILLATORS

The new generation of 0.5 to 26 GHz SPDRO phase locked oscillators is packaged in an industry standard 2.25" x 2.25" x 0.62" housing. In order to achieve the most reliable performance, Elcom is employing a unique technique to phase-lock Microwave DROs to 10 MHz crystal reference (10 MHz to 250 MHz range). This product is ideal for military, instrumentation and Sonet applications. The models in the SPDRO series require only a single loop for phase locking. Subsequently, size, power consumption and cost for higher volumes are minimized substantially. The SPDRO series can be customized to meet your special applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- -100 dBc Spurious
- Meets MIL-STD-188 and IESS 308
- Ultra Low Phase Noise: -124 dBc at 100k offset from 15 GHz carrier
- Wide Temperature Range: up to -55°C to +85°C
- Higher Output Optional (up to +24 dBm)
- Optional Miniature Package (2.25" x 1.4" x 0.65")

**ZERO PHASE HITS GUARANTEED
OVER FULL TEMPERATURE RANGE**

Since 1995, Elcom Technologies, Inc., has experienced a rapid growth rate. We have always set the highest standards for quality, service and reliability with our products. As a result of our success, we have moved to a new, 32,000 sq. ft. modern facility in order to maximize our ability to meet our ever growing customer needs.

APPENDIX B

DERIVATION OF IIP3 AND OIP3

The input signal with two tones is

$$x(t) = A(\cos\omega_1 t + \cos\omega_2 t) \quad (B-1)$$

The output of a nonlinear broadband device is

$$y(t) = k_1 x(t) + k_2 x(t)^2 + k_3 x(t)^3 \quad (B-2)$$

Substitute $x(t)$ in Equation B-2 with Equation B-1 and expand it, and the level of any one of the third-order products is

$$\frac{3}{4} k_3 A^3$$

The intermodulation power ratio (IMR) is defined as the ratio of the output third-order intermodulation distortion (OIMD3) to the one output test tone power

$$\text{IMR} = \text{OIMR} =$$

$$\frac{\text{OIMD3}}{P_o} = \frac{\left(\frac{3}{4} k_3 A^3\right)^2}{(k_1 A)^2} = \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^2 \frac{k_3^2}{k_1^2} A^4 = \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^2 \frac{k_3^2}{k_1^2} P_1^2 = \left(\frac{P_i}{\frac{4k_1}{3k_3}}\right)^2 \quad (B-3)$$

The definition of the input third-order intercept point (IIP3) is

$$\text{IIP3} = \frac{4k_1}{3k_3} \quad (B-4)$$

The equivalent input third-order intermodulation distortion (IIMD3) is defined as

$$\text{IIMD3} = \frac{\text{OIMD3}}{k_1^2} = \frac{\text{OIMD3}}{G} \quad (B-5)$$

and the equivalent output third-order intercept point (OIP3) is

$$\text{OIP3} = \text{IIP3} k_1^2 = \text{IIP3} G \quad (B-6)$$

The input IMR (IIMR3) and the output IMR (OIMR3) are then

$$\text{IIMR} =$$

$$\frac{\text{IIMD3}}{P_i} = \frac{\text{OIMD3}}{P_o} = \quad (B-7)$$

$$\text{OIMR} = \text{IMR}$$

Equation B-4 is extended to

$$\text{IMR} = \text{OIMR} = \text{IIMR} =$$

$$\frac{\text{OIMD3}}{P_o} = \frac{\text{IIMD3}}{P_i} = \left(\frac{P_i}{\frac{4k_1}{3k_3}}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{P_i}{\text{IIP3}}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{P_o}{\text{OIP3}}\right)^2 \quad (B-8)$$

SIGNAL PROCESSING

Cougar's amplifiers meet your every signal processing requirement. From satellites to high-speed IC test equipment to ground-based signal processing systems, Cougar's amplifier solutions fill every subsystem design need. Where your designs demand performance, Cougar's amplifiers deliver high dynamic range, excellent intermodulation, broadband coverage, and superior linearity. Cougar is your partner for performance.

Model/ Frequency MHz	Small Signal Gain dB	Noise Figure dB	Power Output dBm	Intermod. 3rd Order dBm	D.C. Volts Nom.	mA Typ.
AP148						
1-200	11.0	3.5	25.0	43	15	109
AP2008						
10-2000	11.5	3.0	24.5	40	15	165
AP2009						
10-2000	11.0	3.5	28.0	40	15	188
AR2569						
50-2500	16.8	5.3	28.0	40	15	283
AP3008						
10-3000	12.0	2.7	26.0	42	15	166
AP3009						
20-3000	11.8	3.5	27.5	40	15	186
AR3569						
100-3500	17.5	5.2	27.5	36	15	275
AS6043						
10-6000	15.0	4.2	15.5	27	15	105

Specifications are typical.

Contact Cougar's sales and application engineering staff to discuss your specific application and our solution:

408-522-3838



Signal Processing Components & Subsystems

COUGAR
COMPONENTS

ISO 9001 & MIL-PRF-38534
CERTIFIED

290 Santa Ana Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94085 • 408-522-3838 • fax: 408-522-3839 • www.cougarcorp.com

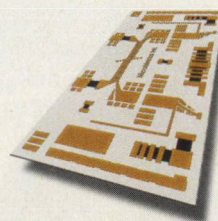
WHAT CAN YOU FIND AT
www.mwjjournal.com

FREE ON-LINE BUYER'S GUIDE.

Use this invaluable reference source for locating companies, their products and services. Is your company in the guide?



Fred is thinking thin



Meet Fred Gilligan, VP of Operations.

Fred is thinking thin film. And his years of experience are hard at work in our new thin film lab. From the drawing board to the test bench, Fred and his team will stop at nothing to make sure your thin film circuits are created to spec, on time, and at a fair price. So if thin film circuits are on your mind, make sure Fred is thinking for you.


For a fast quote, please visit our Web site today.



MicroMetrics

888-641-SEMI • 603-641-3800
www.micrometrics.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 66



THE INSIDE STORY ON OUR NEW GSM BASE STATION CAVITY FILTERS

It's the technology in Lark's cavity filters that can provide clear-channel GSM signals with very low insertion loss, deep skirt selectivity and narrow bandwidth.

Lark cavity filters and diplexers are designed to your special requirements and offer the best low-cost solutions to critical GSM base station needs.

Both the filter and diplexer series feature state-of-the-art performance, operate in center frequencies of 943 MHz and 898 MHz, and come with most RF connector types.

Base Station Diplexers are the double-team players with the right stats for heavy GSM traffic. With Tx/Rx center frequencies of 943 MHz and 898 MHz, our GSM diplexer can boast passband insertion losses of 1.3 and 0.8 dBA typical. And, Tx/Rx channel rejection of 80 dBc minimum.

With the world's most extensive experience and best product mix in RF and microwave filters, Lark is the filter source you can count on to come up with slam-dunk solutions when you need them most.

THE CLEAR CHOICE IN FILTERS



Lark Engineering Company

Div. Baier & Baier, Inc.
27282 Calle Arroyo
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675-2768
Phone: 949-240-1233
Fax: 949-240-7910
www.larkengineering.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 54 on Reader Service Card



NEWS FROM WASHINGTON

Harris Corp. Selected for Phase 1 of US Army's WIN-T Program

of the US Army's Warfighter Information Network-Tactical (WIN-T) program. WIN-T is the next generation of military tactical communications systems, featuring an integrated framework of standards and protocols that will optimize offensive military communications. The production phase of the program, if awarded to the Lockheed Martin team in 2005, could increase the total value of the program for Harris to \$1 B over a 15-year period.

Bringing enhanced mobile bandwidth and networking capability to the battlefield, WIN-T will provide modern networking technology to US Army war fighters, enabling battlefield situational awareness on-the-move and giving commanders new capabilities to synchronize combat power. The system will provide a highly secure network backbone for high speed communications for voice, data and video on the battlefield, and ensure interoperability with joint and coalition forces.

During the three-year, competitive, down-select phase of the program, Harris will design the transmission systems architecture for WIN-T, applying the company's proven enabling technologies for wireless, on-the-move communications including phased arrays and SecNet-11™, a revolutionary, Type 1 Secure Wireless Local Area Network (SWLAN) solution. The contract is divided into two phases. Over the 12-month Phase One period, the team will define the architecture for WIN-T, focusing on risk management, technology readiness and coordination with other US Army transformation programs such as Future Combat System. In Phase Two, which runs 23 months, the team will demonstrate modeling and simulation of the WIN-T architecture and develop a prototype system for testing by Army users.

Northrop Grumman and Flarion Promote Scalable Homeland Security Wireless Network

technology for personal computing for data and voice using the industry standard Internet Protocol (IP), announced that the two companies are working together to promote a Homeland Security network communications system based on Flarion's flash-OFDM™ technology (a).

Harris Corp. announced that it anticipates the award of a major subcontract from Lockheed Martin Mission Systems, Gaithersburg, MD, for the design and test of the wireless transmission system architecture as part of the three-year competitive down-select for Phase One

Northrop Grumman IT and Flarion are promoting the network system to government customers wanting the most advanced, secure and flexible broadband network for homeland security and emergency response applications.

The Northrop Grumman IT and Flarion Homeland Security solution provides many significant improvements over existing network solutions, including:

- A packet-switched voice and data airlink technology (flash-OFDM) for nationwide coverage that replicates the wire broadband computing transport experience.
- Flarion RadioRouters™ for wireless coverage and access, deployed at cellular base stations around the country.
- PC cards for personal computing for use with PDA and laptop wireless computing devices.
- Applications access to any standard office and operational system: Operational Database Applications, Customer Specific Applications (IP), Data Mining as well as Instant Messaging.
- Communications support for: "Push to Talk" for mobile voice services and "Always On," fully mobile broadband data access and support for priority access.
- Interoperability with the industry-standard IP network with full support for network and device security (VPN and encryption), Quality of Service (QoS) and seamless handoff to 802.11-based wireless access points.
- Network management tools which allow for Remote Network Management, ad-hoc/Mobile IP Network Design.
- Rapid Deployment Cellular Base Station: Cell-on-light-truck (COLT) is equipped with two base stations and an IP network enables the COLT to offer up to five miles of cellular coverage and access to secure or public networks can be deployed at major disaster scenes to ensure continuous communications capabilities regardless of local carrier problems.

"In our own review for national High Speed Wireless Network for Homeland Security, we determined that a completely new approach would be necessary," said Jim Lindenfelser, Northrop Grumman IT TASC vice president and director, Space and Communications. "Flarion's IP friendly airlink and the business case for flash-OFDM convinced us that the communication network could scale to the demands of a federal network system."

"Along with Northrop Grumman IT, Flarion is pleased to offer help and assistance to the US government with their review of solutions for a secure and spectrum efficient wireless network for voice and data," said Ray Dolan, CEO of Flarion Technologies. "Together, we will demonstrate a highly scalable packet-switched end-to-end network which meets and exceeds the current objectives for a Homeland Security communications system."

Flarion's mobile broadband technology is a packet-switched radio access network, which allows licensed mobile operators to offer customers a seamless, always-on connection to the Internet and private networks, extending the personal computing experience beyond the limits of voice or LAN-based network technologies. The flash-OFDM PC-card modem is plug-and-play compatible with existing IP devices, operating systems and applications



NEWS FROM WASHINGTON

and does not require any changes to protocol, settings, devices or content.

Teledyne Wins \$22 M Contract from Space and Missile Defense Command

Teledyne Technologies Inc. announced that Teledyne Brown Engineering Inc. has received a five-year, \$22 M contract from the US Army's Space and Missile Defense Command, to continue the development of Teledyne's Missile Defense Systems Exerciser (MDSE). The contract contains provisions for five one-year award-term options, which, if exercised, would increase the contract value to \$46 M and extend the performance period to ten years. The Missile Defense Agency (MDA) uses MDSE to test tactical hardware and software of a variety of missile defense systems in different locations under realistic battlefield scenarios. For example, controllers in Huntsville, AL, can link MDSE with Patriot and Aegis systems in other locations and then exercise the various software systems. MDSE is the MDA's only accredited tool for assessment of interoperability among its theater missile defense components.

Raytheon Awarded \$11.4 M for Light Thermal Weapon Sight Production

Raytheon Co. has been awarded an \$11.4 M contract by the US Army's Communications and Electronics Command for the production of the Light Thermal Weapon Sight (LTWS). Deliveries are set to begin in the second quarter of 2003, to be completed within one year. The LTWS is designed and manufactured by Raytheon's Tactical Systems business unit in Dallas, TX.

Additional contract award options in excess of \$12 M remain available for future production of the LTWS. Developed by Raytheon and the US Army, the LTWS combines rugged, lightweight construction with Raytheon's advanced thermal imaging technology to give the infantryman the ability to shoot equally well day or night, through battlefield obscurants, adverse weather and zero-illumination situations. Weighing less than three pounds, it features a 2-to-1 electronic zoom, electronically programmable reticles and a liquid crystal display. The LTWS successfully completed the US Army's initial operational testing in December 2001 and is part of proven, fielded weapon sights that include the AN/PAS-13 medium TWS and Heavy TWS configurations. ■

Pawing With Thermal Management Concerns ?

Keratherm® Thermal Interface Materials

With the trend toward the design-in of more power into compact packages, MH&W's high performance materials from KERAFOIL® are aiding engineers in the ongoing challenge to control and manage heat in a wide range of applications.

Whether your task requires....
— a phase-change material designed to insure total wet-out of the surface

— a reinforced naturally tacky material, offering high thermal conductivity of 6.5 W/mK, with low thermal resistance

— or, a silicone-free material with optional adhesive providing high electrical isolation, **we have a pad that will fit your most demanding designs.**

Contact us today for your free engineer's package

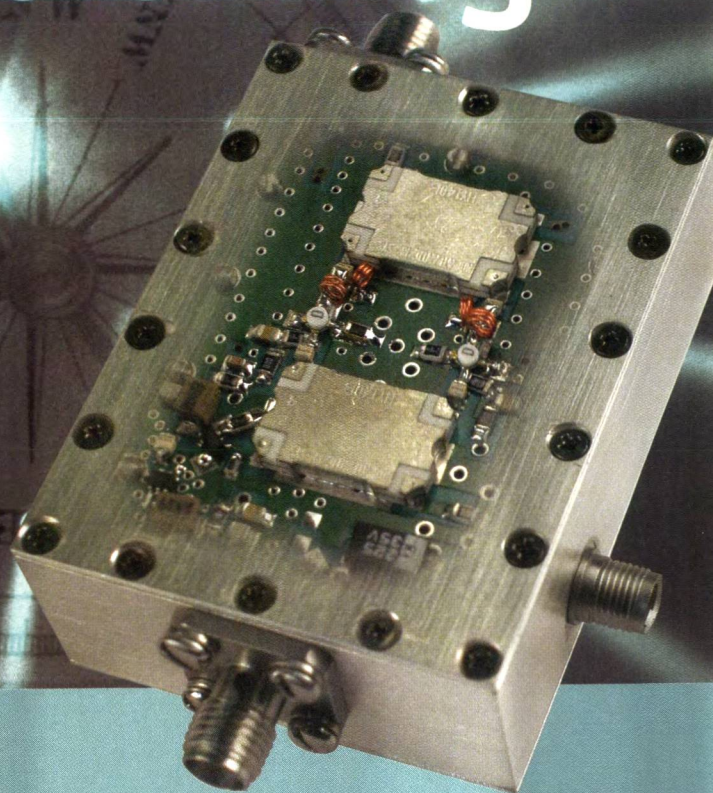


USA: MH&W International Corporation
14 Leighton Place, Mahwah, NJ 07430
Tel: (201) 891-8800 • Fax: (201) 891-0625
E-Mail: thermal@mhwi-intl.com
Web: www.mhw-thermal.com



Europe: Alfatec GmbH
Meckenloher Straße 11 • D-91126
Rednitzhembach, Germany
Phone: +49-9122-9796-0 • Fax: +49-9122-9796-50
e-mail: info@alfatec.de • web: www.alfatec.de

ON TARGET GPS navigation



RPV nav
ADSB
cruise missile
ballistic missile
cruise missile
surveying
vehicular nav
timebase synch
marine nav
ADSB
telemetry
airborne nav
RPV nav
ballistic missile
airborne nav
surveying
timebase synch

The DDX series of Low Noise Amplifiers provides a filtered, low-noise gain solution for GPS applications. A pair of diplexed 3-pole ceramic filters selects only the desired GPS signals while the low-noise gain stage maintains the receiving system's sensitivity. The LNA rejects undesired signals by at least 40dB at 1050, 1410, and 1710 MHz. Plots of return loss, rejection, and insertion gain are available on SET's website.

The preamplifier is powered by DC voltage applied to the center conductor of the output connector. Optionally, the unit can be powered through an external DC bias connector.

dimensions AND connections

- Antenna Port J1
- Receiver Port J2
- External Bias J3
- 1.50" L x 2.00" W x 0.75" H excluding connectors
- The chassis is machined aluminum with a silver plate finish.

L1/L2 Filtered LNA

features

- Low Noise Figure 1.6 dB typical
- Double-Diplexed Preamp Filters
- Aluminum Housing
- SMA type female connectors
- Dual Band (L1 and L2) performance
- Coaxial and External Bias Options
- Environmental Sealing Available

typical specs

All specifications measured at 25°C

➤ Frequency (MHz)	1575.42 (L1) 1227.60 (L2)
➤ Bandwidth (MHz)	30 min.
➤ Noise Figure	2 dB max/1.6 dB typical
➤ VSWR	1.5:1
➤ Gain	14, 26, 34, and 45 dB
➤ Gain Flatness	+/- 0.5 dB
➤ DC Power	5-15V @ 75 mA (max)
➤ Temp Range	-40°C to +71°C

SALISBURY ENGINEERING, INC.

38166 Old Stage Rd.
P.O. Box 480, Delmar, DE 19940-0480
302 846 2750 • fax 302 846 3888
Email: Sales@Salisbury-Engineering.com



800 989 2141
www.salisbury-engineering.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 98 on Reader Service Card



FIXED ATTENUATORS

Broadband

- Up to 26.5 GHz
- 2 Watts average power
- SMA, 2.9mm, & N (to 18 GHz) connectors

General Purpose

- Up to 6 GHz
- SMA, N, TNC, 7/16, & BNC connectors
- Most available from stock



Your Emerging Wave in Component Technology

Model 351-013-010
DC-18 GHz, 10 dB, SMA
1-9 pieces \$28.50 each
All standard dB values available
at this price! (3, 6, 10, & 20 dB)

2900 Graham Road, Suite B
Franklin, IN 46131

www.BroadWaveTech.com

tel: 317.346.6101
fax: 317.346.6995

sales@BroadWaveTech.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 12 on Reader Service Card



SEVIRI to Help Nowcasting Meteorology

Successfully launched aboard the European Space Agency/European Meteorological Satellite's (EUMETSAT) Meteosat Second Generation (MSG)-1 satellite on 28 August 2002, the Astrium-sourced Spinning Enhanced Visible and Infra-Red Imager (SEVIRI) pay-

load is set to radically upgrade the accuracy of nowcasting short-term weather forecasting for Europe, Africa and the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Located at 0° longitude 22,300 miles above the Gulf of Guinea, the SEVIRI instrument is designed to transmit a 12 spectral channel Earth image every 15 minutes. The availability of such imagery is billed as facilitating comprehensive observation of a range of parameters including cloud, land and sea surface temperatures and the composition of particular air masses. Equally, the availability of near real-time imagery is expected to upgrade the accuracy of extreme weather reporting.

Technically, SEVIRI is a combined scan/telescope assembly that weighs 260 kg and incorporates a movable mirror that is positioned in front of its telescope and performs a linear scan of the Earth's surface from north to south. The telescope collects radiation for a focal plane array that divides it into 12 channels of 0.4 to 1.6 μm visible light (four channels including one high resolution) and 3.9 to 13.4 μm IR. The processed data is recorded and passed to a functional control unit that acts as the sensor's interface with the satellite's transmission system. A ground-based, Astrium-sourced image processing facility acts as the link between the space-based sensor and the end user. SEVIRI offers a resolution of 1 km in the visible sector of the spectrum and 3 km in the IR sector and against water vapour. SEVIRI incorporates a total of 42 detectors and has a power consumption requirement of 150 W.

Alongside SEVIRI, the Anglo-European Astrium joint venture is responsible for a range of operational and planned satellite meteorological instrumentation packages that include the Advanced Microwave Sounding Unit (AMSU)-B, the Humidity Sounder for Brazil (HSB), the Advanced Scatterometer (ASCAT), the Microwave Humidity Sounder (MHS) and the Atmospheric Laser Doppler Instrument (ALADIN). Of these, AMSU-B is operational aboard the US's National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration's NOAA-M satellite (launched on 24 June 2002) and is used to image cloud cover and precipitation cells together with data gathering on water vapour content in cloud masses. The HSB device is installed aboard the US National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Aqua vehicle and measures the vertical distribution of water vapour in the atmosphere as a means of predicting atmospheric stability.

For its part, ASCAT is a radar instrument that is designed to measure open ocean wind speed and direction together with the distribution of snow and ice on land and

INTERNATIONAL REPORT

Martin Streetly, International Correspondent

sea surfaces. The MHS is intended to establish atmospheric humidity profiles and cloud and precipitation parameters. As currently planned, ASCAT and MHS are to be installed aboard three Metop weather satellites that the ESA plans to have in polar orbit by 2005. The remaining instrument — ALADIN — is planned for use aboard the ESA's Aeolus spacecraft that is scheduled to be in service by 2007. Here, the device will undertake extremely precise wind strength and direction measurements using harmless laser pulses and analysis of laser light reflected by atmospheric cells. Alongside MSG-1, SEVIRI is to be fitted aboard the forthcoming MSG-2 and -3 vehicles.

Austrian and Siberian TETRA Contracts for R & S

German contractor Rohde & Schwarz (R & S) has announced that it has been awarded Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) system contracts by Russian crude oil supplier SIBNEF and the government of Austria. Taking these in the order given, SIBNEF is to be supplied

with a turnkey R & S Bick Mobilfunk Accessnet®-T TETRA mobile radio network to support the security of its trans-Siberian oil pipeline. Commissioned at Nojabr'sk, Siberia during August 2002, the system incorporates TETRA exchanges and base stations that are interconnected by E1 lines and Ethernet connections that use routers supplied by Cisco/ComStore. At the time of going to press, the network was understood to consist of two DMX-521 TETRA exchanges and seven TETRA base stations with over 30 radio-frequency carriers.

In the Austrian context, R & S subsidiary Bick Mobilfunk has been commissioned to supply Austria's new Austrian Digital Operating Network for Integrated Services (ADONIS) which is billed as Europe's largest ever trunked radio system. Valued at €190 million, ADONIS will incorporate in excess of 1200 TETRA transmitters and is compliant with security authority protocols concerning standardised and compatible trunked radio systems that are established as part of the European Union's Schengen open borders agreement.

Korea Selects BAE Systems RWR

South Korea has selected BAE Systems North America's Threat Warning and Defensive Systems business unit (Yonkers, NY) to supply it with 42 AN/ALR-56C(V)1 radar warning receivers (RWR) for use on the country's F-15K combat aircraft. Specifically configured for the F-15K, the ALR-56C(V)1 deal is valued at approximately US\$58 M and the equipment is noted as forming part of



INTERNATIONAL REPORT

the platform's integrated Tactical Electronic Warfare Suite (TEWS). Here, the RWR is partnered by BAE Systems' AN/ALE-47 countermeasures dispensing system and the Northrop Grumman AN/ALQ-135 radar jammer. The F-15K is scheduled to make its maiden flight during April 2005, with ALR-56C(V)1 deliveries slated for completion by the end of 2007.

New Start FY2003 FCT Projects Highlight Rest-of-the-World Electronics

New starts for America's Fiscal Year 2003 Foreign Comparative Testing (FCT) programme highlight a range of rest-of-the-world electronics, the key elements of which are as follows:

- **Anti-jam Global Positioning System (GPS) antenna** A US Navy effort to evaluate a Raytheon Systems Ltd. (UK) developed shipboard anti-jam GPS antenna.
- **Body-worn radar warning receiver** A US Special Operations Command evaluation of a Filtronic Components and Spectrum Solutions (UK) – developed body-worn radar warning receiver.
- **Corona monitoring** A US Navy programme to evaluate corona monitoring cameras from CSIR (South Africa) and OFIL Ltd (Israel) for use in high power Very Low/Low Frequency (3 to 300 kHz) communications systems.
- **Fuel cells** The US Army plans to evaluate electrochemical fuel cells from Advanced Power Sources (UK), Ballard Power Systems (Canada), Hydrogenics (Canada), NoVars (Germany) and Smart Fuel Cells (Germany) as power sources for individual soldier equipment as part of its 'Land Warrior' programme.
- **Intruder detection system** A US Air Force evaluation of a Sensor Electronics Ltd. (UK) wireless-linked, palm-sized, infrared passive intruder sensor.
- **Silverised Kevlar** A US Army programme to evaluate silverised Kevlar from Silverleaf Materials Ltd. (Canada) for use in conductive ground plane, electro-magnetic interference shielding and static discharge applications aboard the RAH-66 Comanche battlefield scout helicopter.
- **Specific emitter identification** A US Navy effort to evaluate QinetiQ (UK) – sourced circuit cards for passive emitter identification and fingerprinting in naval applications.
- **Underwater communications and tracking system** A US Navy programme to evaluate a Nautronix (Australia) digital communications system that is designed to facilitate real-time positional data exchange between submarines participating in open ocean exercises. ■

WESSEX

NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE 26 GHz to 40 GHz LNAs & FREQUENCY CONVERTERS



AMPLIFIER MODEL SAN-39001KK

Frequency Range:	38 GHz \pm 1 GHz
Gain:	20 dB (minimum)
Noise:	3 dB (maximum)
VSWR (In & Out):	2:1 (maximum)
Impedance:	50 Ω
Output IP3:	+23 dBm (maximum)
Output:	+5 dBm @ PldBGC
Connectors:	K-Type (female) or WR28
Operating Temperature:	-20°C to +70°C
Power Supply:	+3VDC @ 80 mA (maximum)
MTBF @ +60°C:	948,385 Hours AUC
Module Size:	60 x 45 x 10 mm

DOWN CONVERTER UDC-40001

Input Frequency:	30 GHz - 40 GHz (\pm 1 GHz)
IF Frequency:	1.5 GHz (typical)
IF RF Gain:	12.5 dB (minimum)
Gain Flatness:	1.5 dB (maximum)
Input IP3:	-11.5 dB (minimum)
Image Rejection:	27 dBm (minimum)
RF Return Loss:	11 dB (minimum)
LO Return Loss:	14 dB (minimum)
IF Return Loss:	20 dB (minimum)
Connectors:	K-Type (female) or WR28
MTBF @ +60°C:	520, 284 Hours AUC
Module Size:	70 x 35 x 17 mm

ISO 9001 ■ DC TO 40 GHz AMPLIFIERS ■ UP/DOWN FREQUENCY CONVERTERS ■ FREQUENCY SYNTHESISERS ■ PHASE SHIFTERS

WESSEX ELECTRONICS LIMITED

114 -118 NORTH STREET ■ DOWNEND ■ BRISTOL BS16 5SE ■ UK Web:
www.wessexelectronics.co.uk ■ Email: Sales@wessexelectronics.co.uk
Phone: (0117) 9571404 ■ Fax: (0117) 957 3843 (Int Fax: 44 117 957 3843)

DYNAMIC MICROCIRCUITS DIVISION

20 Woodward Avenue ■ Westerleigh Business Park ■ Yate ■ Bristol BS37 5YS UK



FOR A HEALTHY BUSINESS, TAKE ONE REGULARLY.

ITU TELECOM events are telecom-related exhibitions and forums that are the most important supplement to your normal business diet.

They bring together the biggest exhibitors, the most incisive forum participants and the most influential visitors with a keen interest in everything to do with making a healthy living in info-communications.

So make sure you've got the dates of the ITU TELECOM events in your diary.

www.itu.int/itutelecom

itutelecom@itu.int
Tel.: +41 22 730 6161 Fax: +41 22 730 6444

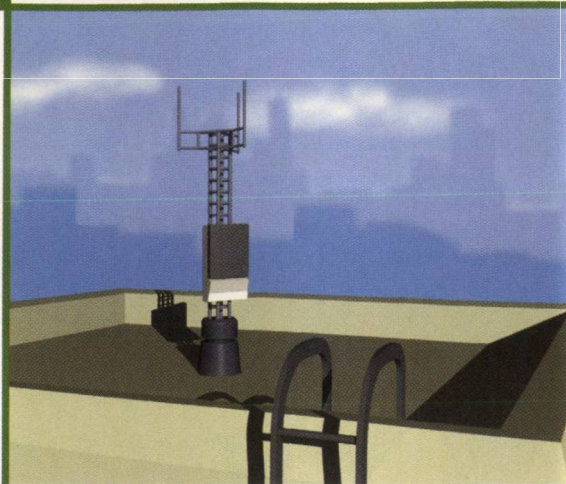
ORGANIZED BY THE
INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION (ITU)

SAWTEK OSCILLATORS

REALLY DELIVER

Sawtek...Your Supplier of Choice!

Sawtek's voltage controlled SAW oscillators meet the specs you need with the industry's best phase noise. The differential output Emitter Coupled Logic (ECL) clock is perfect for the low jitter requirements of SONET, Ethernet, and network servers. Sawtek's new single-ended sine wave oscillator is ideal for broadband applications such as SONET, point-to-point and multi-point microwave systems. When your designs demand vibration immunity and aggressive cost-effectiveness, demand oscillators from Sawtek...they deliver.



Differential ECL Clock VC50

- Frequencies from 600 MHz to just over 1 GHz
- Surface Transverse Wave (STW) technology offers very low jitter at high fundamental frequencies (<3 pS RMS)

Single-Ended Sine Wave VC50

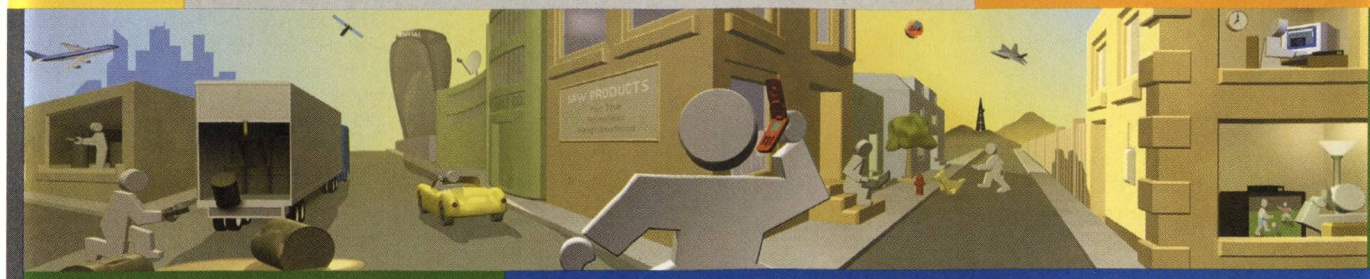
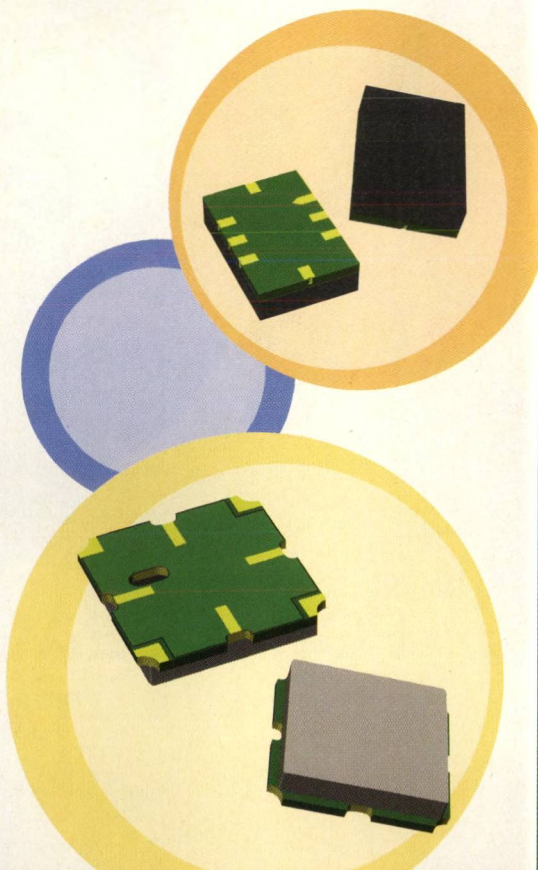
- Frequencies from 300 MHz to 2.5 GHz
- STW technology offers low phase noise (-120 dBc/Hz to -135 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz, -165 dBc/Hz at 1 MHz) and exceptional high frequency jitter performance (<5 fS RMS)



www.sawtek.com

Phone: (407) 886-8860 • Fax: (407) 886-7061

E-mail: info@sawtek.com





THE COMMERCIAL MARKET

Bluetooth is Steadily Gaining Market

In the midst of the technology downturn, Bluetooth is steadily gaining market traction — evidenced by steady market growth in 2002 — and proving the skeptics wrong. Allied Business Intelligence (ABI) projects Bluetooth chipset shipments to increase to 33.8 M in 2002, up from 11.2 M in 2001. In the longer run, the Bluetooth semiconductor market is forecast to grow to just over 1.1 B chipsets by 2007, with associated revenues of \$2.54 B.

The key enablers for moving forward will be the efforts of handset vendors and the Bluetooth IC suppliers. Nokia and Motorola are beginning to catch up with Ericsson's lead in integrating Bluetooth functionality. By the end of 2003, Bluetooth should become a standard checklist feature for handset vendors designing 2.5G and 3G phones.

Bluetooth IC vendors are also in the midst of a competitive frenzy as they look to capture a foothold in the market, with a view to being long term survivors. Particularly impressive has been the chipset ASP declines over the last 12 months, which has been achieved in the absence of a bigger ramp-up in volume. Bluetooth chipset pricing is rapidly shifting from being cited as a market obstacle to becoming a market driver. As pricing becomes more favorable, Bluetooth integration becomes more compelling for a larger set of device vendors.

The ABI report "Bluetooth: the Global Outlook for Bluetooth Component and Equipment Markets" examines the evolution of Bluetooth technology, analyzes potential overlap with other wireless technologies, forecasts the IC market and segments Bluetooth device shipments into 15 categories. While mobile handsets are set to dominate the Bluetooth device market, the report notes that other key Bluetooth device categories will include cordless headsets, computing devices and the automotive market.

For more information on this study, visit <http://www.alliedworld.com/servlets/ResearchDetails?productid=BLU02>.

Kopin Harness Nanotechnology to Achieve Breakthrough in Solid-state Lighting

29 edition of the prestigious *Applied Physical Letters*.

Using a new patent-pending process that creates "NanoPockets™" and other improvements, Kopin has developed a way to produce blue LED chips as bright as

Kopin Corp. for the first time has harnessed nanotechnology to produce light-emitting diodes (LED), yielding blue LEDs that are smaller than a grain of sand but are ultra efficient solid-state light sources. The technical breakthrough is revealed and published in the July

those commercially available and yet are driven by a much lower voltage. Kopin's new CyberLite™ blue LED chips require less than 2.9 V of electricity (for 20 mA of current) — significantly lower than the 3.3 V for commercially available LEDs — and yet have 100 millicandela brightness. "Getting below 3 V has been a scientific hurdle for nearly a decade," said Kopin founder and chairman Dr. John C.C. Fan. "It took a new way of thinking to overcome this challenge. With further development, we can approach the holy grail of using these solid-state sources for general lighting." The blue CyberLite can be combined with a yellow phosphor to create a white LED. These blue and white CyberLite are ideal for compact portable light-using devices, such as wireless phones, games, camcorders, cameras, laptops and PDAs, which operate on battery power. "Today's CyberLites announcement is significant because Kopin has cleverly integrated nanotechnology into the semiconductor process to create LEDs that are extremely low voltage and ultra bright," said Bob Steele, director of optoelectronics at Strategies Unlimited, a market research firm.

"With CyberLites, we have taken a very important first step in the commercialization of nanotechnology," said Fan. "The next step is achieving mass production. Although this is always the toughest part, as we did with our HBT transistors and CyberDisplay™ technologies, we believe we can move CyberLites into large-volume production for the mass-market. We have already begun shipping evaluation samples of CyberLites to prospective customers towards this goal."

Kopin selected LED lighting as its next innovation based on its Wafer Engineering Process™ because it has synergy with its current III-V and CyberDisplays products, and because the high brightness LED market is already large at \$1.2 B today and expected to grow rapidly, reaching more than \$3 B by 2005, according to Strategies Unlimited.

New Automotive Wireless Networks Study

By way of Chrysler's B Uconnect system, 2002 will mark the introduction of an automotive OEM (original equipment manufacturer) Bluetooth offering. However, the question remains: what lies ahead for Bluetooth in automotive and what role is 802-11 expected to take?

Bluetooth's largest automotive driver is the technology's proliferation into mobile handsets. Because the greatest portion of handset use is inside a vehicle, automotive OEMs are looking to link the handset with onboard systems. Since Bluetooth car kits are relatively simple and inexpensive to install, OEMs are proactively installing them, realizing the growing probability they will be federally mandated.

Ultimately, Bluetooth's reach will extend far beyond telephony in the vehicle. Today's telematics systems will



THE COMMERCIAL MARKET

soon escape the bonds of cellular networks and will exploit new wireless connectivity options, including 802-11. Potential applications for 802-11a range from electronic toll collection and vehicle-to-vehicle communications to safety applications, navigation, remote diagnostics, etc.

A new ABI study, "Automotive Wireless Networks: Examining the Proliferation of WLAN and PAN Technologies Into the Automotive Platform," discusses the automotive potential for both Bluetooth and 802-11, including business issues and emerging, market-driving applications. In addition to analyses of key market players, the report provides forecasts for automotive-targeted WLANs and PANs nodes, as well as adjunct devices used in the automobile, including PDAs, laptops and headsets.

Active Microwave Modules Market in N. America to Exceed \$3.9 B in 2007

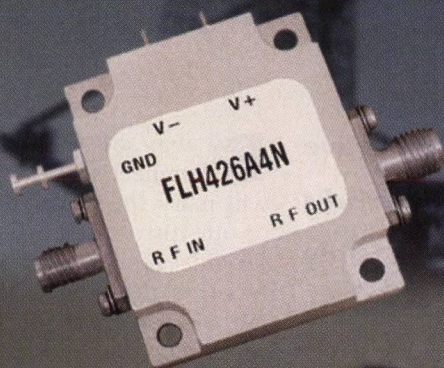
In early summer 2002, Engalco released its second issue report on Active Microwave Modules — Markets to 2007 (AMMNA02). This report forecast that the overall total available merchant market for this class of microwave products will grow from the \$2.3 B level this cur-

rent year (2002) to exceed \$3.9 B in 2007. The study includes detailed market data on: electronic switches (both PIN- and MMIC-based), VCOs, DROs, YIG oscillators, linear amplifiers, fixed wireless RFICs, frequency synthesizers and other relatively complex function modules.

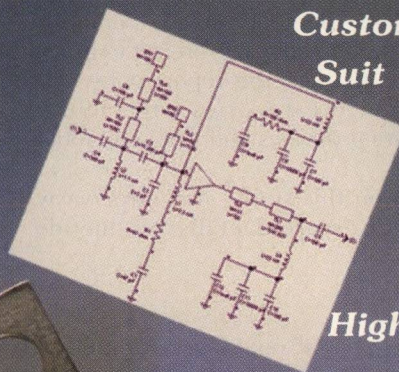
The first report published by Engalco that provided these data was in 1995 ("Microwaves North America") and this specific product family was first reported upon in 2001. In AMMNA02, a new approach has been adopted: notably the top group of companies addressing various product categories are identified and the end-user segmentation is appropriately adjusted. The radically changed industry dynamics since 2001 are accounted for including the current saturation of the cell phone market and the strengthening of the defense sector. A full supply-side industry directory is included.

Each year, the lead is taken by frequency synthesizers with markets for these types of modules worth over \$700 M in 2002 and forecast to exceed \$1 B in 2007. Fixed wireless RFICs and linear amplifiers occupy second and third places in the ranking. In contrast to previous years, especially pre-2001 when telecoms, including cell phones, made most of the running, the defense sector is now increasingly important again and this fact is reflected in all the market segmentation. For further information, contact Terry Edwards at terryengalco@compuserve.com. ■

High Performance RF Products for Your Applications



High Power Amplifiers

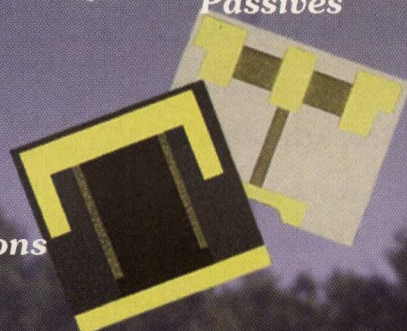


Custom Designs to
Suit Your Needs



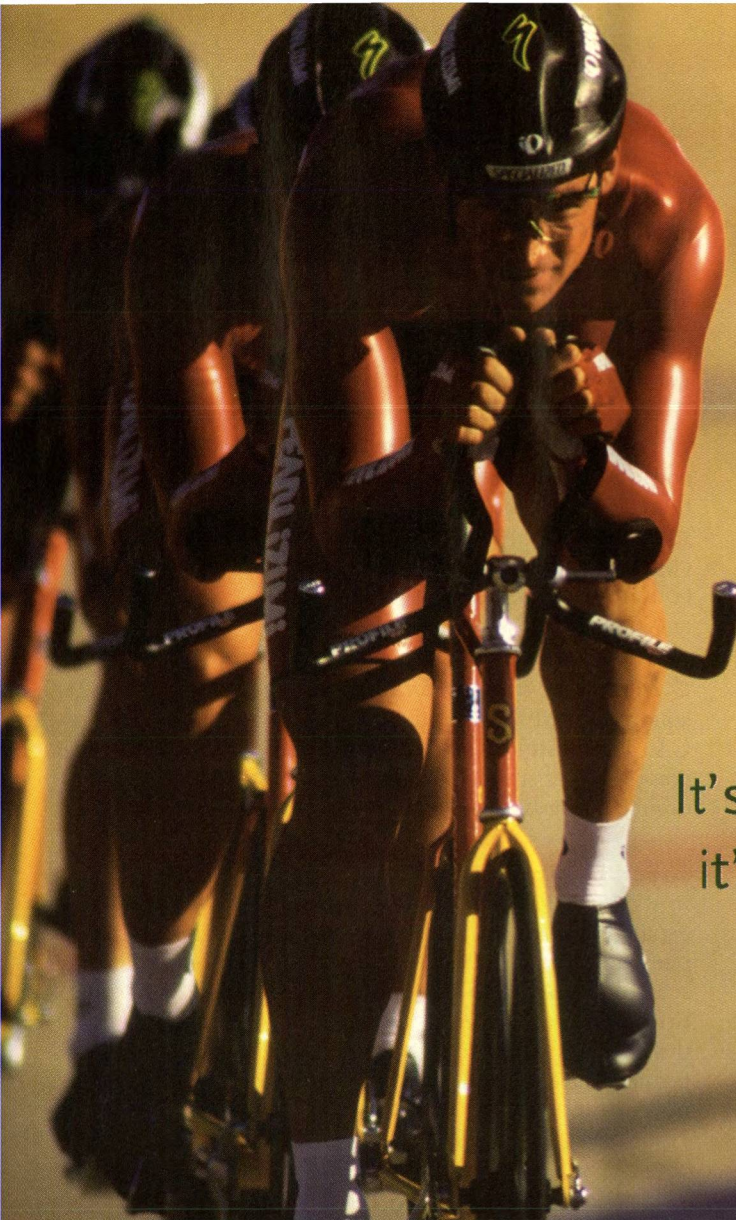
Microwave Power Terminations

High Performance
Passives



www.satconelectronics.com

SatCon Electronics 165 Cedar Hill Street Marlborough, MA 01752 508.485.6350



It's not about **being** in charge,
it's about **leading** the charge.

Narda Microwave-West Takes
Low Noise Amplifiers To A New Level.

At Narda Microwave-West, it has never been about following the leader. And it never will be. That's why our high quality low noise amplifiers have been the preferred choice since 1992. Insist on Narda for high performance and reliability.

- 0.5 to 60 GHz Frequency Coverage
- Multiple Narrowband and Wideband Frequency Ranges
- Multiple Gain and P1dB Ranges
- Internally Regulated with Single +12V Input
- Optional Temperature Compensation
- 30-45 Day Delivery




2-18 GHz LNA

Frequency (GHz)	Noise Figure (dB) Max.	Gain (dB) Min.	Narda Model Number
0.5-2	2.0	28	DBL-0102N305
2-18	3.0 typ. / 3.5	22	DBL-0218N208
2-8	2.0 typ. / 2.3	14	DBS-0208N108
6-18	2.3 typ. / 2.5	25	DBL-0618N313
5-11	2.0	30	DBL-0511N410
6-12	2.2 typ. / 2.5	29	DBS-0612N315
18-26.5	3.2 typ. / 3.5	22	DBS-1826N310
18-40	5.0 typ. / 5.5	20	DBS-1840N506
33-50	8.0 typ. / 9.0	18	DBS-3350N410
40-60	8.5 typ. / 9.5	26	DBS-4060N410

Other frequencies, gains and output powers available.
Consult factory for more information.

Narda DBS Microwave has been integrated into Narda Microwave-West. Together we stand committed to offer custom, state-of-the-art millimeter and microwave products to our customers.

narda
microwave-west

an  communications company

Phone: 916-351-4500
Fax: 916-351-4550

107 Woodmere Road
Folsom, CA 95630

www.nardamicrowave.com

Filters • Up/Down Converters • Amplifiers • Isolators • Space Qualified Components
Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 81 on Reader Service Card

ISO 9001 Registered



AROUND THE CIRCUIT

INDUSTRY NEWS

■ **Delta RF Technology Inc.** purchased high power RF amplifier manufacturer **Silicon Valley Power Amplifier Corp. (SVPA)**. The purchase will allow Delta RF to offer a broader array of products and gain a step of vertical integration in the commercial FM radio market.

■ **Unitek Miyachi International Ltd.** acquired selected assets of **MicroJoin Inc.** Assets purchased from the **Palo-Mar Companies** include property, all products, systems, equipment and designs, patent rights, trademarks, brand, company and domain names. The former MicroJoin will cease operations.

■ **MEMSCAP** has entered an agreement to acquire substantially all of the business and assets of **JDS Uniphase's Cronos MEMS** business unit. The acquisition provides MEMSCAP with a fully operational unit that is established in MEMS design and foundry services, as well as in optical MEMS.

■ **Peregrine Semiconductor** announced a dedicated company unit specifically targeted at developing products for the stringent quality needs of the space and defense markets. Peregrine's co-founder and CTO, Ronald Reedy, will head the division as VP of space and defense at the company.

■ **Avnet RF & Microwave** has launched **Wavelength Design Solutions (WDS)**, a new business unit that will provide services and products to offer a total solution to customers incorporating wireless technology into their end products. WDS was created to help meet the growing demand from original equipment manufacturers, original design manufacturers and enterprises that plan to incorporate wireless technology into their end products, but do not necessarily have the technical expertise and resources to do the job internally.

■ **Boldt Metronics International Inc. (BMI)** has expanded its manufacturing capabilities to a new location in Shanghai, China. BMI opened the new Asian factory to stay ahead of increased demand, especially from the telecom industry, a very fast growing market in the Far East. From this 15,000 square-foot facility, BMI will manufacture its EMI shield and contacts for the Asian market.

■ **RF Micro Devices Inc.** has opened a new sales and customer support office located at The Imperial Tower, Tokyo, Japan. The Japan sales and customer support team, which will be located in the new office, was first established in January 2001.

■ With a focus on increasing the development of advanced hybrid technology for the automotive and telecom industries, the **TT Electronics BI Technologies Electronic Components Division** recently invested more

than \$3 M in the expansion of the Fullerton, CA, microcircuits facility. By doubling the size of the factory to include a 5500 square-foot class 10,000 clean room with class 100 operational areas and investing in high speed automated equipment for all microcircuit operations, the company is also positioned to respond to the recent demands for military grade chip and wire hybrids.

■ **Talley Communications Corp.** has purchased a new corporate headquarters facility in Los Angeles, CA, more than doubling the size of the prior building. This 80,000 square-foot warehouse and sales facility will allow the company to better service its customers with wireless communications infrastructure, mobile communications and power products.

■ **Merrimac Industries Inc.** has opened a new 36,000 square-foot Multi-Mix® manufacturing facility in San Jose, CA. This state-of-the-art facility more than doubles the company's existing system in New Jersey, and is optimally organized for high volume production.

■ **Fox Electronics Inc.** has announced a major increase in its worldwide production capacity and a significantly expanded presence in the Asian-Pacific region. The company added a 73,000 square-foot production facility outside of Shanghai to its worldwide manufacturing operations. The facility complements the company's existing design and production capabilities and will serve both international and domestic US market demand. In related news, the company created Fox Electronics-Asia. The Hong Kong headquarters will open this month.

■ **SEMEX Corp.** announced that **Polese Co.** and **Talon Composites** have entered into an arrangement for Polese to produce Talbor®, a metal matrix composite consisting of aluminum and boron carbide. This composite will be supplied primarily to the nuclear waste industry for neutron shielding applications.

■ **Actel Corp.** and **Infineon Technologies AG** have entered into a cooperation to develop flash memory field-programmable gate array solutions for production in 0.13-micron chip processes. Building on Actel's flash-based ProASIC FPGA family and Infineon's process technology and manufacturing expertise, the development program will extend the capability of flash-based FPGA technology in both current and new ASIC alternative market segments.

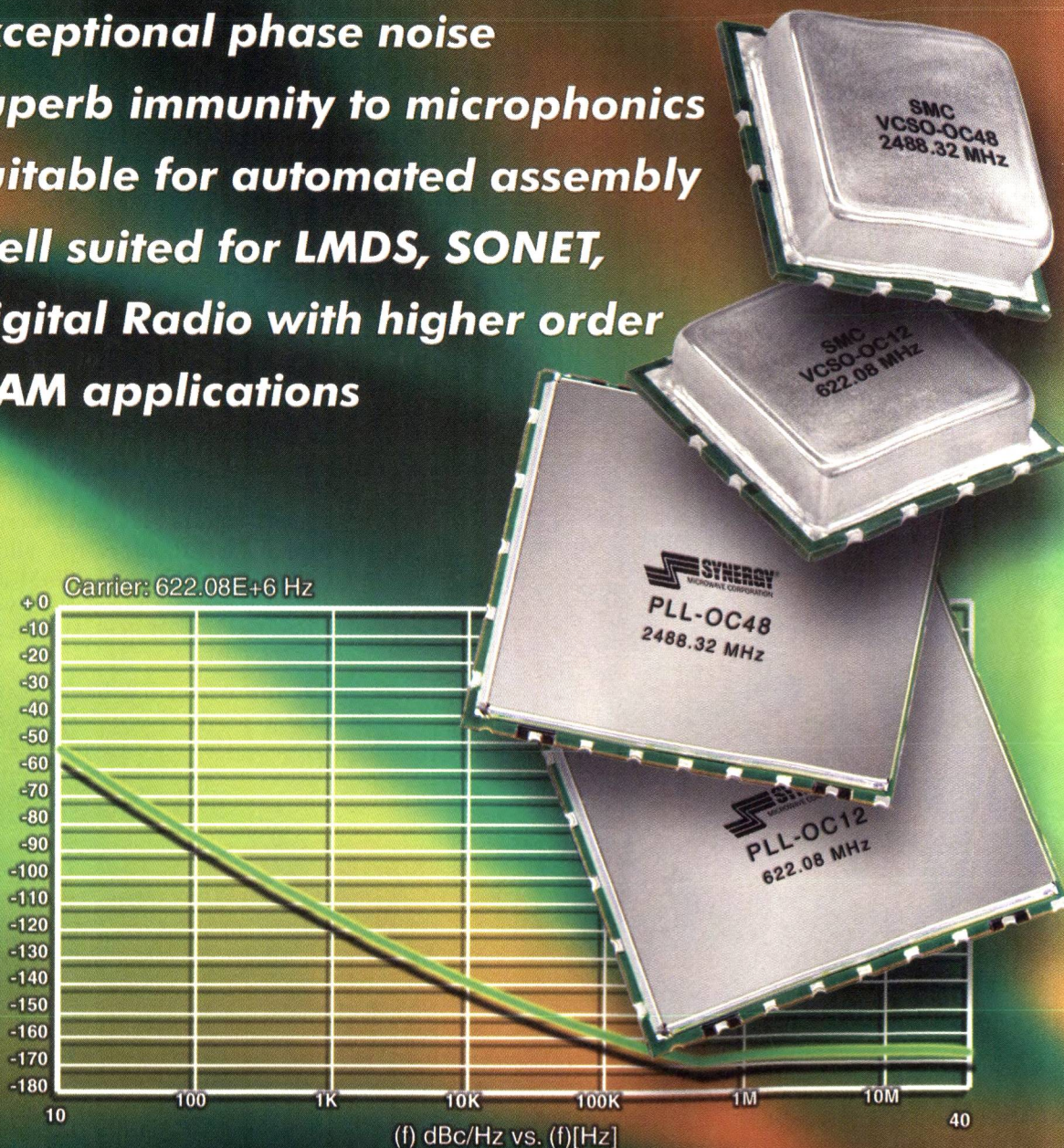
■ **W.L. Gore & Associates Inc.** and **Alvesta** announced a decision to cross-license four-channel parallel optic transceivers as defined by the QuadLink MSA, a multi-source agreement defining small footprint four-channel optical transceivers. The two companies have entered into a technology license agreement that enables both companies to manufacture fully compatible 10-gigabit optical transceivers based on the same underlying optical, electrical and mechanical design.

[Continued on page 58]

SAW

OSCILLATORS

- **Exceptional phase noise**
- **Superb immunity to microphonics**
- **Suitable for automated assembly**
- **Well suited for LMDS, SONET, Digital Radio with higher order QAM applications**



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com
World Wide Web: www.synergymwave.com



Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 111 on Reader Service Card

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

■ **Rogers Corp.** was recognized at SEMICON West 2002 in San Jose, CA, with the 2002 Advanced Packaging Award for its ZYVEX™ Liquid Crystalline Polymer laminates. Rogers was one of 14 recipients of the award.

FINANCIAL NEWS

■ **Linear Technology Corp.** reports sales of \$140.8 M for the fourth quarter ended June 30, 2002, compared to \$200.0 M for the same period in 2001. Net income for the quarter was \$55.0 M (17¢/diluted share), compared to \$84.8 M (26¢/diluted share) for the fourth quarter of last year.

■ **RF Micro Devices Inc.** reports sales of \$103.9 M for the first quarter ended June 30, 2002, compared to \$70.1 M for the same period in 2001. Net income was \$2.3 M (1¢/diluted share), compared to a net loss of \$28.4 M (17¢/share) for the first quarter of last fiscal year.

■ **Ansoft Corp.** reports sales of \$9.3 M for the first quarter ended July 31, 2002, compared to \$11.2 M for the same period in 2001. Net loss was \$3.3 M (28¢/diluted share), compared to a net loss of \$498 K (4¢/diluted share) for the first quarter of last year.

■ **Merrimac Industries Inc.** reports sales of \$6.46 M for the second quarter ended June 29, 2002, compared to

\$6.77 M for the same period in 2001. Net loss was \$54,000 (2¢/share), compared to a net income of \$136,000 (5¢/share) for the second quarter of last year.

■ **Unity Wireless Corp.** reports sales of \$273,756 for the second quarter ended June 30, 2002, compared to \$570,559 for the same period in 2001. Net loss was \$1.39 M (4¢/share), compared to a loss of \$611,856 (2¢/share) for the second quarter of last year.

■ **Peregrine Semiconductor** has raised \$14 M in the first tranche of its Series A1 round. This investment was led by **Morgenthaler Ventures** and **Wasserstein Ventures**.

CONTRACTS

■ **Lorch Microwave**, Salisbury, MD, has been awarded a multi-year contract to supply RF and microwave filters to a multinational defense contractor. The contract is valued in excess of \$6 M.

■ **Eagleware** has been awarded a small business innovation research phase II contract by the Air Force for enhancements to the GENESYS integrated system-synthesis-circuit design environment. This two-year contract will fund the development of synthesis technology not available in the market today.

■ On behalf of the German Armed Forces, the Federal Office for Defense Technology and Procurement has contracted **Rohde & Schwarz** to supply VHF/UHF communications for the TIGER and NH90 military helicopters. The order totals more than Euro 26 M and includes the delivery of M3AR airborne transceivers with the associated control units and several special test systems.

■ **Reynolds Industries** has been awarded a contract from **Bechtel** to provide more than 800 cable assemblies for the US Navy. This award represents Reynolds' fifth configuration of nuclear cable assemblies designed and engineered to meet the US Navy's quality and 20-year life expectancy requirements.

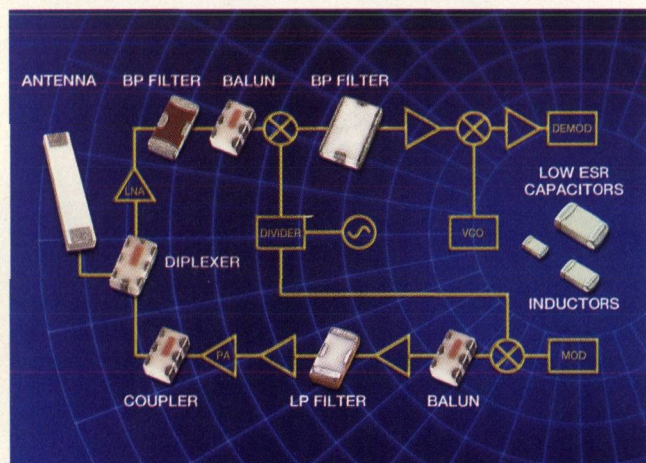
PERSONNEL

■ **Apex Microtechnology Corp.** has appointed **Debbie Drysdale** as its new president and CEO. Most recently, Drysdale served as VP and general manager of the DSP Standard Product division in the Semiconductor Products Sector at Motorola.

■ **Elgar Electronics Corp.** has appointed **Joseph A. Budano** president and CEO. Prior to joining the company, Budano spent seven years at Acterna, where he most recently served as group president of the multi-media group.

■ **RF Micro Devices Inc.** has appointed **Albert E. Paladino** chairman of the board of directors. Paladino has served as an outside director of RF Micro Devices since 1992.

■ **Park Electrochemical Corp.** has elected **Gary M. Watson** the company's senior VP-engineering. Watson has



RF CERAMIC COMPONENTS

Johanson Technology, Inc. offers a broad range of compact, high performance RF Ceramic Components that operate from 300 MHz to 5.5GHz. These advanced components are engineered to meet the design challenges of tomorrow's new generation wireless products.

Visit our website today for new on-line engineering resources:

- Technical Application Notes
- Design Engineering Prototype Kits
- Component Modeling Software
- On-line Sample, Quote, & Technical Request Forms



johanson technology.com
camarillo california 805.389.1166

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com
or Circle 50 on Reader Service Card

GaAs SWITCHES

SPDT ♦ SP4T, 6T, 8T ♦ DIVERSITY ♦ MATRIX

HMC284MS8
45~50 dB Isol.
0.5 dB LOSS
DC - 3.5 GHz



Hi-ISOLATION SPDTs FROM

68¢
@ 10K PCS

- ♦ Broadband to 15 GHz
- ♦ +3V Diversity & T/R
- ♦ Multi-Throws w/ Integrated Drivers
- ♦ Reflective & Non-Reflective
- ♦ Excellent Linearity, up to +65 dBm IP3

A SELECTION FROM OUR BROAD GaAs IC SWITCH LINE

PART NUMBER	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY RANGE (GHz)	LOSS / ISOL. (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	USD @ 10K PCS
HMC197	SPDT	DC - 3.0	0.4 / 28	30	\$0.61
HMC284MS8G	SPDT	DC - 3.5	0.5 / 45	25	\$0.68
HMC270MS8G	SPDT	DC - 8.0	1.2 / 48	23	\$1.21
NEW! HMC347LP3	SPDT	DC - 15.0	1.6 / 44	23	CALL
HMC226	SPDT T/R	DC - 2.0	0.5 / 20	35	\$0.40
HMC174MS8	SPDT T/R	DC - 3.0	0.5 / 25	39	\$0.92
HMC224MS8	SPDT T/R	5.0 - 6.0	1.2 / 31	33	\$1.29
HMC199MS8	BY-PASS DPDT	DC - 2.5	0.3 / 25	23	\$1.04
NEW! HMC427LP3	TRANSFER	DC - 8.0	1.3 / 42	26	CALL
NEW! HMC436MS8G	DIVERSITY	5.1 - 5.9	1.0 / 23	30	\$1.86
HMC241QS16	SP4T	DC - 3.5	0.5 / 45	25	\$2.55
HMC345LP3	SP4T	DC - 8.0	2.2 / 35	21	\$7.10
HMC252QS24	SP6T	DC - 3.0	0.8 / 41	24	\$2.65
HMC253QS24	SP8T	DC - 2.5	1.1 / 36	23	\$3.66
HMC321LP4	SP8T	DC - 8.0	2.5 / 35	23	\$9.26
HMC276QS24	4x2 MATRIX	0.7 - 3.0	5.8 / 33	26	\$3.66

SELECT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE IN DIE FORM. ALL DATA IS MID-BAND TYPICAL.

ACTUAL SIZE

SOT26
9mm²



MSOP8
14.8mm²



QSOP16
29.4mm²



QS24
52mm²



LP4
16mm²



LP3
9mm²



Corporate Headquarters

12 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices

HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 Fax +44(0) 1256-817111 europe@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 Fax +49 8031-98883 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 Fax +82-2 559-0639 asia@hittite.com

ORDER ON-LINE:

www.hittite.com



ISO 9001
Certified

Distributed in the Americas and Asia by Future Electronics Ph (800) Future-1, ext. 2754 Americas & ext. 5284 Asia www.futureelectronics.com/rf

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 40 on Reader Service Card

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

held senior engineering, technology, research, project management and operations positions at various companies. Watson has specialized in, among other things, coating technology.

■ Rockwell Collins has appointed **Ken A. Peterman** VP of business development for government systems. In this role, Peterman will be responsible for worldwide sales and marketing activities for Rockwell Collins Government Systems, which provides defense electronics products and systems for airborne, ground and shipboard applications.

■ SEMX Corp. has named **Pradeep Gandhi** VP and engineering manager for its Polese Company Inc. division. Gandhi brings with him vast experience in the fields of electronic materials and ceramic packaging, including low temperature co-fired ceramics. Gandhi comes to Polese from Ormet Circuits Inc., where he was president.

■ GIL Technologies Inc. has hired **Douglas J. Sober** as its VP, quality assurance. Sober is expected to play an important role in furthering the company's reputation for high manufacturing standards. Sober brings over two decades of base material and printed board expertise to the position. In related news, GIL named **Derrick Neo** as the company's business director of Asia. Neo will manage the company's new Asian sales office in Shenzhen, China,

and will direct all of GIL's sales operations throughout the Asian rim.

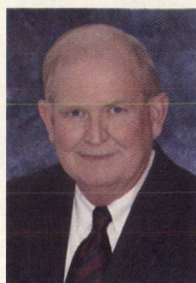


▲ Sue Guzman

■ Celerity Digital Broadband Test, a division of L-3 Communications, has named **Sue Guzman** VP of sales. Guzman, who was the western regional sales manager at Teradyne Inc. before joining Celerity, will be responsible for worldwide sales and support, customer satisfaction and revenue growth. In related news, the company named **Lucy McGuire** as western regional sales manager. In this position her responsibilities will include sales, customer service and market development. Prior to joining the company, McGuire was employed by Rational Software as an account executive.



▲ Lucy McGuire



▲ Jerry Parsons

■ Semflex has hired **Jerry Parsons** as eastern regional sales manager. Parsons will service the company's customer base in 23 states east of the Mississippi. He brings more than 30 years of sales experience to the position.

■ Fox Electronics has appointed **Stephen So** managing director of the newly formed Fox Electronics-Asia to its comprehensive sales network and establish a complete, support and logistics center headquartered in Hong Kong. So most recently served as general manager of Bostex Electronics Pte Ltd. in Singapore.



▲ Wai Seng Chew

■ Palomar Technologies has appointed **Wai Seng Chew** as director of the company's Asian office. Chew is responsible for business in China, Taiwan, Japan, Korea, Hong Kong, Thailand, Malaysia, The Philippines, Singapore and Indonesia.

■ Trompeter Electronics has named **Ron Desilets** to the new position of Mil/Aero business development specialist. His responsibilities will include project sales development and customer support to the military and aerospace markets. Desilets brings more than 20 years of RF and microwave experience to the new position, most recently working in a contract capacity with Raytheon Electronic Systems.



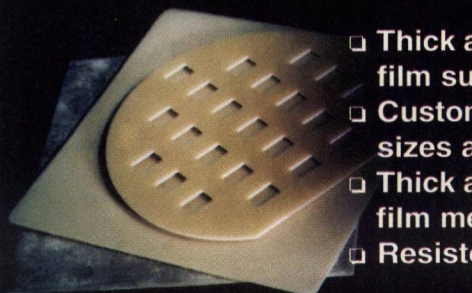
▲ Ron Desilets

■ TRU Corp. has named **Nina Lynch** communications coordinator. Lynch, who most recently served as associate producer for New England Cable News, will be responsible for all corporate marketing communications.

AIN Substrates for Microwave & RF Applications

Make P/M Industries your first source for AIN substrates.

- Years of experience in AIN processing
- AIN inventory ready for quick release
- Flexibility in manufacturing capability

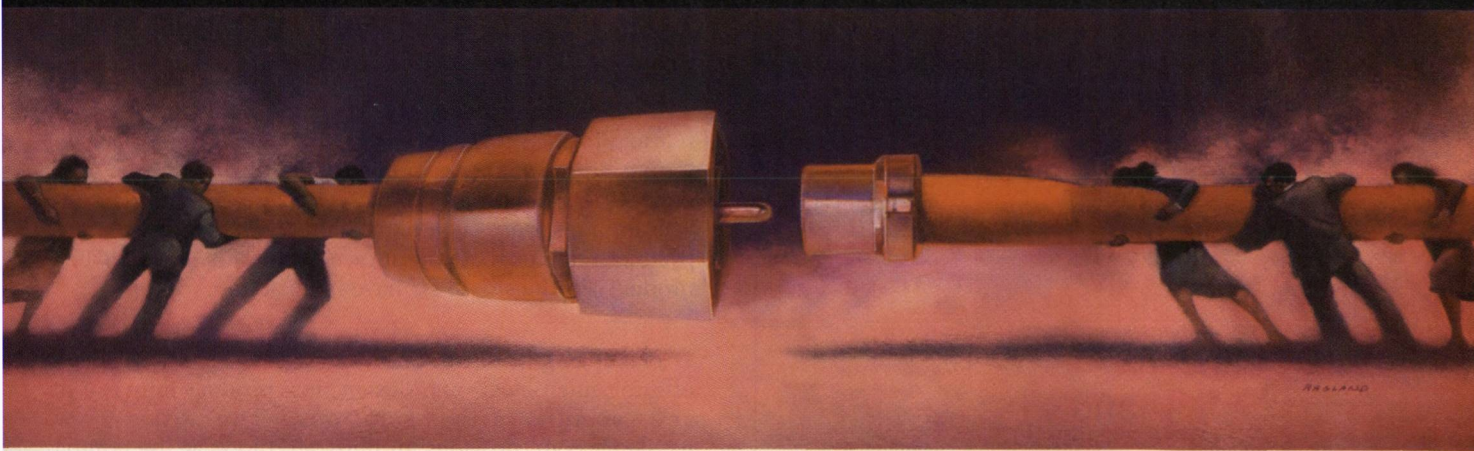


- Thick and thin film surfaces
- Custom shapes, sizes and vias
- Thick and thin film metalizing
- Resistor trimming

P/M Industries, 14320 NW Science Park Drive, Portland, OR 97229 (800)462-0439
F(503)643-6983 www.pmindustriesinc.com

[Continued on page 62]

CALL TRU OR SUFFER THE CONSEQUENCES.



From cable assemblies and connectors to custom design services, consulting and training, you're making the wrong call if you're not calling TRU. We're more than just connectors. That's why we've changed our name from Tru-Connector to TRU Corporation.

TRU Corporation offers an unmatched selection of custom-engineered and build-to-print interconnect solutions. Our leading-edge technology and custom design/manufacturing capabilities help you say good-bye to production delays and cost overruns. Order quantity is never a problem.

Tired of all the reasons you can't get your cable assembly when and how you want it? End your suffering today. Call Brenda Wheeler at 1-800-COAX-TRU (1-800-262-9878) or visit us on the Web at www.trucorporation.com.



The Custom Interconnect Leader™

©2002 TRU Corporation, 245 Lynnfield Street, Peabody, Massachusetts 01960

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 119 on Reader Service Card

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

REP APPOINTMENTS

■ **Hittite Microwave Corp.** appointed **Micro Lambda LLC** as its sales representative firm in Pennsylvania and southern New Jersey.

■ **Powell Electronics Inc.** is now an authorized distributor of **Applied Engineering Products (AEP)**. Powell will provide the value added distribution services of packaging, kitting and materials planning through its 11 US facilities.

■ **Future Electronics** signed an agreement with **ILSI America** to be a worldwide distributor for ILSI America's broad product line of crystals and oscillators.

■ **Advanced Control Components Inc.**, Eatontown, NJ, has made a series of manufacturing representatives appointments. **T&E Repco** will cover Florida, Georgia, South Carolina and Alabama, while **Wavetec** will handle Texas. Internationally, **Elkay International** will be responsible for India, **Giza Technologies SA** for Spain, **SM Engineering Corp.** for Korea and **Univision Technology Inc.** will handle the Republic of China.

■ **AMCOM Communications Inc.**, Clarksburg, MD, has appointed **KJS Marketing** to be the exclusive representatives for Illinois, Missouri, Minnesota, Kansas, Iowa, Nebraska and Wisconsin.

■ **SRI Connector Gage Co.** has announced a number of distribution and representative changes. **Microwave Components Inc.**, Stuart, FL, and **Microtek Inc.**, West Pont, PA, were named franchised distributors. **Comm Tech Sales LLC**, Dallas, TX, was appointed representative for Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana, while **EG Holmes & Associates Inc.** will be covering most of Florida in addition to the other Southeastern states. Internationally, **Global Overseas Co.** was appointed representative for South Korea, **RF Design** will cover South Africa, **INTELCOM Ltd.** will be responsible for New Zealand and **Microwave & Coaxial Components** will handle Spain.

■ **Littelfuse Inc.** has appointed **TTI Inc.** as an authorized distributor. The agreement, which includes all Littelfuse circuit protection components, enhances the company's ability to serve the growing market for its range of products.

WEB SITES

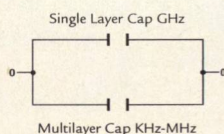
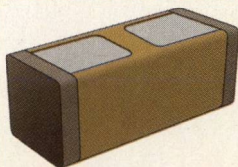
■ **OPHIR RF** has launched its all new Web site, www.ophirrf.com, which now includes a product search capability, a simple to use 'request for quotation' facility, and a local company representative identifier by selection from a map. Designed for ease of use, visitors to the new site can also request literature, ask for help from an applications engineer and receive new product alerts.

■ **BTC Electronic Components** has added a Live Chat feature to its Web site, www.btcelectronics.com. Customers are now able to inquire about any electronic component need, one-on-one, in real time without having to wait for a response via e-mail. Along with the chat feature, product releases that will inform customers of the diverse product offerings by BTC have been added.

■ **Natel Engineering Co.** has unveiled its new Web site offering microelectronic design tips, product information and manufacturing solutions. The site, www.natelengr.com, provides an illustrated look at the company's comprehensive microelectronics manufacturing capabilities. Highlights include an on-line facility tour, application examples, and free access to design guides and educational materials.

Only
PRESIDIO CAN DO IT

BURIED BROADBAND CAPACITOR*



For DC Blocking in
Broadband Applications Between

10KHz and 50GHz

An Integration of Single Layer and Multilayer Ceramic Capacitor Technology

Solder Reflow Compatible
Rugged Monolithic Body
Designed for Automatic Pick-and-Place
Tape and Reel Compatible
Temperature Stable $\pm 15\%$, -55°C to 125°C
Low Inductance Single Layer Inside

Custom Specs and Capacitance Values Available
Including Multiple Dielectric Systems



Call us today at 858 578-9390 for a free evaluation sample,
or visit our website to download our Buried Broadband data sheet.

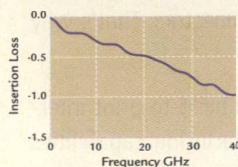
www.presidiocomponents.com/mwj



PRESIDIO COMPONENTS, INC.

* Patent Pending

INSERTION LOSS OF BB0502X7R104M16VP820



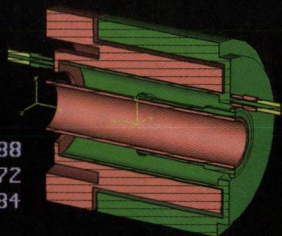
WHAT CAN YOU FIND AT
www.mwjjournal.com?

JOB OPPORTUNITIES. Why sift through the waves of
newspaper classifieds to find your next position?
Focus your search on the jobs listed
in the *Microwave Journal* On-Line
Help Wanted Classifieds.

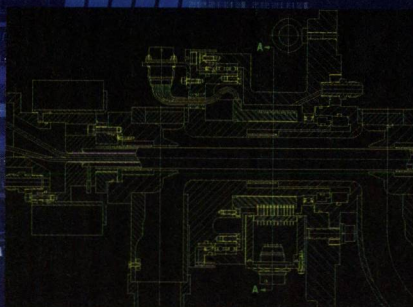
Kevlin Division

Electromagnetic design software

$P1(U,V,W) = 0, 0, 0.588$
 $P2(U,V,W) = 0, 0, 1.272$
 $P2 - P1 = 0, 0, 0.684$
 $|P2 - P1| = 0.684$



Computer automated drafting



people who think

High-performance microwave antenna subsystems with integral rotary joints don't happen by themselves.

It takes talented, hardworking people with a special blend of knowledge, experience, and customer commitment to transform innovative concepts into reality.

For over 40 years, the leading microwave systems manufacturers have found all the talent they need at Kevlin Corporation.

people who do

If you design next generation microwave antenna subsystems that use rotary joints, you can benefit from Kevlin know-how.

- Build-to-print antenna pedestals
- Commercial antenna subsystems
- Space-qualified rotary couplers
- Full repair/refurbishment and upgrade services for any rotary coupler make/model

For all your rotary joint design needs... think... Kevlin.

Contact us today at
www.kevlin.com

ENGINEERING

CHELTON
MICROWAVE

www.cheltonmicrowave.com

DESIGN ADVANTAGES OF CDMA POWER AMPLIFIERS BUILT WITH MOSFET TECHNOLOGY

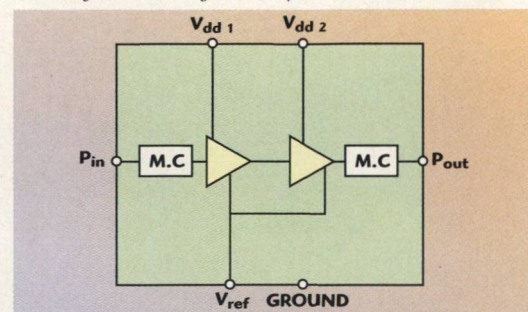
CDMA power amplifiers are now being produced in volume using MOSFET technology, enabling improvements in amplifier performance and system cost. This article discusses the design characteristics of these very flexible and stable devices and explains how they make it easier to achieve optimal performance for CDMA systems. It also shows how the MOSFET amplifiers facilitate handset designs that operate without isolators, have low RX-band noise generation and achieve high efficiency.

Each of the many process technologies that can be used for RF power amplifiers — GaAs HBT, PHEMT, InGaP HBT and silicon RF MOSFET — have different advantages, such as better frequency characteristics, wider linearity and higher power capability. A fundamental comparison of the different process technologies is shown in **Table 1**. When designing high power amplifier MMICs and modules, it is essential to use the process best matched to the needs of the application. Semiconductor companies continuously improve their processes to keep pace with evolving design requirements. As a result, there are now CDMA high power ampli-

fier modules in mass production that are built with the MOSFET process rather than GaAs HBT technology. A basic block diagram of a typical amplifier module is shown in **Figure 1**.

The MOSFET process has many good qualities when applied to CDMA high power amplifiers. MOS devices have excellent stability and ruggedness, characteristics that allow isolator-free operation. They have an excellent noise figure and produce less RX-band noise, enabling improved receiver sensitivity. Also, they use a

Fig. 1 Block diagram of a typical RF power amplifier module for CDMA systems. ▼



[Continued on page 66]

TABLE 1

BASIC COMPARISON BETWEEN DIFFERENT PROCESS TECHNOLOGIES

	HBT	PHEMT	E-PHEMT	LDMOS
Knee voltage (V)	~ 1.1	< 1	< 1	< 1
Supply requirements	single	dual	single	single
Manufacturing complexity	high	high	high	low
Stability under extreme SWR	OK	moderate	moderate	excellent
Thermal runaway characteristic	positive	negative	negative	negative
Noise power (relative performance at 2 GHz)	good	excellent	excellent	excellent

E-PHEMT: enhanced mode pseudomorphic high electron mobility transistor
LDMOS: laterally diffused metal-oxide semiconductor

TETSUO SATO AND CHRIS GRIGOREAN
Hitachi Semiconductor (America) Inc.
San Jose, CA

Finding a better way...

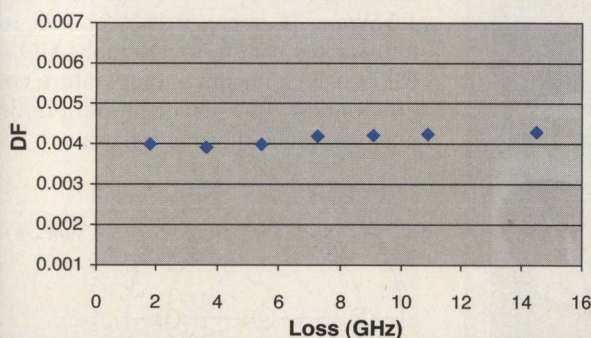
with our new **TACPREG™** bonding materials.

TACONIC

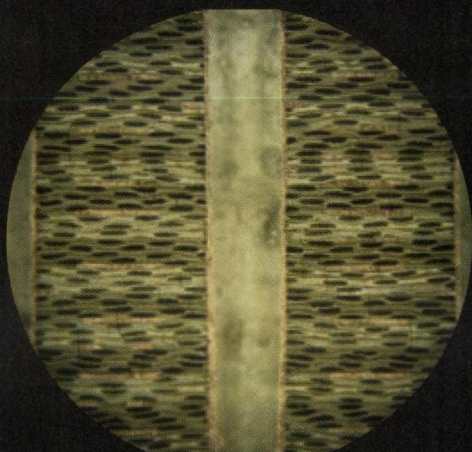
TACPREG™ benefits:

- Enables manufacture of 20+ layer PWBs
- Dissipation factor flat over frequency
- Exceeds industry standard peel strength requirements
- Enhanced stiffness over standard PTFE-based laminates

Dissipation Factor vs Frequency



**20 layer, 0.200" Multilayer
RF-35P Laminate with TacPreg™ TP-32**



Combine with Low Loss Laminates:

- PTFE/Woven glass laminates as thin as .002"
- Wide range of dielectric constants
- Excellent peel strengths

And that means:

- Superior Low Loss
- Tight dielectric tolerances
- Dimensional stability
- Compatible with general circuit fabrication processes
- High temperature reliability

For more than 30 years, Taconic has earned a reputation as a leader in the development of materials for a wide range of microwave frequency and high speed digital applications. TacPreg™ enables microwave engineers to increase functionality into a multilayer circuitboard with the ease of design due to consistent dielectric properties throughout the package.

North and South America

136 Coonbrook Road • P.O. Box 69
Petersburgh, NY 12138
Tel: +518.658.3202 • Fax: +518.658.3988

Europe

Taconic International, Ltd. • Mullingar Business Park
Mullingar, County Westmeath
Republic of Ireland
Tel: +353.44.40477 • Fax: +353.44.42514

Asia

Korea Taconic Company, Ltd. • 302 MA-Dong Apt Factory 151
YATAP-Dong, Bundang-Ku • Sungnam-Si, Kyungki-Do
Republic of Korea
Tel: +82.31.704.1858 • Fax: +82.31.704.1857

TACONIC

Visit our website:

www.taconic-add.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 114 on Reader Service Card

TECHNICAL FEATURE

simple bias circuit and have a low saturation resistance, a combination that facilitates the design of CDMA phones that operate at lower voltages.¹

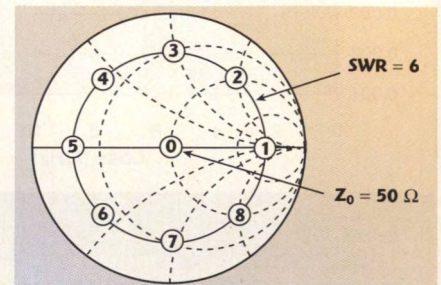
ISOLATOR-FREE SYSTEMS

In most CDMA systems today, an isolator is inserted between the high power amplifier and the antenna to help attenuate antenna reflections, thereby protecting the amplifier and helping to suppress inter-

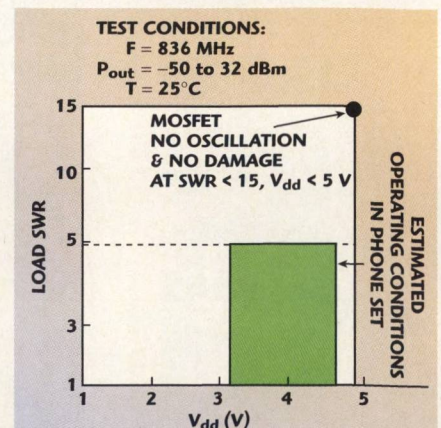
modulation distortion. Power amplifiers built with the MOSFET process achieve excellent stability under high SWR conditions, so they eliminate the need for an isolator. This improves the signal budget by approximately 0.5 dB, produces a five percent saving in the current budget and yields a 10 percent saving in power. Eliminating the isolator also saves board space and reduces the cost of the handset.

To quantify MOSFET amplifier stability, device measurements were made at the different positions on the Smith chart shown in **Figure 2**, relating to load SWRs of 1:1 and 6:1. The power amplifiers were operated at $V_{dd} = 3.4$ V and $V_{ref} = 2.8$ V. The adjacent channel power rejection (ACPR), which was measured at ± 885 kHz for the cellular band and at ± 1.25 MHz for the PCS band, was maintained at -45 dBc for these upper and lower frequency limits, controlled by varying P_{in} . The results for the PCS amplifiers, which are summarized in **Appendices A** and **B**, illustrate the consistent performance that CDMA system designers can expect from MOSFET power amplifiers.

MOSFET devices are rugged. They exhibit no degradation when $V_{dd} = 5$ V, and they can withstand a 15:1 mismatch with no damage. **Figure 3** shows that the MOS design has very good quality and reliability characteristics. Silicon has 3.3 times better thermal conductivity at 300 K than GaAs, 1.5 W/cm $^{\circ}$ C versus 0.46 W/cm $^{\circ}$ C, so it dissipates heat faster. Notably, MOSFETs have a negative temperature coefficient, so the power amplifiers do not experience thermal runaway.



▲ Fig. 2 Test points used to measure MOSFET amplifier stability.



▲ Fig. 3 Acceptable operating conditions for MOSFET amplifiers.

State-of-the-art Quality Crafted, Full Service — Cable Manufacturing

A.) HCMC manufactures and stocks fully tested standard straight semi-rigid and flexible assemblies which can be hand formed. We also provide cable assemblies to customer specification.

B.) HCMC has design and engineering capabilities to produce custom delay lines to meet specific packaging and performance requirements.

C.) Utilizing our manufactured cable HCMC is providing miniature interconnect components to meet customer specified requirements for surface mount applications on printed circuits and microwave substrates.

Haverhill Cable and Manufacturing Corp.

HCMC

Semi-Rigid Coaxial Cable Specialists

TEL (978) 372-6386 • FAX (978) 373-8024

P. O. BOX 8222, Haverhill, MA 01835
www.haverhillcable.com

Who has the Right Angle on RF, Microwave & Millimeterwave adapters?

2.4mm, DC to 50 GHz



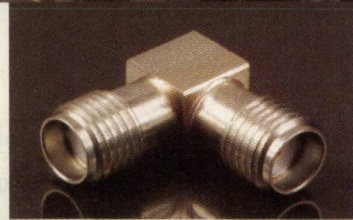
2.9mm, DC to 40 GHz



3.5mm, DC to 33 GHz



SMA, DC to 26.5 GHz



C.W. Swift & Associates, Inc., introduces S.G. McGeary Company's high-frequency coaxial adapters. Right-Angle In-Series configurations are available in 2.4mm, 2.9mm, 3.5mm and SMA interfaces. Straight In-Series and Between Series configurations are available in 1.85mm, 2.4mm, 2.9mm, 3.5mm, 7mm, SMA, SSMA, N & TNC Interfaces.

C.W. SWIFT & Associates, Inc.

RF, Microwave and mm-Wave Stocking Distributors

15216 Burbank Blvd., Suite 300, Van Nuys, CA 91411
800-CW SWIFT • 818-989-1133 • 818-989-4784 (fax)

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 110 on Reader Service Card

TECHNICAL FEATURE

LOW RX-BAND NOISE

In a CDMA system the TX and RX functions operate simultaneously. Therefore, a duplexer with good rejection and compression characteristics is needed to reduce the RX-band noise coming from the TX output signal. This necessitates a design trade-off between the duplexer's size, insertion loss and rejection specification. MOSFET technology eases this tradeoff because it generates less

noise than GaAs HBT technology. In fact, MOSFET amplifiers achieve 5 dB lower RX-band noise than typical HBT devices, approximately -142 dBm/Hz versus -137 dBm/Hz.

Figure 4 illustrates the RX noise power difference and its beneficial impact on a CDMA system design. The 5 dB improvement in amplifier RX noise level allows the duplexer RX attenuation specifications to be relaxed. In turn, this enables im-

proved insertion loss characteristics. These characteristics are shown in **Figure 5**. Now a lower insertion loss, lower cost duplexer can be used in the system. The saving on the signal budget is approximately 0.5 dB. This produces another five percent saving in the current budget and achieves another 10 percent saving in power.

HIGH EFFICIENCY

The base station and handset in CDMA systems monitor signal strengths and control the handset's high power amplifier output level accordingly. **Figure 6** shows the standard output power level probability of the high power amplifier measured in urban and suburban conditions. The higher probability output power

Surface Mount Isolators/Circulators

The new range of coplanar SMD isolators and circulators developed by Renaissance Electronics Corporation, thanks to the world class innovative ideas of our R & D team, combined with new assembly process and fundamental research in ferrite material sciences.



**SMC Series
Circulators**

- Excellent Design for Automated Assembly
- AMPS, DECT, GPS, PCS, DCS & UMTS
- Double & Single Junction Devices
- High Power Application
- High Isolation & Low Insertion Loss
- Excellent Repeatability (phase matched available)
- Extremely Stable Over Wide Temperature Range
- Superior IMD Performance
- Low Cost / High Volume Capability



**SLE Series
Isolators/Circulators**

- Available from 400 MHz to 2200 MHz frequencies.
- Custom designs in narrow band frequencies
- Ideal for high volume cellular applications.

RENAISSANCE
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

12 Lancaster County Road ∞ Harvard, MA 01451, USA ∞ 978.772.7774 ∞ fax 978.772.7775

www.rec-usa.com

ISO 9001 Certified

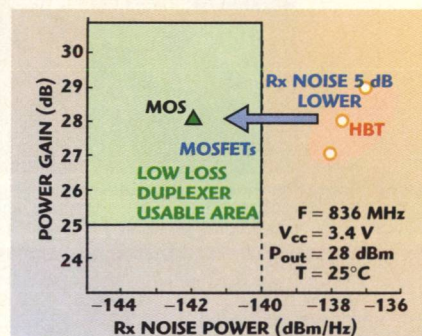


Fig. 4 Comparison of RX noise power vs. gain between MOSFETs and HBTs.

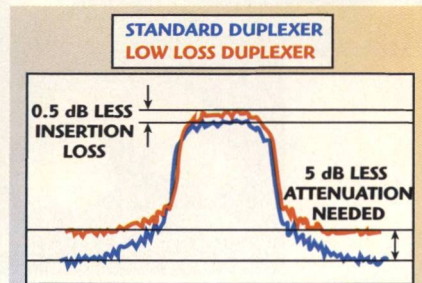


Fig. 5 MOSFET amplifiers allow the use of low loss duplexers.

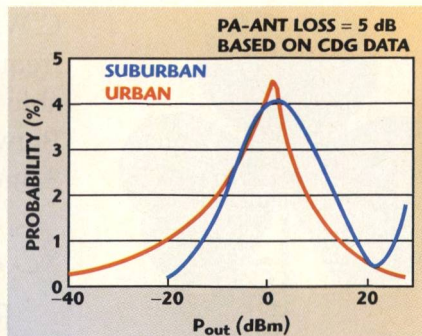


Fig. 6 Standard output power level probability of the PA measured for urban and suburban conditions.

[Continued on page 70]

Changing the world is easier than you might think.

Push-on

All you need are the right connections. Like GPO™ and GPPO™ designs that give you powerful, reliable performance and reduce your manufacturing complexity. In fact, we know a lot about revolutionizing with GPOs and GPPOs. After all, we invented them. And we continue to offer the broadest array of available designs in the industry—with an incredible frequency range of up to 65 GHz—so we can quickly meet your specific package requirements. With the right connections, who knows how far your design can go? Push-on, with Corning Gilbert.

Visit us online at www.corning.com/corninggilbert to view our standard product catalog of high performance GPOs and GPPOs or call us today at 1-800-651-8869, ext. 400.

Precision. Performance. Push-on.

 **CORNING**
Discovering Beyond Imagination

ISO 9001 Certified

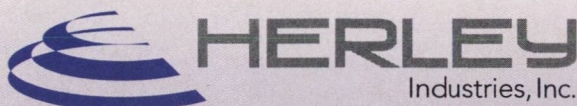
phone: 800 651 8869 ext 400 (U.S. and Canada)
(01) 623 845 5613 (International)
website: www.corning.com/corninggilbert
e-mail: pushon-info@corning.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 17 on Reader Service Card

TECHNICAL FEATURE

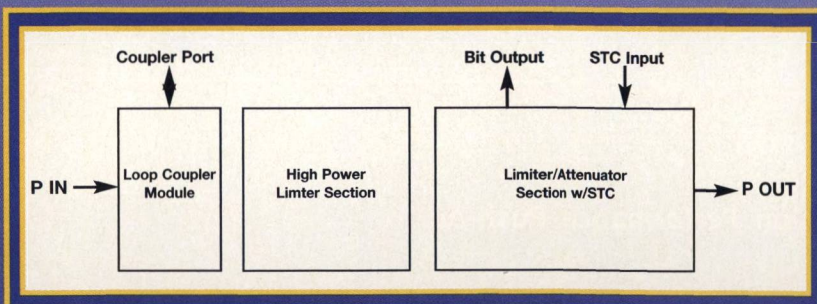
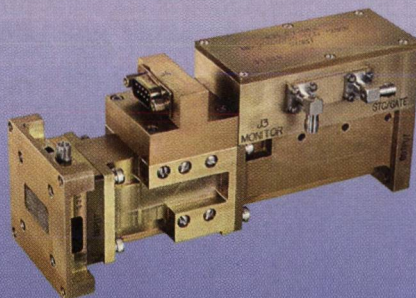
BIAS CIRCUIT	GaAs HBT		MOS FET
	CURRENT-MIRROR	EMITTER-FOLLOWER	CURRENT-MIRROR
I_{ref}	TENS mA	LESS 1 mA	LESS 1 mA
$\Delta I_q / \Delta V_{ref}$	6 mA/100 mV	25 mA/100 mV	4.5 mA/100 mV
$\Delta I_q / \Delta T_j$	+1000 ppm/°C	+10000 ppm/°C	+200 ppm/°C

TAKE A NEW LOOK AT



SOLID STATE RECEIVER PROTECTOR FOR X BAND RADAR

- Peak Power 2,000 W
- Insertion Loss 1.0 dB max
- STC Attenuation range 60 dB minimum



Herley MDI, 10 Sonar Dr., Woburn, MA 01801
TEL: 781-729-9450 • FAX: 781-729-9547

www.herley.com
E-Mail: sales@herleymdi.com

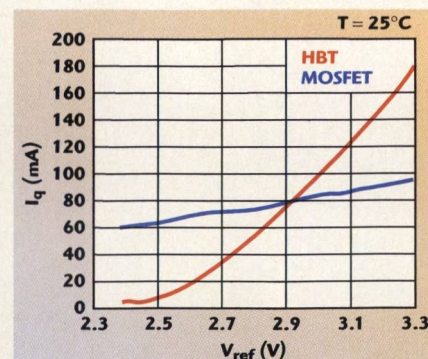
◀ Fig. 7 Comparison of bias control systems.

is found around 0 dBm. These curves show that to obtain long talk times on batteries, the handset's efficiency at low output power levels is much more important than its efficiency at peak output power.² A system design that uses a MOSFET amplifier can benefit from this fact.

A well-known technique for improving average system efficiency is to use a bias control system. A key point is that the bias current needed to achieve linearity at the maximum output power level is too large for operating at the smaller output power levels.³ Many adaptive bias control systems are possible. All of them have three important characteristics: small bias control current, gradual control sensitivity and small temperature dependency. Commonly used bias circuits include the current-mirror and emitter-follower topologies for GaAs HBT amplifiers, and the current-mirror topology for MOSFET devices.

As **Figure 7** shows, the current-mirror topology for biasing GaAs HBT power amplifiers requires tens of milliamperes (mA) of control current and has a 6 mA/100 mV control sensitivity and +1000 ppm/°C temperature dependency. The emitter-follower bias control topology for GaAs HBT devices requires less than 1 mA control current, has 25 mA/100 mV control sensitivity and has +10,000 ppm/°C temperature dependency. Even better, the current-mirror for biasing MOSFET devices needs less than 1 mA control current and has 4.5 mA/100 mV sensitivity and only +200 ppm/°C temperature dependency.

Figure 8 plots the quiescent current (I_q) for MOSFET and HBT de-



▲ Fig. 8 Comparison of the quiescent current vs. V_{ref} between MOSFET and HBT amplifier modules.

[Continued on page 72]

TAKING MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS TO A HIGHER LEVEL.



The KMW Series amplifier are designed to meet the exacting needs of the military.

6 – 600 MHz. 20 or 125 Watts

When it's absolutely essential to remain in constant communication, the military relies on AR/Kalmus. Power amplifiers like our KMW Series (formerly the M512 Series) extend the communications range of existing radios, and cover the broadest frequency and wave form range of any booster amplifier on the market – from 30MHz to 512MHz. Currently available in 20 and 125 watt configurations, they're compatible with virtually every radio. And easily adaptable to vehicular, fixed site, airborne and man-pack configurations. They're made to withstand harsh environments and rough treatment.

That's not just a promise, it's a guarantee. Like all AR products and systems, the KMW Series is backed by the AR world-class "Mark of Performance" and the strongest warranty in the industry. Military forces around the world deserve nothing less.



KALMUS

11807 North Creek Parkway South, Suite 109, Bothell, Washington USA 98011 Tel 425 485 9000 • Fax 425 486 9657 www.arkalmus.com
Copyright © 2002 Amplifier Research.

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 9 on Reader Service Card

TECHNICAL FEATURE

vices versus V_{ref} , while **Figure 9** shows I_q for these devices versus temperature. In both cases, the superior performance of the MOSFET device is clearly evident.

For discussion purposes, assume a three-step bias control system for V_{ref} for a MOSFET device. It sets $P_{out} < 15$ dBm ($I_q = 30$ mA (Low)), $P_{out} = 15$ to 20 dBm ($I_q = 50$ mA (Mid)) and $P_{out} > 20$ dBm ($I_q = 100$ mA (Hi)). The operating current (I_{dd}) versus

P_{out} for this design is shown in **Figure 10**. Under these conditions, using the probability data, the average current will be approximately 84.6 mA/55 mA (suburban/urban). Without the bias control system, the average current would be much higher (130.5 mA/109 mA).

Even higher amplifier efficiency can be achieved with a MOSFET device if a voltage (V_{dd}) control system is used. This control approach bene-

fits from the MOSFET amplifier's low voltage operation, simple bias circuit implementation and low R_{on} device characteristics. Here the three-step control system sets $P_{out} < 15$ dBm ($V_{dd} = 1$ V, $I_q = 50$ mA (Low)), $P_{out} = 15$ to 20 dBm ($V_{dd} = 1.5$ V, $I_q = 50$ mA (Mid)) and $P_{out} > 20$ dBm ($V_{dd} = 3.4$ V, $I_q = 100$ mA (Hi)). Now the average current from the battery is 56.7 mA/32.1 mA (suburban/urban). **Figure 11** shows the gain versus P_{out} for this voltage control sys-

TRIMMER CAPACITORS

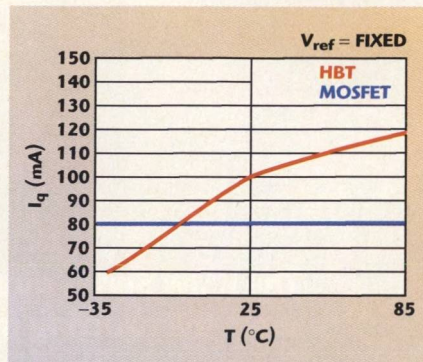
www.VoltronicsCorp.com

IF ONE OF OUR THOUSANDS OF CATALOG PARTS DO NOT MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS WE WILL DESIGN YOUR TRIMMER CAPACITOR

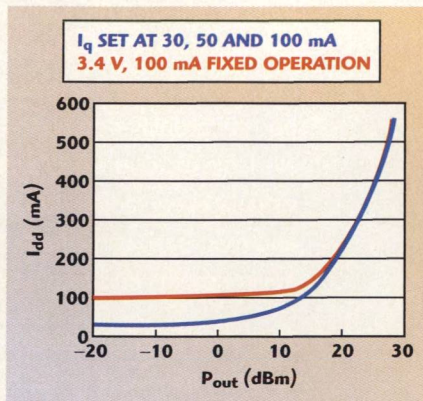


Voltronics
CORPORATION
The Trimmer Capacitor Company

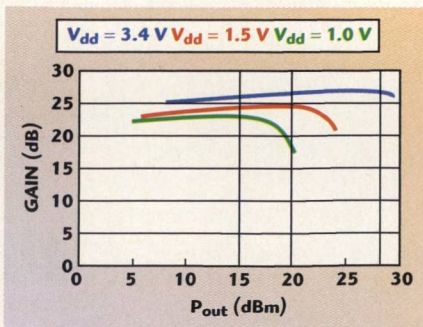
100 Ford Road • Denville, NJ 07834
973.586.8585 • Fax: 973.586.3404
e-mail: info@voltronicscorp.com



▲ Fig. 9 Comparison of the quiescent current vs. temperature between MOSFET and HBT amplifier modules.



▲ Fig. 10 I_{dd} vs. P_{out} showing the effectiveness of the three-step bias control system for V_{ref} of a MOSFET device.



▲ Fig. 11 MOSFET amplifier gain vs. output power with a three-step V_{dd} control system.

[Continued on page 74]



dynawave[®]

INCORPORATED

Our Commitment... The Perfect Relationship

SMP

You know us for designing and manufacturing the highest quality interconnect solutions. Our relationship will continue to flourish once you explore our comprehensive line of DSCC 94007 and 94008 SMP products. DYNAWAVE's heritage products are compatible with other SMP connectors and the Gilbert Corning's GPO™.

We supply a broad range of SMP products for cable assemblies, press-fit, screw-in, float mount, flange, hermetic and shroud types. If your interconnect applications require a modified SMP (0.135 dia.) or smaller connectors, DYNAWAVE offers SMP hybrid design options and a mature line of SSDP (0.095 dia.) and DSSS (0.085 dia.) products.

Put your requirements in a trusted relationship today!

Dynawave designs, develops & manufactures RF & microwave interconnect solutions. Our product diversity includes connectors, attenuators, adapters, delay lines, harnesses and low cost test & system cable assemblies.

135 Ward Hill Avenue PO Box 8224
Haverhill, MA 01835
978.469.0555 Fax: 978.521.4589
www.dynawave.com

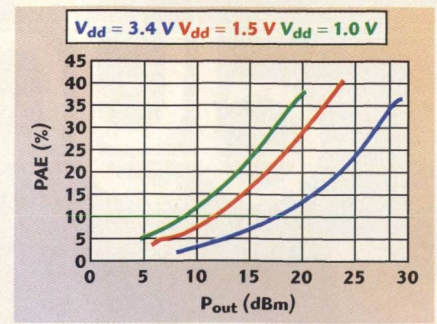
TECHNICAL FEATURE

tem design and **Figure 12** shows the power-added efficiency (PAE) versus P_{out} data. **Figure 13** shows the ACPR vs. P_{out} data.

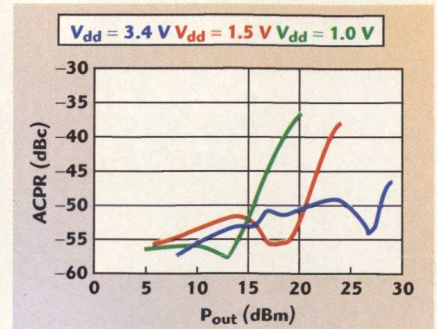
The efficiency obtained with a MOSFET amplifier and a V_{dd} control system is 2.2 to 3.4 times better than it is without a control system. Moreover, it is 1.5 to 1.7 times better than using the bias control method for V_{ref} . The V_{dd} control approach also

works for $V_{dd} < 1$ V operation for the $P_{out} < 15$ dBm output condition. Data for device current (I_{dd}) are plotted in **Figure 14**.

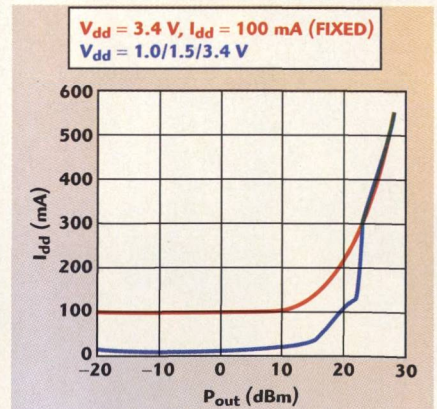
Figure 15 shows that a MOSFET power amplifier can operate at $V_{dd} = 1.0$ V and maintain a +15 dBm output, while meeting the IS-95 specifications for ACPR. A GaAs HBT device typically needs at least $V_{dd} = 1.6$ V to meet these specifications, and



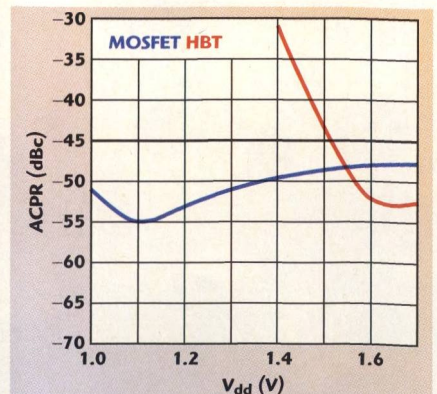
▲ Fig. 12 Power-added efficiency vs. P_{out} for a MOSFET amplifier with a three-step V_{dd} control system.



▲ Fig. 13 ACPR vs. P_{out} for a MOSFET amplifier with a three-step V_{dd} control system.



▲ Fig. 14 MOSFET amplifier current vs. P_{out} with and without a three-step V_{dd} control system.



▲ Fig. 15 ACPR at +885 kHz vs. V_{dd} for a MOSFET and an HBT amplifier.



EiC Corp.
Excellence in Communications

So much **POWER** in so little **SPACE**. The ECP200 InGaP/GaAs HBT MMIC Amplifier delivers 33 dBm P1dB in a COST EFFECTIVE 4x4 mm QFN package.

Pioneering Another Frontier
To One Watt and Beyond!

2W MMIC Amplifier
Bias Adjustment for Class A or Class AB operation



	P1dB (dBm)	Gain (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)
ECP050	27	15	45
ECP100	31	12	49
ECP200	33	10	50

EIC, the company that first brought you InGaP/GaAs HBT MMICs, has taken another giant leap for man-kind, introducing multi-wattage MMIC capability.

typical values measured at 2,140 MHz

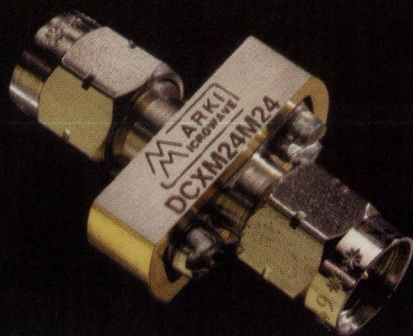
EIC, A Name You Should Know www.eiccorp.com Tel: 510 979 8953

© 2002 EiC Corp. All rights reserved.

[Continued on page 76]

**PASSION
PERSISTENCE
PERFECT FORM**

Marki Microwave



DC BLOCK

10 kHz
to
65 GHz

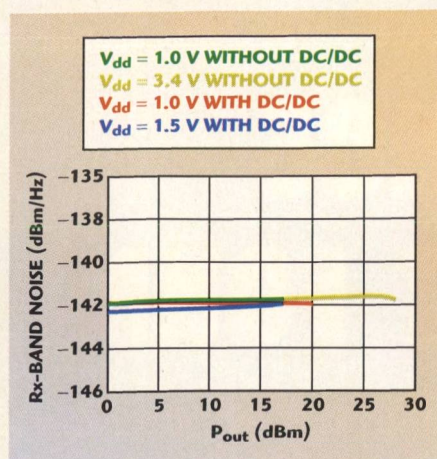


FOR DETAILED SPECS, VISIT OUR WEBSITE
www.MarkiMicrowave.com

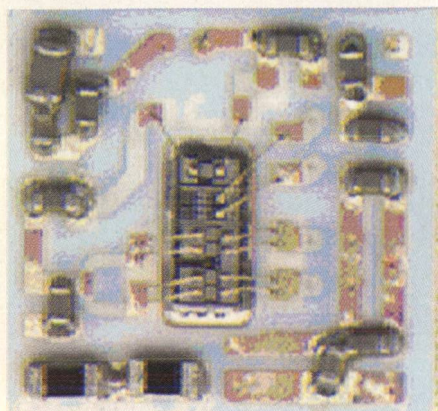
phone 408.778.4200 fax 408.778.4300

e-mail Mixers@MarkiMicrowave.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 58 on Reader Service Card



▲ Fig. 16 Rx-band noise vs. P_{out} with and without the DC/DC converter to generate V_{dd} .



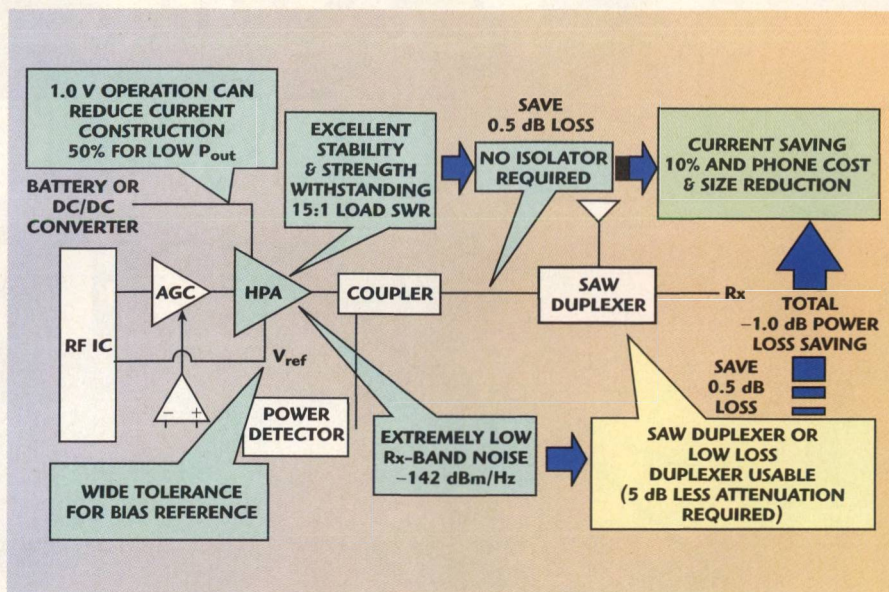
▲ Fig. 17 MOSFET RF power amplifier for CDMA systems.

usually a few tenths more voltage to account for temperature dependencies. Designers can take advantage of the MOSFET's low voltage operation to extend battery life by controlling the device voltage to obtain optimal output power.⁴

One way to implement the V_{dd} control system is to use a switching DC/DC converter. A key concern regarding this approach is that the converter might add noise to the RX-band. A test was performed which proved that this was not the case. **Figure 16** shows the RX-band noise versus output power with and without the DC/DC converter as the power supply for the MOSFET amplifier. It demonstrates that there was no measurable addition of noise to the RX-band as a result of using the DC/DC converter.

GENERAL ADVANTAGES OF MOSFET TECHNOLOGY

With the MOSFET process, low cost, large-diameter silicon wafers can be used in manufacturing. Large



▲ Fig. 18 Advantages of a MOSFET power amplifier for a CDMA system.

production quantities of chips are readily obtained. Also, resistors, capacitors and control devices can be integrated with the RF power transistors, so small-size, low cost MOSFET IC die can be mass produced that reduce the component count of the power amplifier modules. **Figure 17** shows a 6 × 6 mm PCS MOSFET module with a MOSFET IC die and discrete components.

MOSFET power amplifiers have one more characteristic that gives them an edge over other types of amplifiers. Silicon is considered an environmentally compatible material, whereas the GaAs in HBT devices, among others, is not. This is a consideration for companies interested in environmentally safer products.

CONCLUSION

The MOSFET process has advanced to the point where it is now a reliable technology for building high power amplifiers for CDMA systems. Designers can take advantage of MOSFET characteristics to develop more efficient, lower cost handsets. In particular, they can use the silicon technology to create systems with isolator-free operation, low RX-band noise generation for better sensitivity and high efficiency operation. **Figure 18** summarizes the advantages of using flexible, stable MOSFET high power amplifiers.

The MOSFET devices now commercially available include IS-95 compliant CDMA high power ampli-

fier modules for 0.8 GHz cellular-band dual-mode CDMA/AMPS and 1.9 GHz PCS CDMA applications. These modules have a 6 × 6 mm multi-layer ceramic package with a plastic top that is internally matched to 50 Ω. Standard specifications of the modules are Gain = 24dB (min), P_{out} = 28 dBm, PAE = 32 percent and Rx-band noise = -142 dBm/Hz. These products can also be used for cdma2000 1X RTT systems. ■

References:

1. I. Yoshida, "2 GHz Si Power MOSFET Technology," 1997 IEEE International Electron Device Meeting Digest, pp. 51-54.
2. CDMA Development Group, "Optional System Performance Tests," August 1, 1998, Rev 2.0, CDC35, pp. 2-3, 2-4.
3. T. Sato, et al., "Intelligent RF Power Module Using Automatic Bias Control (ABC) System for PCS CDMA Applications," 1998 IEEE International Microwave Symposium Digest, pp. 201-204.
4. J. Staudinger, et al., "High Efficiency CDMA RF Power Amplifier Using Dynamic Envelope Tracking Technique," 2000 IEEE International Microwave Symposium Digest, pp. 873-876.



Tetsuo Sato earned his BS degree in electrical engineering from Iwate University, Iwate, Japan. He joined the Hitachi Semiconductor & Integrated Circuit Division in 1974, dedicating most of his tenure to leading system and circuit

designs of analog and digital mixed signal ICs for wireless applications. Sato recently

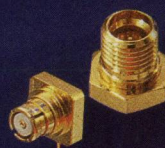
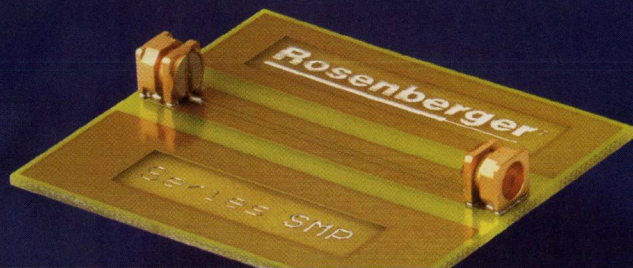
[Continued on page 78]

Visit us at the **electronica 2002**
Munich, 12 - 15 November, booth **B 3.171**

*Sponsored by Rosenberger: Thomas Huber
First ascent of Ogre III.
Thomas on the summit at 6980 meter.*



Rosenberger®



SMP – Designed for Misalignments

The SMP connector series from Rosenberger provides new directions in high-frequency technology.

A broad product line – straight and right angle connectors for a wide assortment of cables. Connectors for bulkhead, PCBs and surface mount. Extremely small dimensions.

Applications up to 40 GHz.

And, best of all, board-to-board connections that allow for radial and axial misalignment using special SMP bullets.

Needless to say Rosenberger SMP coaxial connectors are very robust and reliable with excellent electrical characteristics.

Contact Rosenberger and ask for our brandnew SMP catalog.

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 97 on Reader Service Card

Exploring new directions

Discover more: www.rosenberger.de, www.rosenbergerna.com

Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co.

P.O. Box 1260, D-84526 Tittmoning

Phone +49-86 84-18-0 · Fax +49-86 84-18-499 · E-mail: info@rosenberger.de

TECHNICAL FEATURE

transferred to Hitachi Semiconductor (America) to maximize his core competence for the US wireless market. He currently oversees the technical support infrastructure for all semiconductor products for wireless systems. His areas of product responsibility include wireless transceiver ICs, RF modules and discrete devices. He is a member of both IEEE Solid-State Circuits and the Institute of Electronics Information and Communication Engineers.



2001, and currently serves as an application engineer responsible for product testing and

Chris Grigorean earned his BS degree in electrical engineering from the Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, FL. He is currently working on his MBA degree at San Jose State University. He joined Hitachi Semiconductor (America) in June

technical support for Hitachi's RF products for wireless devices. His areas of expertise include circuit designs of microstrip, stripline, amplifiers, power splitters, couplers, filters and use of various MMICs for subsystem design and system architecture. Prior to joining Hitachi, he worked at SSE Telecom as an electrical engineer and designed a direct conversion RF module and various other RF circuits for the company's new product line. He is a member of the IEEE MTT society.

APPENDIX A

MOSFET AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS MEASURED AT 1850 MHZ FOR DIFFERENT LOAD MISMATCHES

Load SWR	Position	P_{in} (dBm)	P_{out} (dBm)	Gain (dB)	I_{dd} (mA)	Eff (%)
1:1	0	1.8	28.87	26.5	622	31.7
	1	4.0	28.21	24.2	846	23.0
	2	2.3	28.04	25.8	619	30.2
6:1	3	-0.6	27.34	28.0	329	48.4
	4	-2.1	27.38	29.5	252	63.7
	5	0.0	28.76	28.8	507	43.5
	6	3.0	29.23	26.2	832	29.6
	7	4.2	28.49	24.3	952	21.8
	8	4.5	27.95	23.4	943	19.4

$V_{dd} = 3.4$ V $V_{ref} = 2.8$ V ACPR@ ± 1.24 MHz = -45 dBc

APPENDIX B

MOSFET AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS MEASURED AT 1910 MHZ FOR DIFFERENT LOAD MISMATCHES

Load SWR	Position	P_{in} (dBm)	P_{out} (dBm)	Gain (dB)	I_{dd} (mA)	Eff (%)
1:1	0	0.7	28.11	27.4	552	34.4
	1	3.0	28.09	25.1	762	24.8
	2	2.2	28.13	26.0	640	29.8
6:1	3	-0.7	27.12	27.8	415	36.4
	4	-3.2	26.22	29.5	286	43.0
	5	-2.4	27.18	29.6	341	45.0
	6	0.1	28.24	28.1	528	37.1
	7	2.2	28.52	26.3	720	29.0
	8	3.0	28.20	25.2	773	25.1

$V_{dd} = 3.4$ V $V_{ref} = 2.8$ V ACPR@ ± 1.24 MHz = -45 dBc

SSPA MICROWAVE CORPORATION



SOLID STATE HIGH POWER AMPLIFIERS AT LOW COST ♦ LONG-LASTING ALTERNATIVES TO TWTA's

S-BAND up to:

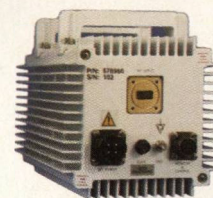
2000 Watts Peak
Super-Linear
Compact Rack-mount

C-BAND up to:

1000 Watts Psat
Compact Rack-mount
or Rugged Hub-Mount

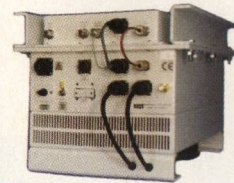
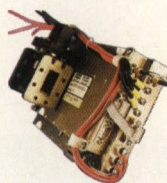
KU-BAND up to:

400 Watts Psat
Rugged Hub-Mount



BREAKTHROUGH FEATURES:

- Built-in Modular Redundancy
- "Never-Off-The-Air" Soft-Fail
- Field Serviceable Hot-Swapable Modules
- Low-Cost sparing - modules only



SSPA Microwave Corporation

5640 Tomken Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4W 1P4

Tel: (905) 238-9474 Fax: (905) 238-1980

Website: www.sspamicrowave.com e-mail: marketing@sspmicrowave.com

Cert. 000639

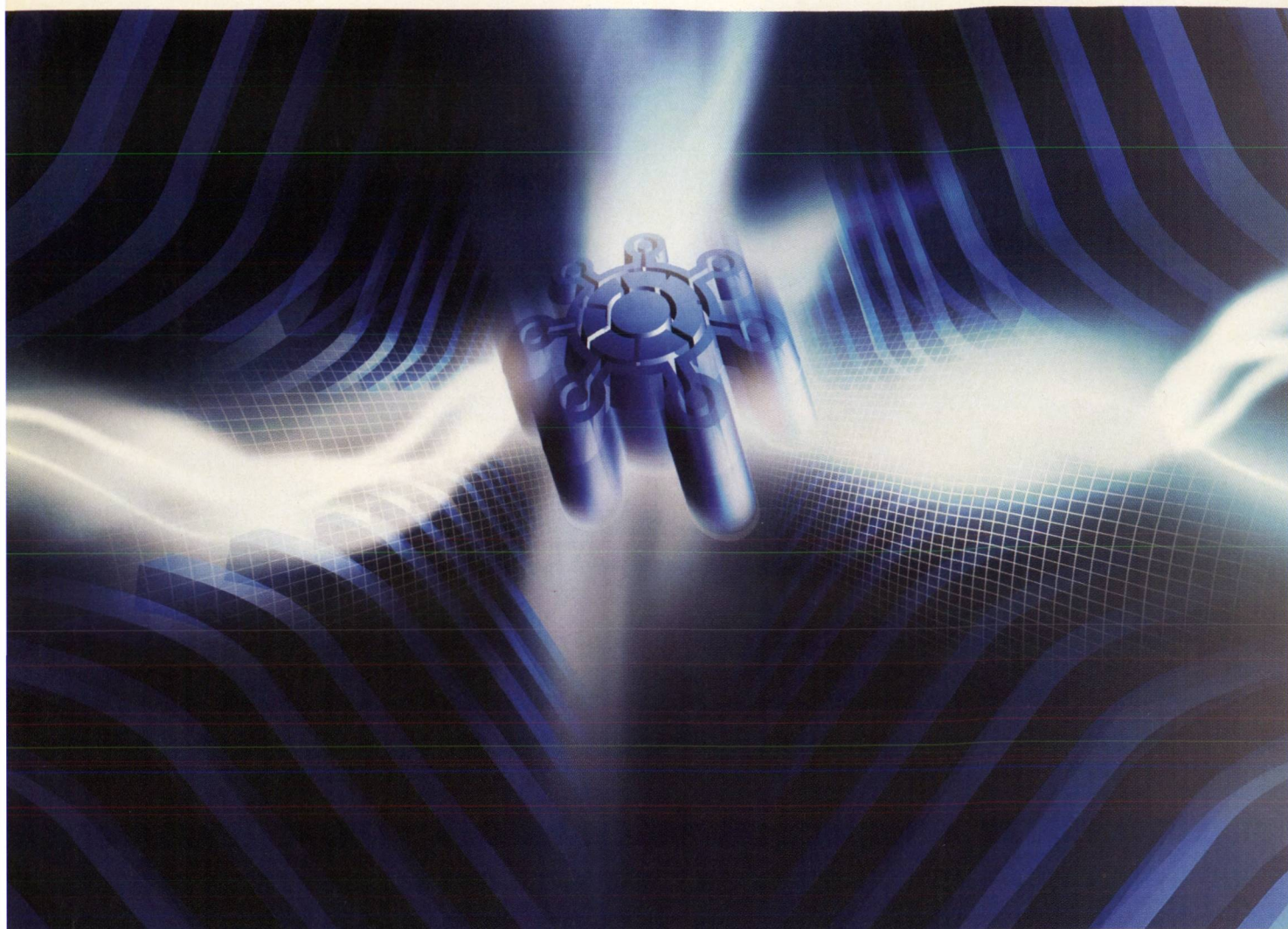


ISO 9001 - 1994



From the company that brought you HFSS™...





...comes a new era of electromagnetically charged EDA software. Ansoft Designer's world-class circuit, system, and electromagnetic technology will redefine the way you design.



ANSOFT DESIGNER™

Electromagnetically Charged EDA Software

Presenting: "Empowering Profitability" 2002 Worldwide Workshop Series www.ansoft.com/empowering_profitability

MODELING

Ansoft Designer integrates multiple electromagnetic solver technologies to provide the most complete physical design solution available. Ansoft Designer significantly improves accuracy while saving considerable time over traditional empirical characterization methods.

...ACCURATE...

SIMULATION

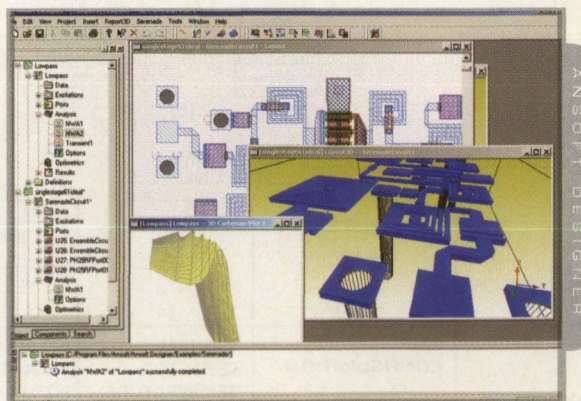
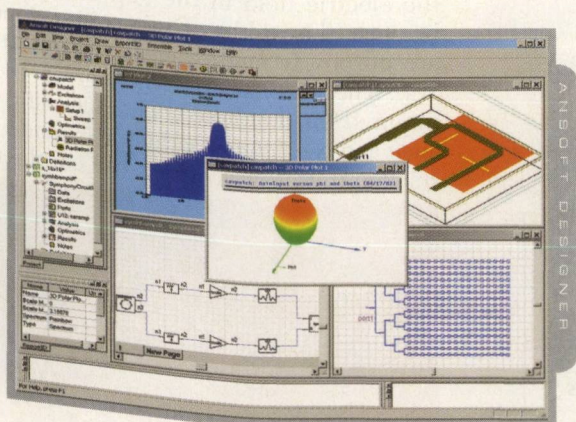
Ansoft Designer's time, frequency, and system analysis empower engineers to investigate all electrical performance criteria operating in real world conditions. True performance is understood and improved upon before committing to fabrication.

...FAST...

AUTOMATION

Ansoft Designer can address all communication, IC, and PCB applications with its fully integrated layout editor, supported Java® and Visual Basic® scripting, advanced library management, and third-party links.

...EFFICIENT...



To learn more, visit

www.ansoft.com/ansoftdesigner

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 7 on Reader Service Card

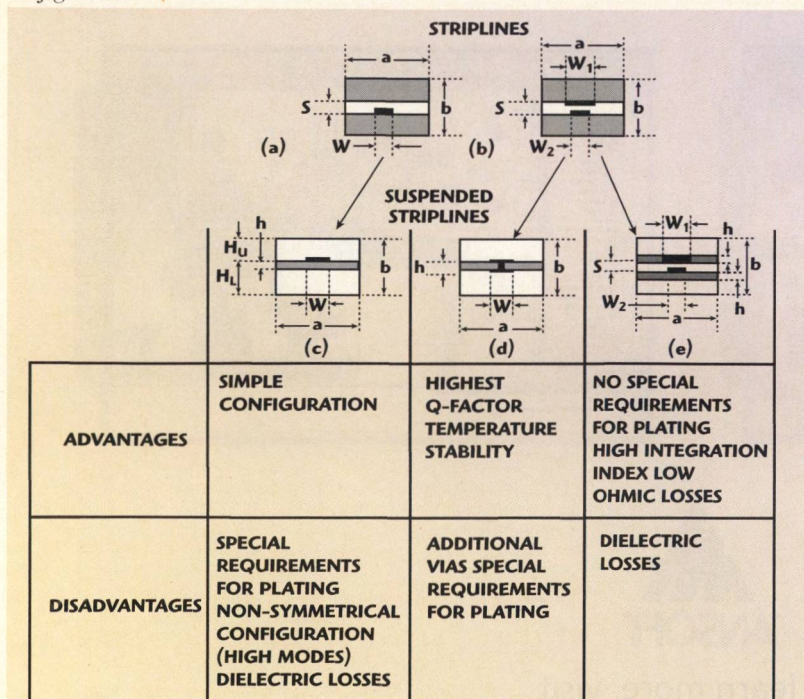


REVIEWING THE BASICS OF SUSPENDED STRIPLINES

Suspended striplines are widely used for several reasons. They provide high Q-factor, wide bandwidth and good temperature stability. This tutorial reviews some of the basic principles and new concepts for suspended striplines.

There are several reasons for the wide use of printed transmission lines. They are simple to produce, they operate over a wide bandwidth, and have small weight and dimensions. The earliest form of printed transmission lines was the stripline (**Figure 1a**).^{1,2} The printed stripline consists of a strip conductor centered between two parallel ground planes with two identical dielectric

Fig. 1 Stripline configuration. ▼



substrates. Small air gaps can exist between the two substrates because of fabrication faults. A dominant leaky mode that can exist in such a structure results in undesirable cross-talk and spurious performance.³ The detrimental effect of such gaps can be eliminated by using mirror image conductors (Figure 1b) on top of the bottom substrate and on the bottom of the top substrate. Due to multiple points of contact along the two conductors, the electric field in the gap is cancelled. In practice, the widths of two center conductors are purposely made slightly different ($W_1 \neq W_2$). The wider conductor is given the width required for the desired characteristic impedance and the other conductor is made slightly smaller. In this way, even if the conductors are

Many RF and microwave components are manufactured using suspended striplines (SS), which yield a higher Q-factor than printed stripline and microstrip lines...

[Continued on page 84]

LEO G. MALORATSKY
Rockwell Collins
Melbourne, FL



WERLATONE

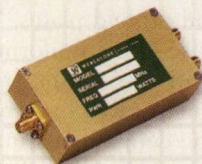
SINCE 1965

Directional Couplers | Combiners | Dividers | 90°/180° Hybrids

High Power

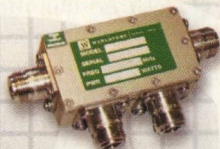
Multi-Octave

Performance

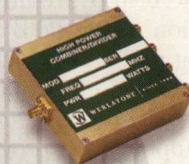


2 Way Combiner
Model D6163
10-1000 MHz
25 W CW

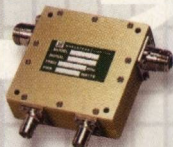
30 dB Dual Directional Coupler
Model C6326
10-2000 MHz
75 W CW



4 Way Combiner
Model D6405
20-500 MHz
50 W CW



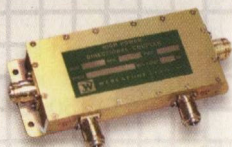
40 dB Dual Directional Coupler
Model C3910
80-1000 MHz
200 W CW



2 Way (90°) Combiner
Model QH6031
20-500 MHz
200 W CW



30 dB Dual Directional Coupler
Model C3063
0.5-32 MHz
3000 W CW



Founded in 1965, Werlatone is a leading supplier of High Power RF devices to the military and commercial markets.

Serving amplifier and antenna markets worldwide:

Military Communications and Electronic Warfare

HF, VHF, VHF/UHF, SATCOM, L-Band
Ground based, Shipboard, Airborne

Commercial Communications

AM, FM, VHF, UHF, Digital UHF, Satellite Radio

Distributed Communications Systems

Tunnel, In-Building, Subway, Shipboard

Industrial

Medical, Semiconductor, EMC

Research and Development

University and Government Test Laboratories

Designing products to meet the most stringent operating conditions:

-Our Combiners and Directional Couplers operate into high load VSWR conditions, for extended periods, without damage.

-When specified, we design our Combiners to tolerate input transmitter failure(s). This insures that remaining transmitter(s) may continue to operate until the system can be properly shut down for maintenance.

-Our **Mismatch Tolerant®** Directional Couplers allow continuous operation into open and short conditions.

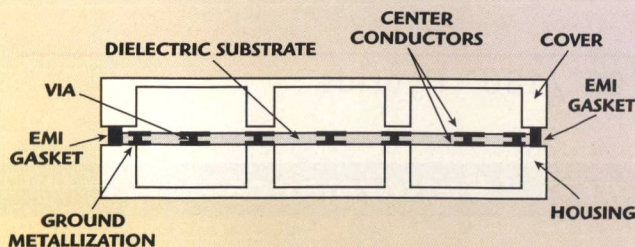
- For Non-Coherent Combining applications (combining two or more signals with different frequency, power, and/or phase), we provide designs which insure proven heat dissipation techniques.

Werlatone, Inc.
Brewster, NY
845.279.6187
FAX.279.7404
sales@werlatone.com

www.werlatone.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 124 on Reader Service Card

TUTORIAL



▲ Fig. 2 Suspended stripline three-channel design.

somewhat misaligned, the effective width appears constant with the proper value.

Many RF and microwave components are manufactured using suspended striplines (SS), which yield a higher Q-factor than printed stripline and microstrip lines (ML).⁴⁻⁷ The SS is a modified version of the stripline. In the SS (Figure 1c to e) the strip conductors are placed on the surfaces of a thin dielectric substrate, and the substrate is then suspended in a metal enclosure. The major portion of the electromagnetic field is confined to the air gaps between dielectric substrate and ground plates. The SS propagation is purely TEM because of the uniform dielectric (air) and the symmetrical configuration. Such waves have electric and magnetic components in the plane transverse to the direction of propagation.

Figure 2 illustrates the cross-sectional view of a suspended stripline three-channel design. A suspended stripline circuit consists of a thin copper-clad substrate, photolithographically etched, and suspended in air between identical housing and cover. This substrate is secured with internal and external walls to add further support to the PCB and provide a symmetrical position of the PCB between the housing and cover. Plated through-holes (vias) and electromagnetic interference (EMI) gaskets in the area of the support walls provide grounding connection between the housing and cover, channel-to-channel isolation, RF leakage suppression and moisture sealing. The channel dimensions should be chosen so that the spurious waveguide mode propagation is inhibited.

The suspended stripline has the following advantages:

- it provides low losses and high Q-factor (up to 500) because most of the propagated energy is in the air dielectric
- the air dielectric also helps to increase the integrated circuit dimensions which are crucial for high microwave and millimeter-wave devices, and offers larger fabrication tolerances
- the dielectric characteristics of the supported substrate have a negligible effect on the attenuation and phase velocity of the transmission medium
- a wide range of impedance values (up to 150 Ω) is available
- it possesses good temperature stability
- with good design, it has no waveguide modes

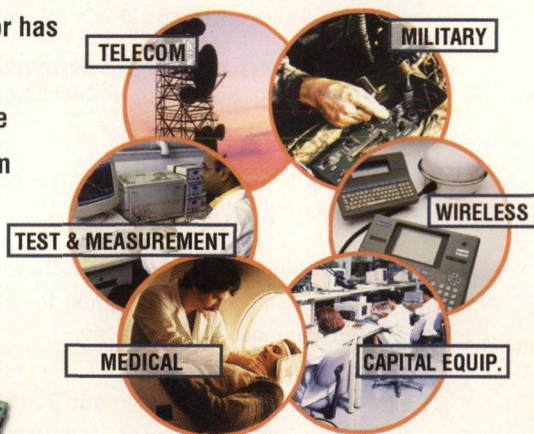
[Continued on page 86]



CUSTOM POWER SUPPLIES

If your application needs to fit an existing footprint, provide multiple output voltages or has an extended temperature range, Netcom's low noise power supplies are custom designed to your requirements.

APPLICATIONS



CAPABILITIES

APPLICATION	INPUT VOLTAGE	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	CAPABILITIES
AC to DC Converter	80 to 270 VAC	1 to 120 VDC	20 to 2500 Watts
DC to DC Converter	5 to 400 VDC	1 to 120 VDC	10 to 2500 Watts
DC to AC Converter	10 to 400 VDC	110 or 220 VAC	20 to 500 VA

Netcom, Inc.
599 Wheeling Road
Wheeling, IL 60090
847.537.6300

LC FILTERS • CRYSTAL FILTERS • TXCO • VCXO • PLL ASSEMBLIES • POWER SUPPLIES

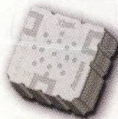
NETCOM

www.netcominc.com

Some of the latest good thinking from Anaren...

NEW!

Honey, we shrunk the world's only true SM circulator!



One good innovation deserves another. So, here's an even smaller version of our Xinger®-brand circulator:

- Now available in 1.8, 1.9, and 2.1 GHz
- Time-saving "no touch" assembly
- Ideal for interstage locations in PA designs:
 - size: 0.5 x 0.5 x 0.2" (12.7 x 12.7 x 5.0 mm)
 - insertion loss: 0.4/0.45 typ/dB max
 - isolation: 25 dB
 - return loss: 25 dB
 - power handling 20 Watts
- Lead-free finish

Call for a quick-quote — or e-mail iscirculator@anaren.com.

NEW!

Change your circulator to an isolator, with an RF Power ALN termination.



Constructed of the latest thick film on ALN ceramics, our terminations are rugged, reliable, high-power handling, and matched to Xinger® circulators for optimal performance.

- Surface mount:
 - Power handling: 25/50* Watts
 - Frequency: DC-3 GHz
 - VSWR: 1:25:1
 - Operating Temp: -55° to +125°
- Flanged:
 - Power handling: 100 Watts
 - Frequency: DC-5 GHz
 - VSWR: 1:25:1
 - Operating Temp: -55° to +150°

Call for a quick quote or email rfpresistor@anaren.com.

* When mounted on PCB with excellent thermal contact to heat sink

NEW!

Only thing tinier than this balun, is its 0.35 dB insertion loss.

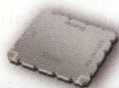


Want a lower noise LNA? A more linear PA? Check out this small wonder:

- Xinger®-brand tape & reel SM, measures only 0.25 x 0.3 x 0.065" (6.4 x 7.6 x 1.6 mm)
- Handles 22 Watts (CW)
- Centered at 2.45 GHz
- Ideal for "802.11b & g" access points and embedded W-LANs
- Excellent repeatability
- Eliminates lumped element-matching structures
- No DC decoupling capacitors needed
- Reduces component counts on your BOM

Call for a quick-quote — or e-mail minibalun@anaren.com

Best way to improve a coax delay? Eliminate the coax.



Finally, a delay that doesn't cause "delays" in production!

- Xinger®-brand tape & reel SM:
 - 2 nS delays measure 0.65 x 1.0 x 0.05" (16.5 x 25.4 x 1.2 mm)
 - 5 nS delays measure 1.0 x 1.0 x 0.05" (25.4 x 25.4 x 1.2 mm)
 - 10 nS delay measures 1.0 x 1.0 x 0.1" (25.4 x 25.4 x 2.5 mm)
 - "No touch" manufacturing
 - Up to 2.2 GHz with less than +/-1.0° deviation from linear phase
 - Ideal for feed-forward and pre-distortion amps
 - Extremely temperature stable
- Call for a quick-quote — or e-mail delayline@anaren.com

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?™

800-411-6596 > www.anaren.com
In Europe, call 44-2392-232392 > ISO 9001 certified
Visa/MasterCard accepted (except in Europe)

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 6 on Reader Service Card

TUTORIAL

- it operates over wide bandwidth
- there is no radiation to the outside
- both sides of the suspended substrate are available for circuit patterns enabling broadside strong coupling or combination with microstrip, coplanar or slot line

The disadvantages of the suspended striplines are difficulties in miniaturization and critical housing technology.

In the basic shielded high Q SS (Figure 1d), the parallel strips are printed on both sides of the dielectric substrate in a symmetrical configuration. The top-to-bottom circuit board interconnections are achieved via plated through-holes. This is realized by drilling a hole through the dielectric substrate and then chemically depositing electroless copper inside the walls of the hole in order to bridge the two conductors of the SS. When the dual center conductors in the SS are located symmetrically over each other, they are excited in phase, causing most of the electromagnetic field to propagate in the air dielectric. Therefore, the dielectric loss of the

carrier substrate and variation in its dielectric constant have negligible effects on the attenuation and phase velocity of the transmitted waves. An added benefit of the symmetrical positioning of the conductors is that it prevents the launching of parasitic modes. The symmetrical geometry requires tight tolerances on the front-to-back etched pattern alignment and additional vias to connect these strips.

In the one-conductor SS, the transmission characteristics depend on the substrate thickness h , substrate dielectric constant, air-space height and width of the strip conductor. The characteristic impedance dependence on h occurs when the position of the dielectric substrate inside the housing is somewhat asymmetrical, such as when the spacing above the conductor is slightly smaller than that below the dielectric ($H_U < H_L$). This asymmetrical configuration also slightly reduces the losses.

The ohmic losses in the above two suspended striplines are a concern. The RF currents become concentrated near the outer surface of the metal

for an approximate skin depth δ .⁵ This is usually referred to as the skin effect. The depth δ is the level at which the current $I(t)$ in the conductor decreases to a value of $1/e$ (37 percent) of its surface value. The skin depth in a conductor is given by

$$\delta = \sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi f \mu \sigma}} \text{ (m)} \quad (1)$$

where

σ = the conductivity of the conductor and the ground plane ($\sigma = 5.813 \times 10^7$ S/m for copper)

μ = the relative magnetic permeability ($\mu = 4\pi \times 10^{-7}$ A/m for copper)

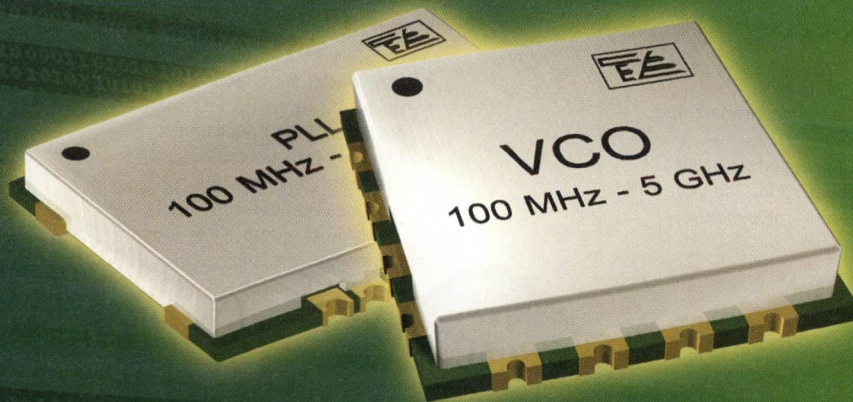
f = the frequency in hertz

In the suspended striplines, currents are concentrated in approximately three skin depths. The highest current density is in the top and bottom plated surfaces that have a lower conductivity than the main copper conductors of PCB.

[Continued on page 88]

LESS PHASE NOISE.

That's TEMEX ingenuity, reflected in our extensive line of VCO and PLL products with **smaller size, lower cost, quick delivery** and **sampling efficiency**. Available in standard and custom designs for any application.



PLL MAIN CHARACTERISTICS

From 100MHz to 5GHz
Fast switching speed down to 500µs
Frequency step by programming
Option: Lock detect output / Charge output

PACKAGE SIZE

19 x 14 mm

VCO MAIN CHARACTERISTICS

From 100MHz to 5GHz
Low phase noise from -115dBc @ 10kHz
Power supply 3V and 5V, low harmonics
Pushing: Less than 1 MHz pp
Pulling: Less than 100 kHz pp

PACKAGE SIZE

0.375" x 0.375"
0.5" x 0.5"
1" x 1"

SAW DEVICES

RF FILTERS

CAPACITORS

RUBIDIUM ATOMIC CLOCKS

CRYSTALS

DUPLEXERS

DIODES

FERRITE DEVICES

MICROWAVE CERAMIC MATERIALS

OSCILLATORS

VCO & PLL



A Tekelec Group Company

TEMEX MAKES IT HAPPEN.

www.temex.net

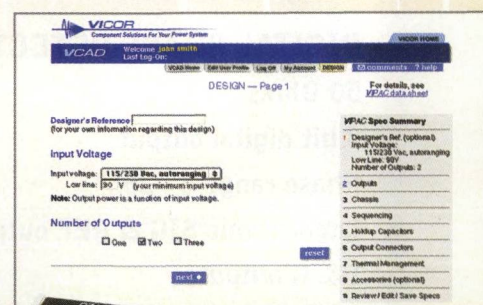
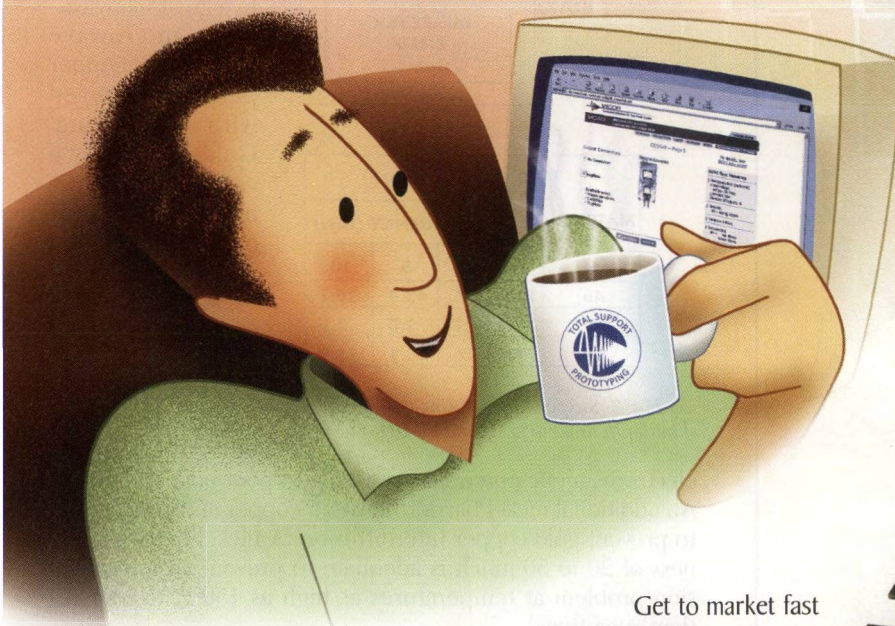
info@temex.fr

America: +1.623.780.1995

Worldwide: +33 1 46 90 23 33

Get to market fast with a complete configurable power solution

- AC or DC input modular front end
- Vicor's 2nd Generation, high density DC-DC converters
- Choice of 3 output termination styles
- Intelligent communications port
- Cold plate or finned chassis



Get to market fast
with the VIPAC Family of
power systems, a new class of user defined,

modular, low-profile power solutions. These systems combine pre-assembled and tested front ends with field proven high-density DC-DC converters on a variety of platforms. Configure your own power solution online, anytime, using the VIPAC Design Center. See how easy it is to configure a VIPAC power system by visiting vicorpower.com/vcad—and get to market fast.

Call 800 927-9474 to speak with a VICOR applications engineer or go to vicorpower.com to find out how to configure and order your own product. When you do, you'll get a VIPAC Design Guide and your FREE coffee mug.



Call 800 927-9474 or go to vicorpower.com
Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 122 on Reader Service Card

Pascall

COMMUNICATIONS RADAR
MILITARY ELECTRONICS



DIGITAL PHASE DETECTOR

50 Ohms

8 bit digital output

Phase range 0 - 255°

Logarithmic SIG & REF output

I & Q outputs

Temperature Range -40 to 85°C

Other products from Pascall

- LOGARITHMIC AMPLIFIERS
- FREQUENCY DISCRIMINATORS
- LIMITING AMPLIFIERS
- LINEAR AMPLIFIERS
- MULTI-CARRIER AMPLIFIERS
- I & Q DEMODULATORS
- SUB-SYSTEMS

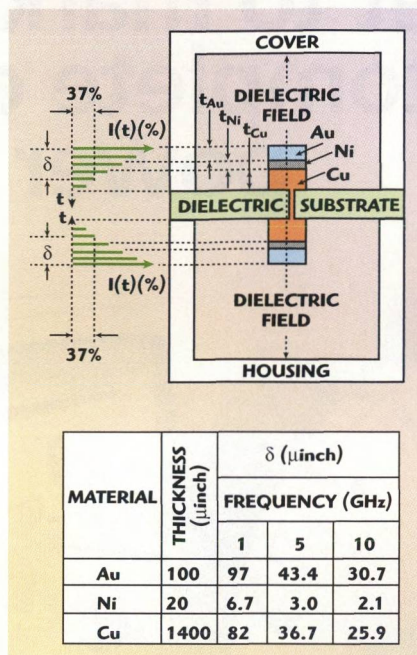


Pascall Electronics Limited

Ryde, Isle of Wight PO33 1QT, UK

Tel +44(0)1983 817300 Fax +44(0)1983 564708
e-mail enquiries@pascall.co.uk www.pascall.co.uk

TUTORIAL



▲ Fig. 3 Suspended stripline conductor skin depth and current density $I(t)$.

While bare copper circuits can be etched to high precision, the poor corrosion properties of the metal make it undesirable for practical applications. Therefore, in a great many cases, a microwave PCB has a copper pattern covered with gold plating. Gold is not only a very good conductor but also has excellent corrosion resistance. However, when the copper-gold combination is etched, accelerated etching takes place on copper because of

electromagnetic potentials, resulting in poor edge definition. An additional nickel barrier between copper and gold is used to prevent gold/copper interdiffusion. A nickel barrier thickness of 20 to 50 μinch is adequate to prevent an interdiffusion problem at temperatures as high as 150°C (solder reflow operations).

The skin depths in the three metals which form suspended stripline conductors are shown in **Figure 3**. In suspended striplines at lower frequencies, the presence of a nickel plated layer can produce additional losses due to the skin effect. For instance, a 1 GHz suspended stripline circuit with a gold thickness of 50 μinch leads to a current density in the nickel of 60 percent and a current density in the gold of 40 percent. An alternative is to avoid using nickel or use a thicker gold plating (~100 μinch).

The new high Q double-substrate SS (Figure 1e)⁷ offers the advantage of lower ohmic losses because the microwave currents are concentrated in the high conductivity copper conductors of the PCB. This feature also expands the choice of plating material as far as its conductivity, thickness and technology process. Other advantages of this line are simple contact between the two conductors (no plated through-holes) and more integration by increasing the dielectric thickness or dielectric constant of the two substrates.

In the double-substrate SS, the widths of the two center conductors are purposely made slightly different ($W_1 \neq W_2$), similar to the stripline in Figure 1b. The wider conductor is given the required width for the desired characteristic impedance, and the other conductor is made slightly smaller. In this way, even if the conductors are somewhat misaligned, the effective width appears constant with the proper value.

Some recommendations for choosing the physical dimensions of the SS follow. Large height b (the distance between top and bottom ground plates) leads to a higher power capability and Q-factor of the SS. The strip width

[Continued on page 91]

ASK For Everything.

Melexis' RF IC Family Supports All ISM and SRD Modulation Schemes

Performance-Driven

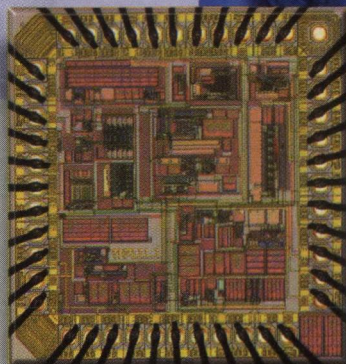
Melexis' receivers have a high large-signal handling capability, a high degree of image rejection, and a low spurious signal emission. Our transmitters have an adjustable RF output power range, fully integrated PLL synthesizer, high frequency stability over temperature and power supply variations, and automatic power amplifier turn-on after PLL lock. No external RF oscillator components are required for either transmitters or receivers and all are in low-profile surface mount packages built to rigorous QS9000 standards.

Under Your Control

Melexis' RFIC family can be used in virtually any system where the designer wants to eliminate wired hardware to form a completely wireless communications link for **car remote keyless entry, immobilizers, remote tire pressure control, alarm systems, security monitoring, telemetry, garage door openers, baby monitors, wireless door bells, walkie talkies** - anywhere your imagination can take you. When comparing Melexis' RFIC family to discrete solutions, there can be as much as a 50% savings, and this doesn't include benefits derived from ease of design-in, higher levels of integration for enhanced reliability, or space savings.

ASK, FSK - Even FM

Melexis' family of low-cost, high performance 300 to 950 MHz RF transmitters and receivers both simplify and speed your design by perfectly matching each RF system's frequency range, modulation scheme, blocking, and channel requirements. Employing highly integrated, RF-optimized 0.6 and 0.8 micron BiCMOS processes, Melexis has created highly efficient RFICs with low current consumption, a wide supply voltage range, and very low standby current.



New & Available Now

If your ISM or SRD system calls for the best in RFICs, and you want to access product and design tools, then either call us at:

(603) 223 2362

or point your browser to:

www.melexis.com

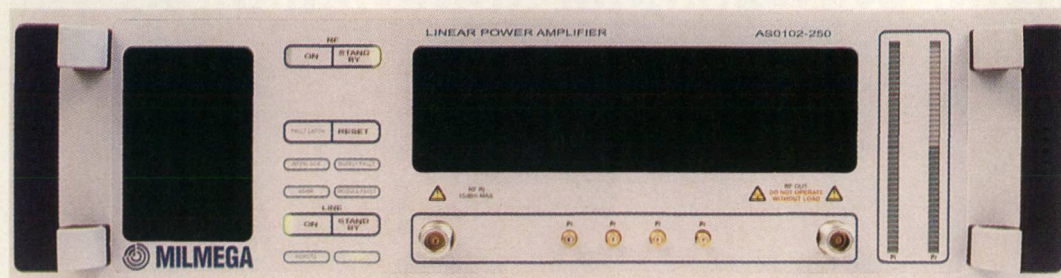


Simplifying RF
Melexis

Microelectronic Integrated Systems

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 63 on Reader Service Card

HIGH POWER Microwave Amplifiers



SERIES 2000 Solid State Amplifiers

**Class A CW & Class C
Pulsed Amplifiers**

>1 KW power output

250W in a 3U unit

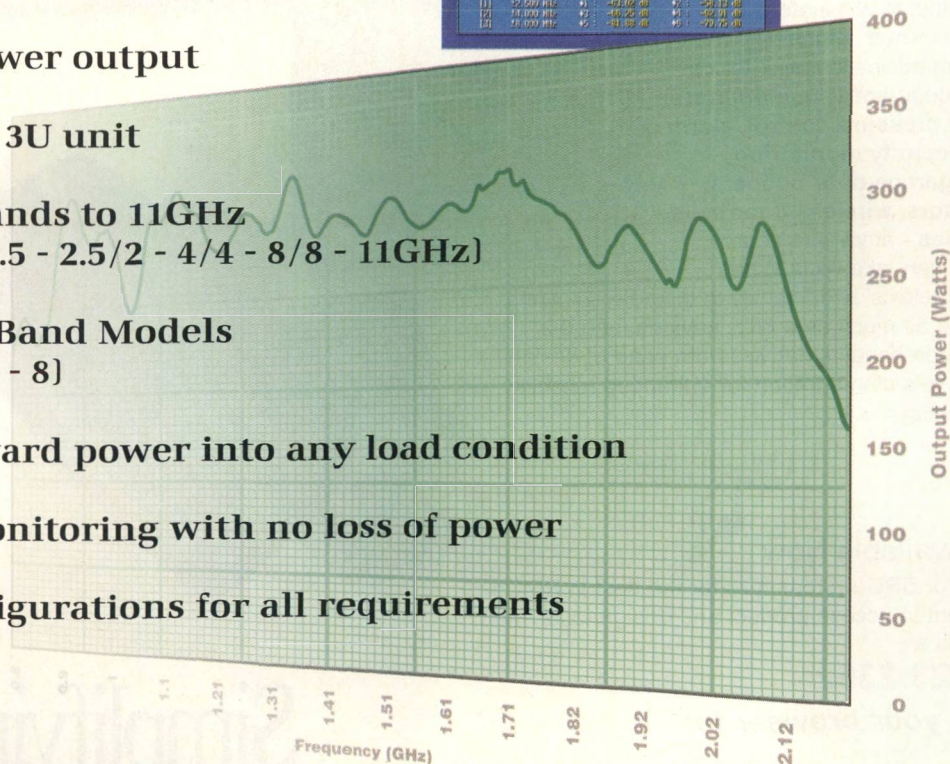
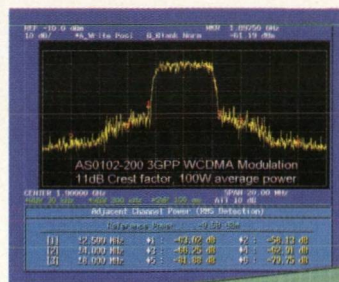
**Octave bands to 11GHz
[0.8 - 2.2/1.5 - 2.5/2 - 4/4 - 8/8 - 11GHz]**

**Multiple Band Models
[0.8 - 4/0.8 - 8]**

Full Forward power into any load condition

Power monitoring with no loss of power

Port configurations for all requirements



Milmega Ltd, Ryde Business Park, Nicholson Road, Ryde, Isle of Wight, PO33 1BQ, UK
Tel: +44(0) 1983 618005 Fax: +44(0) 1983 811521 sales@milmega.co.uk www.milmega.co.uk

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 72 on Reader Service Card



GHZ

14

12

10G

8

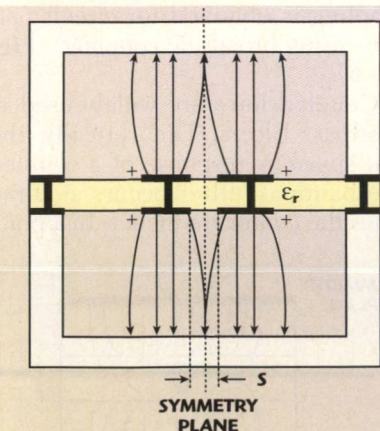
6

4

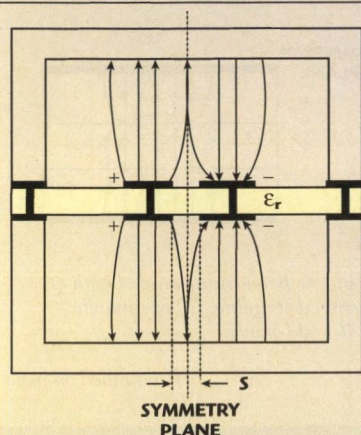
2

1GH

TUTORIAL



(a)



(b)

▲ Fig. 4 Edge-coupled high Q suspended striplines; (a) even-mode and (b) odd-mode.

which the channel is less than a half-wavelength in width. The dimensions of the suspended stripline channel in which the substrate is supported must be sufficiently small to avoid propagation of waveguide modes. The cutoff frequency at which the TE_{01} mode becomes dominant is

$$f_c = \frac{c}{2a} \sqrt{1 - \frac{h}{b} \left(\frac{\epsilon - 1}{\epsilon} \right)} \quad (2)$$

where

a = width of the enclosure

The thickness of the dielectric substrate should be minimized for the SS in Figure 1c and d to minimize the losses and the parasitic inductance of vias, and to reduce price. For the new double-substrate SS of Figure 1e, the substrate thickness can be chosen based upon compromise between integration index and dielectric losses.

COUPLED SUSPENDED STRIPLINES

Coupled lines are two or more transmission lines with distributed electromagnetic coupling between them. Coupled lines are a most useful and widely applied structure that provides the basis for directional couplers, filters, coupling elements and phase shifters.

The most convenient method for calculation of coupled suspended striplines with a symmetry plane (see Figure 4) is the method of even- and odd-mode excitation.

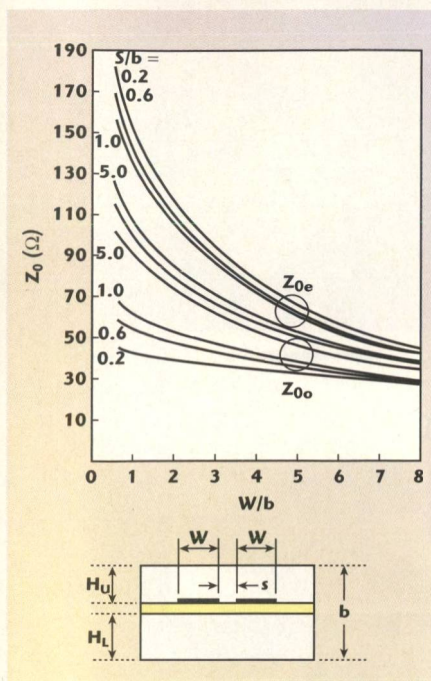
should be decreased in order to decrease the overall dimensions, as well as to suppress the high modes. It is important to remember, however, that a smaller strip width leads to higher losses. Also, a smaller strip for the same impedance requires a smaller height. Mechanical tolerances would be more critical for a relatively small height or relatively narrow center conductors. Any vertical asymmetry in the suspended stripline structure could couple to parasitic waveguide-type modes, bounded by the ground planes and the side-walls.

Surface modes cannot propagate at frequencies for

SUHNER® MMBX connectors – the must for:

- Direct board-to-board interconnection
- Lowest space requirement
- SMT and through hole technology
- Misalignments without dynamic effect on signal transmission
- Excellent solderability thanks to new plating
- Flexible connection

HUBER+SUHNER
HUBER+SUHNER AG
Interconnect Division
9100 Herisau, Switzerland
Phone +41 (0)71 353 41 11
Fax +41 (0)71 353 46 47
www.hubersuhner.com



▲ Fig. 5 Even- and odd-mode impedances of edge-coupled suspended striplines.

tion.⁸⁻¹¹ Then the coupled lines can be said to have even-mode and odd-mode characteristic impedances Z_{0e}

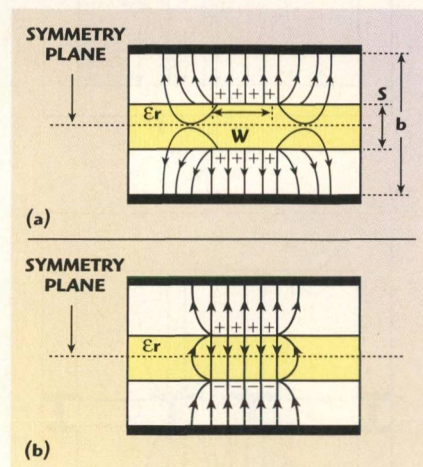
and Z_{0o} (the last suffix identifies the mode). Z_{0e} corresponds to the strips being at the same potential and carrying equal currents in the same direction. Z_{0o} corresponds to the strips being at equal but opposite potentials and carrying equal currents in opposite directions. The wall at the plane of symmetry acts as an electrical wall for the odd-mode and as a magnetic wall for the even-mode.

When synthesizing suspended coupled lines, the physical dimensions are determined by the even- and odd-mode impedances which are calculated based on the specified electrical characteristics of the coupled line devices (directional couplers, filters, etc). When analyzing coupled line devices, the physical dimensions are given and one must determine the electrical characteristics which depend on Z_{0e} and Z_{0o} . Figure 5 illustrates even- and odd-mode impedances for edge-coupled suspended striplines.

Coupled suspended striplines offer lower insertion loss and the ability to achieve tight coupling. The tight

coupling is obtained for circuit patterns using broadside coupling⁸ (Figure 6).

Coupled lines are widely used in bandpass filters. Theoretically, the first spurious response of a coupled line bandpass filter occurs at three times the center frequency. In a prac-



▲ Fig. 6 Broadside-coupled high Q suspended stripline; (a) even-mode and (b) odd-mode.

[Continued on page 94]

WASP-NET

Leads the Way in Fast EM CAD: 4 in 1

Hybrid Technique Exploiting the Advantages of Four Solvers in One Tool

- Mode-Matching(MM) Optimization Speed
- Finite-Element(FE) / Method-of-Moments (MoM) / Finite-Difference(FD) Flexibility

Applied successfully by leading space-, wireless-communication- and microwave-companies to reduce design time drastically
Based on more than 20 years of renowned research in advanced computational electromagnetics



MiG Microwave Innovation Group

Fahrenheitstr. 1, D-28359 Bremen, Germany

Phone: +49 421 220 8299 Fax: +49 421 220 8225

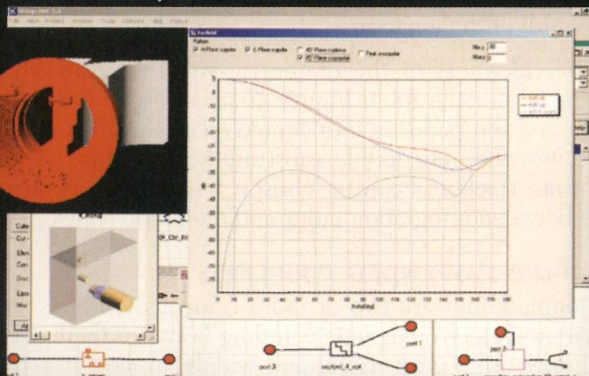
miq@bitz-bremen.de <http://www.mig-germany.com>

In cooperation with the Microwave Department, University of Bremen, Germany

You are under pressure to use faster EM CAD tools? Progress to WASP-NET

High-Speed Exact CAD and Optimization Software for Waveguide, Coax, Combine and Antenna Components - Fast Filter Wizard, 3 Optimizers

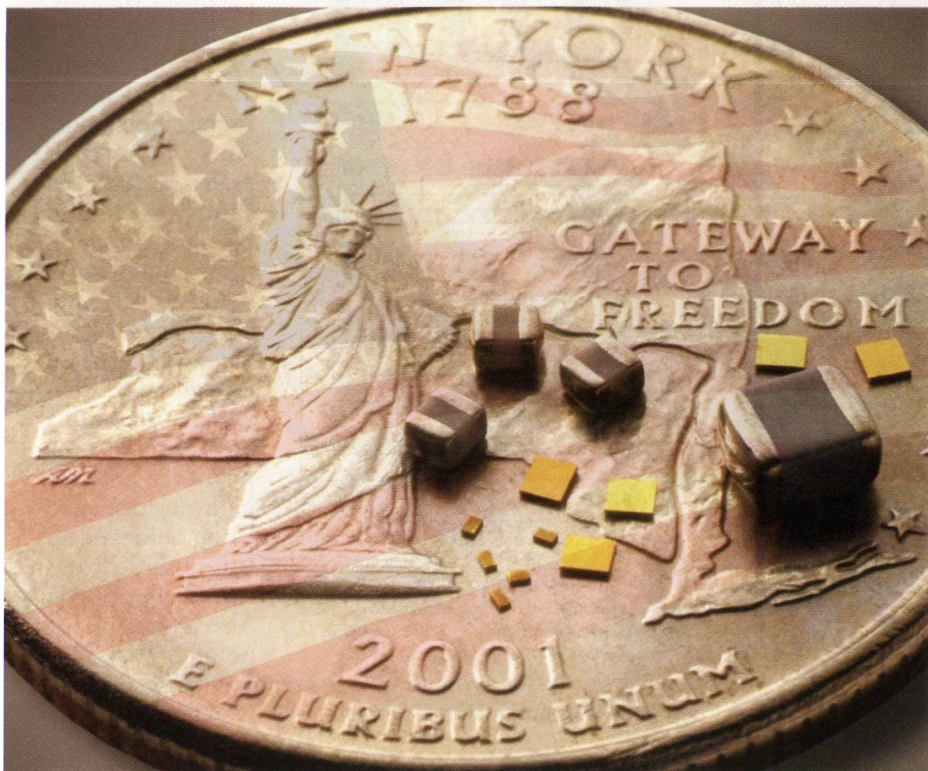
Optimization Examples: • All kinds of waveguide filters: E.g. metal insert, single, double, triple post, iris coupled filters (also with finite radii) • Diplexers, multiplexers • Couplers, power dividers, feed networks • Transformers, group delay equalizers, OMTs, polarizers • Waffle-iron, ridged waveguide, evanescent mode filters • Dual-mode filters • Combine, interdigital filters / diplexers • Coaxial waveguide components, feeds, transitions • Dielectric resonator filters • Rectangular, circular horns; coupled, corrugated, choked horns; reflectors, horn clusters, etc.



WASP-NET

WNVisT graphics tool: Zoom, rotation, DXF, STL, SAT, OFF file output

When Defending Freedom There Are No Small Parts



High Performance Capacitors From DLI

In this business, there's zero margin for error. You get one shot. You don't cut corners when lives are at stake. That's why RF, microwave, and millimeter wave engineers choose capacitors from DLI. For more than 30 years, DLI has set the standard for high performance, military-grade capacitors—parts that are space rated, rugged, and reliable. DLI's single layer and multi layer capacitors meet or exceed all applicable mil standards and set the benchmark for the lowest failure rates in the business. Plus, they come with unsurpassed technical support, customer service, and on-time delivery. When the stakes are this high, there are no small choices. That's why it pays to go with DLI.

For DLI Associate Fran Weismore, performance is more than a slogan, it's a personal commitment. Her husband, Todd, is a Sergeant in the National Guard Army Reserves, 108th Infantry, based in Rome, N.Y. "Every time a part goes out, I know that people like Todd are counting on it, and that their families want them to come home safe just like I do. That's why I take this work so seriously."

TURN TO DLI FOR:

- Ultra High Q Single Layer Capacitors
- Ultra High Q Multi Layer SMD Capacitors
- Milli-Cap® and Opti-Cap® Ultra-Broadband Capacitors
- Custom Thin Film Products
- DiPak® Ceramic Packaging

For complete technical specs and information on DLI's proven line of high Q capacitors and thin film products, visit www.dilabs.com.



Where Performance Begins

2777 Route 20 East • Cazenovia, New York 13035 • Phone: 315-655-8710 • Fax: 315-655-8179 • www.dilabs.com • ISO 9001 & ISO 14001 Certified

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 21 on Reader Service Card

- Test Equipment Rentals -

- Second User Test Equipment Sales -

We offer a broad range of Test Equipment to **rent** at the industry's lowest rates - **UP TO 30% LESS!** Alternately, **buy** from our large stock of quality, guaranteed second user Test Equipment with savings of **UP TO 60% OFF NEW PRICES!**



Sample Price List	Sale	Rent
HP 437B RF Power Meter	£1350	£46
HP 8594E 2.9GHz Spectrum Analyser	£6950	£337
HP 8920A/102 Radio Comms Test Set	£5950	£275
HP 8970B/020 2GHz Noise Meter	£7950	£316
HP 8648C/1E5 3.2GHz Signal Generator	£4500	£199
HP 8753/006 6GHz Vector Network Analyser	£8500	£358
Marconi 2965 Radio Comms Test Set	£6950	£278
R&S CMS52 Radio Comms Test Set	£5750	£259
R&S SMHU 4.3GHz Signal Generator	£11950	£485
Schlumberger 4015 Radio Test Set	£4500	£251
Tektronix 2465B 4 Channel 400MHz Analog Scope	£2550	£119

* Rental prices are per week for 4 weeks rent

-1 Year Warranty

Free Delivery

FREE PalmM100

With every purchase over £10k or initial rental over 2k!!



DAILY RATES, PROGRESSIVE DISCOUNTS, EQUITY RENTALS, RENT TO BUY AND MUCH MORE AVAILABLE!!

info@TestEquipmentHQ.com www.TestEquipmentHQ.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 117 on Reader Service Card

Power Splitters Integrated Couplers

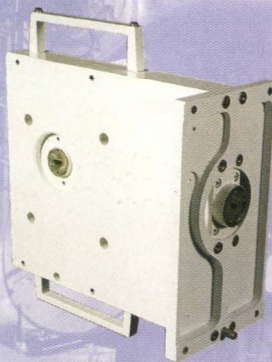
- Hot Stand By on Protected Microwave Links
- Point to Point and Point to Multipoint applications
- Frequencies from 4GHz to 40GHz

Fully Integrated directional coupler with two radio interfaces and one antenna interface on a single plate.

Direct antenna mount or remote mount versions. Can be used with a flexible waveguide to provide total versatility.

Environmentally sealed and tested to withstand the harshest conditions.

Quasar operates to ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 quality standards.



ANDREW Quasar
now part of the communicating world of Andrew



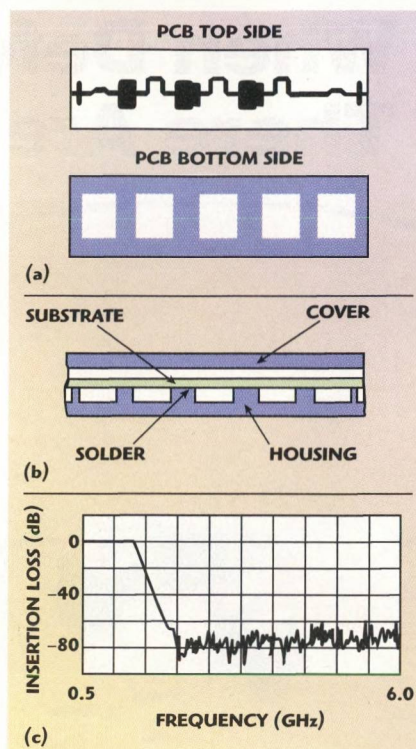
ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 approved

Battle Road · Heathfield · Newton Abbot · Devon TQ12 6XU · England
Tel: +44 (0)1626 834222 Fax: +44 (0)1626 832994

www.qmtl.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 91 on Reader Service Card

TUTORIAL



▲ Fig. 7 Suspended stripline/microstrip line low pass filter; (a) top and bottom PCB sides, (b) side view and (c) LPF insertion loss.

have lower losses and a lower sensitivity to fabrication tolerances than microstrip or stripline coupled lines.

COMBINATION OF SUSPENDED STRIPLINE AND MICROSTRIP CIRCUITS

Suspended striplines and microstrip lines (ML) offer certain advantageous features with respect to each other.⁷ Although the microstrip circuit occupies a smaller area on the substrate, it has high insertion losses (lower Q-factor) and poor temperature stability. For some applications, a combination of these two types of line provides a higher performance. Both sides of the substrate are available for circuit patterns, enabling this combination. This conception is illustrated in the following examples.

A low pass filter (LPF) that uses a combination of SS and ML is shown in **Figure 7**. This design uses series high impedance suspended stripline inductive elements and low impedance shunt microstrip capacitive elements. This combination of two different lines allows a very large impedance ratio and therefore very good stopband performance in addition to small size. The capacitive element is formed with the ground plane metallization on the PCB bottom side under the low impedance line. The PCB is supported in these areas by a housing pedestal. The PCB bottom side ground plane is soldered to the housing pedestal. Inductor elements are realized by meander suspended striplines in order to minimize losses and size.

The measured insertion loss and rejection characteristics are shown for an 11-section LPF with a 10 mil Duroid™ substrate. This filter provides an insertion loss of less than 0.2 dB, an SWR of less than 1.2 in the frequency range up to 1.2 GHz, and an attenuation of more

[Continued on page 96]

For Cable Assembly SELECTION & SOLUTIONS COUNT ON IW

Any Time...Any Place...Any Application



Since 1970 IW has continually improved and expanded its range of Flexible Microwave Cable Assemblies. Today our cable and connector manufacturing and design capabilities allow us to meet your requirements with one of the largest selections of low loss transmission lines available.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- < 10 ppm/°C Phase Change with Temperature
- Ruggedized Cable Assemblies Available
- Cable Assemblies Optimized for 40, 50 & 60 GHz
- Ultra Low Loss
- Connectors include: N, SMA, TNC, 3.5, 2.9, 2.4 & 1.85 Others as required.

ISO-9001 Certified

**IW has the right solution to your
Cable Assembly Requirements.**



20 East Franklin Street • Danbury, CT 06810
• Tel: 203-791-1999 • Fax: 203-748-5217
• e-mail: sales@iw-microwave.com
• www.iw-microwave.com



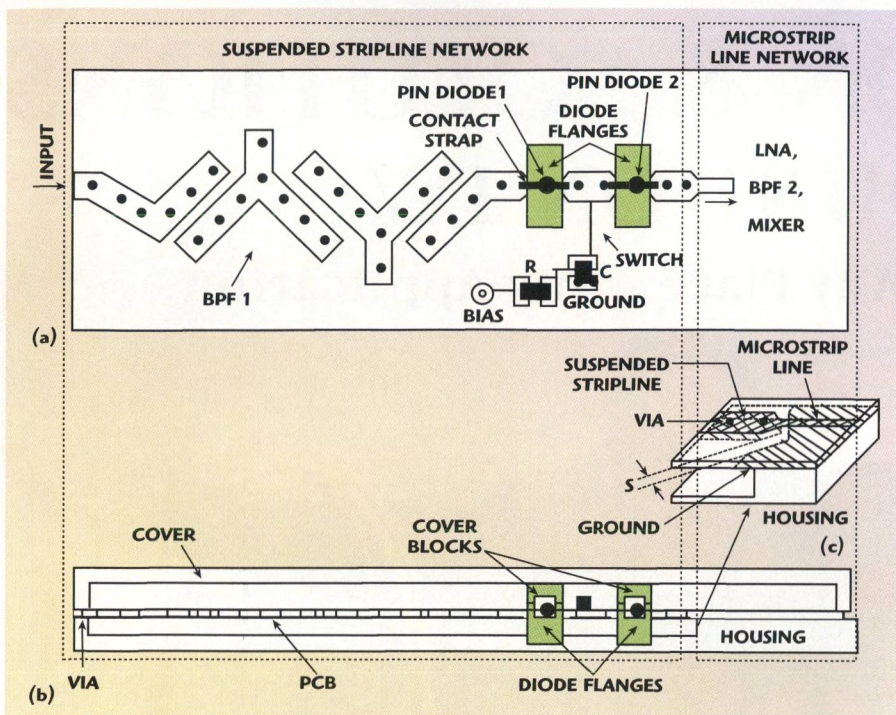
ATEM
Champlan, France
Tel: +33 (0) 1 69 34 92 03
Fax: +33 (0) 1 64 54 01 47
E mail: atem.mp@wanadoo.fr



IMC Microwave Industries Ltd.
Tikva, Israel 49560
Tel: 972 3 9300464
Fax: 972 3 9342056
E mail: imc_ltd@inter.net.il



RHOPHASE
MICROWAVE LTD.
Corby, Northants. England
Tel: 01536 263440
Fax: 01536 260764
E mail: sales@rhophase.co.uk
Website: www.rhophase.co.uk



▲ Fig. 8 Suspended stripline/microstrip receiver block; (a) top PCB view, (b) PCB, housing, cover side view and (c) transition from suspended stripline to microstrip line (without cover).

than 60 dB in the frequency range between 2 and 10 GHz.

The second example is a C-band receiver using a combination of sus-

pended stripline and microstrip lines (Figure 8). To minimize the receiver input noise figure, the input circuit (BPF1 and PIN diode switch) is based on a high Q SS. The low noise amplifier (LNA) and another network are based on ML. The ML offers advantages of size reduction, heat removal and easy ground connection.

The suspended stripline BPF1¹² includes coupled lines and open-ended lines. The half-wavelength resonators are bent in the center and are connected with the open-ended line. The physical length of the open-ended line is equal to a quarter-wavelength at the second harmonic of the input signal for high second harmonic attenuation. The C-band suspended stripline BPF1 shows the following electrical characteristics: insertion losses are less than 0.5 dB, the 3 dB bandwidth is 5.5 percent, the 20 dB bandwidth is 17 percent and the second harmonic attenuation is greater than 40 dB.

The suspended stripline, two-diode, shunt-iterated SPST switch is also shown. For PIN diodes

[Continued on page 98]

ADVANCED Microtek

a manufacturing division of LINK Microtek Limited

UK Design & Manufacture

Waveguide Products

- Couplers, Terminations
- Attenuators, Adaptors
- Horn Antenna, mmWave
- TEM Cells, Rotary Joints
- Double Ridge, High Power
- Filters, Twists, Bends, Flex
- Custom Products

Intec 4.1 Wade Road Basingstoke Hampshire RG24 8NE
 Telephone: 01256 355771 Fax: 01256 355118 sales@linkmicrotek.com

Visit our website
www.advancedmicrotek.com

IMI

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

140 Hilldale Ave., Haverhill, MA 01832

- Quick Turns Our Specialty
- Bonded Stripline
- Microstrip
- Antennas
- Mixed Dielectrics

Processing Available on all Types of Laminate
 Your One Stop Shop For All Your Board Needs

MIL-P-55110

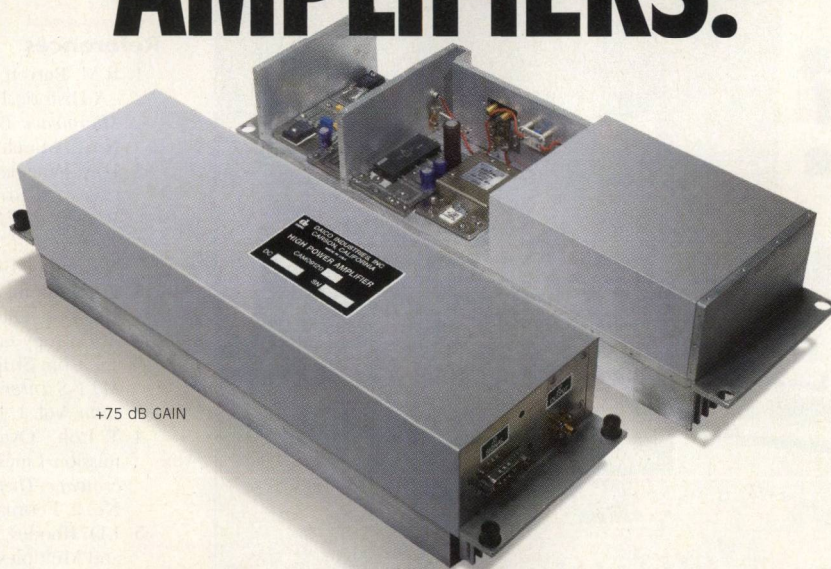
“Need Boards Tomorrow – Call Us Today”

Tel: (978) 373-9190 Fax (978) 521-1846

Quick-Quote Us At: www.imipcb.com

SEEKING SALES REPS IN FLORIDA • MIDWEST • WEST COAST

APOLOGIES TO OUR COMPETITION. WE ARE NOW DELIVERING CUSTOM HIGH-POWER AMPLIFIERS.



+75 dB GAIN

+64 dBm (pulsed)

We've raised the bar again. Applying 35 years of build-to-spec design experience and adding to our already successful line of control products, next comes our pulsed power amplifiers for weather radar and Defense Systems... accomplished through our elegant modular design approach.

Our amplifiers provide a new standard in power, efficiency, quality and reliability in the UHF range. They include power output monitoring, precision phase adjustability and temperature control, to perform in a variety of rugged applications. Moreover, our modular design supports manufacturability, repeatability and serviceability.

Stay ahead of your competition and call us for your next custom high-power amplifier. We'll help make your products leaders in their field.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PARAMETER	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	NOTES
Frequency	430		470	MHz	50% in band
Small Signal Gain	75		80	dB	
VSWR In/Out			1.2:1		
P1 dB Comp.	63.5	64.0		dBm	
Harmonics Out II, III	60	65		dBc	
Gain Tracking		±0.2	±0.3	dB	Unit-to-unit
Phase Tracking		±2.0	±3.0	degree	Unit-to-unit
VSWR Withstand Under Full Power			∞:1		All phases
Efficiency	52	57		%	
Duty Cycle			15	%	



DAICO Industries, Inc.
1070 East 233rd Street
Carson, California 90745
Phone: 310 507 3242
Fax: 310 507 5701
www.daico.com

M5X3736 (Metelics) with a junction capacitance of 0.12 pF, the optimum spacing between diodes is a little less than a quarter-wavelength (electrical length $\Theta < 90^\circ$). The main objectives in the design of the suspended stripline switch are low insertion loss and high isolation. This C-band switch provides isolation greater than 50 dB and loss less than 0.5 dB.

The suspended stripline switch is connected to a microstrip LNA, BPF2

and a mixer. The microstrip design offers advantages for heat removal, a good ground connection and small size for the LNA and output elements. The interconnection between the suspended stripline switch output and microstrip network is shown.⁷ The top conductors of the SS and ML are positioned on the same side of a single dielectric substrate, and share the same top ground plate (cover). The bottom conductor of the SS has no connection

with the microstrip bottom ground plate (space S), which is connected with the bottom SS ground plate (housing). Improvements in bandwidth and size minimization can be carried out by adjusting the transition line shape (gradually decreasing width) and space S. Experimental results are 0.1 dB insertion loss (max) and 19 dB return loss (min) in the C-band frequency range. This example of a combination of suspended stripline and microstrip elements is effective for simultaneously providing frequency selectivity, low noise figure and small dimensions. ■

References

1. R.M. Barrett, "Microwave Printed Circuits - A Historical Survey," *IRE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 3, No. 2, March 1955, pp. 1-9.
2. H.A. Wheeler, "Transmission-line Properties of a Strip Line Between Parallel Planes," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 26, No. 11, November 1978, pp. 866-876.
3. D. Nghiem, J.T. Williams, D.R. Jackson and Q.A. Oliver, "The Effect of Substrate Anisotropy on the Dominant-mode Leakage from Stripline with an Air Gap," *IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium*, Vol. 1, 1995, pp.141-144.
4. T. Itoh, "Overview of Quasi-planar Transmission Lines," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 37, No. 2, February 1989, pp. 275-280.
5. I.D. Rhodes, "Suspended Substrate Filters and Multiplexers," *Proceedings of 1986 European Microwave Conference*, 16th EuMc, pp. 8-18.
6. V. Lander, "Designing Suspended-Stripline Passive Components," *MPD Microwave Product Digest*, May/June 1995.
7. L.G. Maloratsky, "Reviewing the Basics of Microstrip Lines," *Microwaves & RF*, March 2000, pp. 79-88.
8. P. Bhartia and P. Pramanick, "Computer-aided Design Models for Broadside-coupled Striplines and Millimeter-wave Suspended Substrate Microstrip Lines," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 36, No. 11, November 1988.
9. H.A. Wheeler, "Transmission Line Properties of Parallel Strips Separated by a Dielectric Sheet," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 13, No. 3, March 1965, pp. 172-185.
10. J.I. Smith, "The Even- and Odd-mode Capacitance Parameters for Coupled Lines in Suspended Substrate," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 19, No. 5, May 1971, pp. 424-430.
11. Y.Y. Wang, et al., "Analysis and Synthesis Equations for Edge-coupled Suspended Substrate Microstrip Line," *1989 IEEE MTT-S Symposium Digest*, pp. 1123-1126.
12. L.G. Maloratsky, "Improve BPF Performance with Wiggly Coupled Lines," *Microwaves & RF*, April 2002.

WEINSCHEL QUALITY COMPONENTS & SUBSYSTEMS

Products That Make a World of Difference

Whether it's standard off-the-shelf coaxial components or custom designs to meet your requirements, contact Weinschel for high quality products that make a world of difference in your wireless applications.

Variable & Step Attenuators

- Continuously Variable, dc-4.2
- Manual Step, dc-40 GHz
- Connector Choice: SMA, N, 2.92mm

Programmable Attenuators

- RF, Wireless, & Microwave Models (dc-1, 1.2, 2, 3, 4, 18, 26.5 GHz)
- New Solid-State Designs (PIN & GaAs FET)
- 75 Ω & Phase Compensated Designs

Phase Shifters

- dc-40 GHz
- Internal Self Locking Mechanism

Power Splitters & Dividers

- Resistive Models to 40 GHz
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.92m, N
- 2 & 4 Way Designs

Fixed Attenuators

- Models from dc-40 GHz
- High Power Models up to 1,000 W
- MIL & Space Qualified Models
- Low Intermodulation Design Options
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.4mm, 2.92m, 3.5mm, N, 7/16, BNC

Precision Adapters & Connectors

- Blind-mate Connector Systems
- PLANAR CROWN® Connector System

SmartStep™ Components & Subsystems

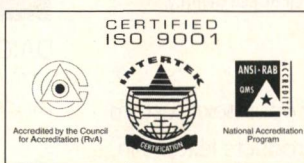
- Plug & Go Programmable Attenuators and Relay Drivers
- IEEE-488, Ethernet & Standard Serial Interfaces/Controllers
- Bus Controlled Programmable Attenuator Units
- Modular Switch Matrices & Cable Modem Testing
- Custom Subsystem Design for Specialized Applications

Terminations & Loads

- Models from dc-40 GHz
- High Power Models up to 1,000 W
- Low Intermodulation Design Options
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.4mm, 2.92m, 3.5mm, N, 7/16

MCE
WEINSCHEL

5305 Spectrum Drive, Frederick, Maryland 21703-7362
800-638-2048 • Tel: 301-846-9222 • Fax: 301-846-9116
e-mail: sales@weinschel.com • Web: www.weinschel.com



Certificate No. 94-2890

MILLIMETER WAVE MIXER ASSEMBLIES

MIXERS

From
Stock

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)			LO Power (dBm)	Conversion Loss (dB Typ.)	LO-RF Isolation (dB, Typ.)
	RF	LO	IF			
TB0440LW1	4-40	4-42	.5-20	10-15	10	20
DB0440LW1	4-40	4-40	DC-2	10-15	9	25
SBE0440LW1	4-40	2-20**	DC-1.5	10-15	10	20
IR2640L17*	26-40	26-40	Note 1	15	10	15
M2640W1	26-40	26-40	DC-12	10-12	10	20
TB2640LW1	26-40	26-40	.5-20	10-15	10	20

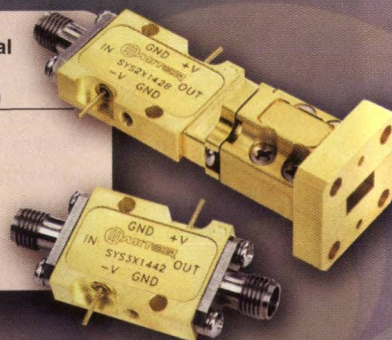
* Image Rejection typically 15 dB. ** Sub Harmonic

Note 1: IF Option A: 20-40 MHz, B: 40-80 MHz, C: 100-200 MHz, Q: DC-1000 MHz

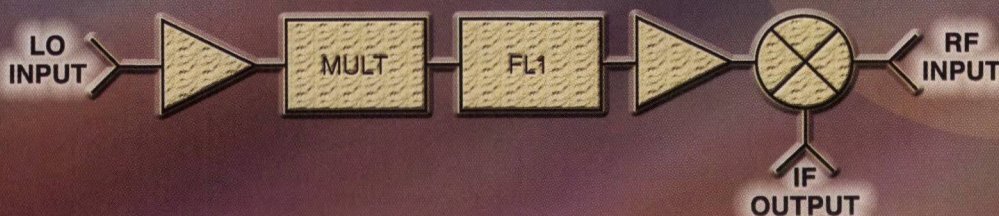


MULTIPLIERS

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)		Input Power (dBm)	Output Power (dBm, Typ.)	Fundamental Leakage (dBc, Typ.)
	Input	Output			
SYS2X1428	14	28	+12	+12	-50
SYS2X1734	16-17.5	32-35	+12	+12	-50
SYS3X1442	14	42	+12	+12	-50
SYS4X1146	11	46	+12	+15	-60
SYS2X2040	10-20	20-40	+12	+15	-15
TD0040LA2	2-20	4-40	+10	-5	-20



MIXER/MULTIPLIER ASSEMBLIES



Model Number	Frequency (GHz)			LO Power (dBm)	Conversion Loss (dB, Typ.)	Input IP ³ (dBm, Typ.)	Fundamental LO-RF Isolation (dB, Typ.)
	RF	LO	IF				
SYSM2X2335	23.67-35.33	11.385-17.665	.04-.230	13-15	12	+15	50
SYSM3X2640	26.5-40	8.8-13.3	DC-.5	10	10	+15	40

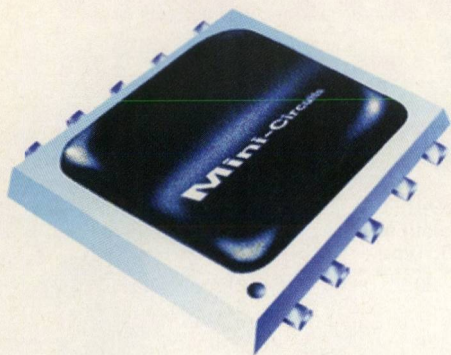
MITEQ also offers custom designs to meet your specific requirements. For further information, please contact Mary Becker at (631) 439-9423 or e-mail mbecker@miteq.com

Stock items may be depleted without notice, contact factory for availability.



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com



AN LTCC DOUBLE-BALANCED MIXER

Double-balanced mixers are used extensively in transmitters and receivers. For frequencies below 5 GHz, the designs are normally realized using ferrite-based transformers, because they are very compact and their technology is mature. As the operating frequency increases, distributed element baluns become smaller in size and more attractive.

Semiconductor-based mixers are the most compact. However, changing the design is very time consuming and expensive. Therefore, these mixers are generally targeted for high to super-high volume applications.

Blue Cell™ low temperature co-fired ceramic (LTCC)-based mixers are small in size, lower in cost and can be customized to meet various needs. They are easier to customize than semiconductor mixers and are ideal for moderate to high volume applications. A series of Blue Cell™ LTCC-based mixers have been designed and are being offered as standard catalog products.

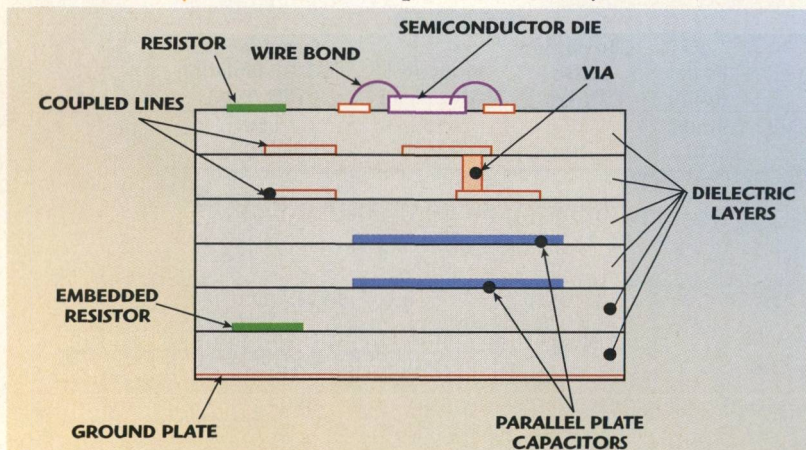
BLUE CELL LTCC

Blue Cell LTCC technology provides the means to produce multi-layer circuits with ce-

ramic substrate tapes. Conductive, dielectric and resistive pastes are applied on each ceramic sheet or tape, then numerous sheets are laminated together and fired (often in a precisely controlled oven or kiln) in one step. The resulting design is a hermetic, monolithic structure. A typical Blue Cell LTCC structure is illustrated in **Figure 1** and consists of multiple dielectric layers, screen-printed or photo-imaged low loss conductors, embedded resistors and capacitors, and via holes for interconnecting the multiple layers.

Each layer can be inspected before firing to replace damaged circuits and improve yield. Because firing takes place at low temperatures, typically about +850°C, low resistivity conductor materials, such as silver and gold, can be used instead of the molybdenum and tungsten materials typically used with high temperature co-fired ceramic (HTCC) processes. Since Blue Cell LTCC is a repeatable process, it can reliably produce large quantities of RF and microwave components measuring a fraction of the size of components fabricated with conventional substrate materials. To practically and cost-effectively apply Blue Cell technology, a series of sophisticated three-dimensional computer models have been developed using the latest electromagnetic (EM) simulation tools. These proven computer models allow new and custom LTCC components to be developed quickly, economically and reliably, with a high degree of first-pass design success. Blue Cell LTCC technology yields a highly integrated, surface-mount module that can in turn be used as a platform to mount active components, such as transistors and monolithic amplifiers, to form a miniature multifunction as-

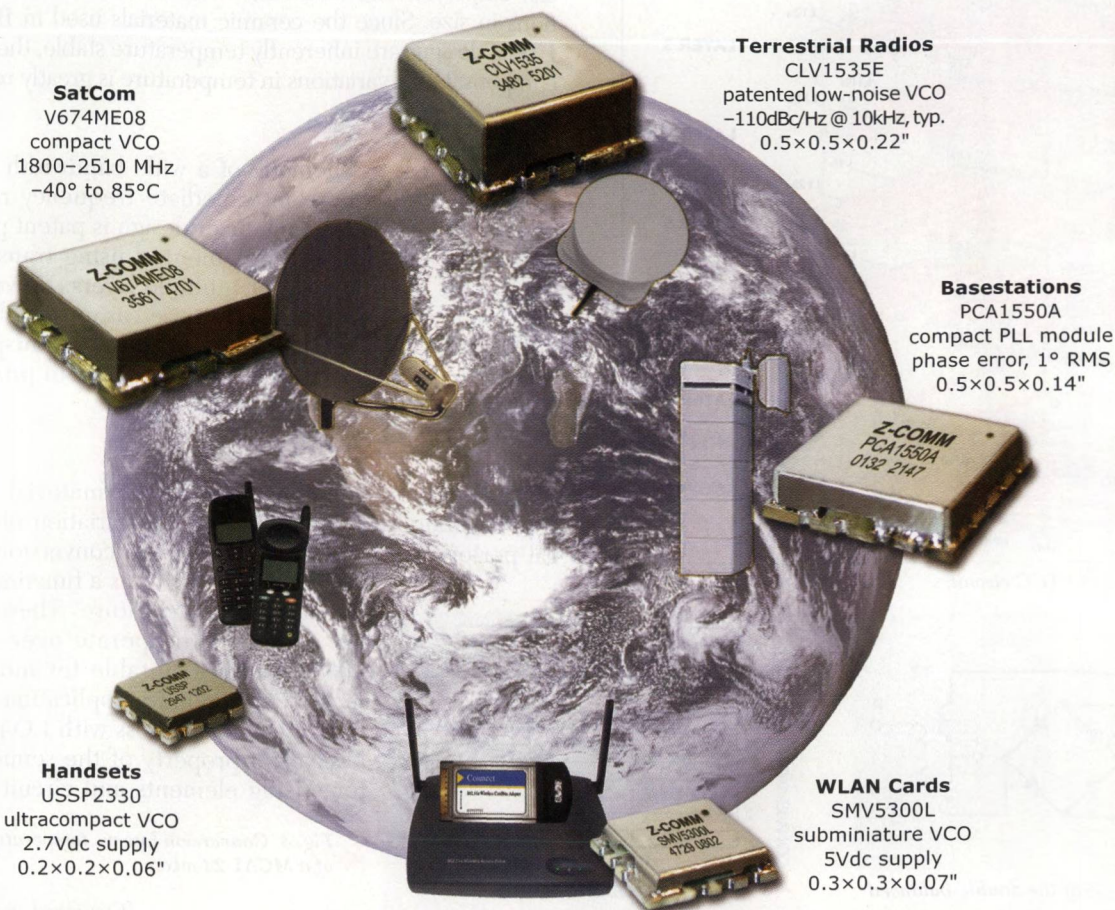
Fig. 1 Typical Blue Cell LTCC structure. ▼



[Continued on page 102]

MINI-CIRCUITS
Brooklyn, NY

We're still wireless after fifteen years and fifteen million VCOs.



SatCom
V674ME08
compact VCO
1800-2510 MHz
-40° to 85°C

Terrestrial Radios
CLV1535E
patented low-noise VCO
-110dBc/Hz @ 10kHz, typ.
0.5×0.5×0.22"

Basestations
PCA1550A
compact PLL module
phase error, 1° RMS
0.5×0.5×0.14"

Handsets
USSP2330
ultracompact VCO
2.7Vdc supply
0.2×0.2×0.06"

WLAN Cards
SMV5300L
subminiature VCO
5Vdc supply
0.3×0.3×0.07"

The innovation never stops at Z-COMM!

Z-COMM innovated low-cost surface-mount VCO technology and for the past fifteen years companies from start-ups to the Fortune100™ have trusted our family of signal source management products. With over 250 standard products covering applications from 40 MHz to 7 GHz, it's no wonder the best in the industry use the most reliable VCOs, PLL, and RF module products from the leader in RF/Microwave. If you've been wondering who has the best in patented ultra low noise technology or who is the technology-vs.-cost leader, look no further than Z-COMM. Surf by our web site at www.zcomm.com, where you will find the latest in signal source technology complete with information on evaluation boards and application notes, or give us a call today. Now more than ever, there is a good reason to trust Z-COMM because signal source management is our business!

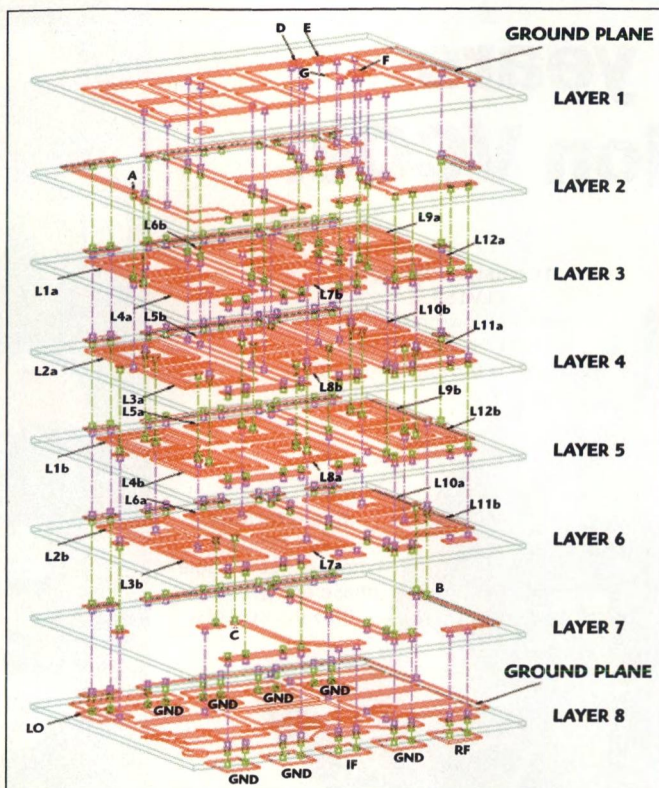


Z~Communications, Inc. +1-858-621-2700 • www.zcomm.com

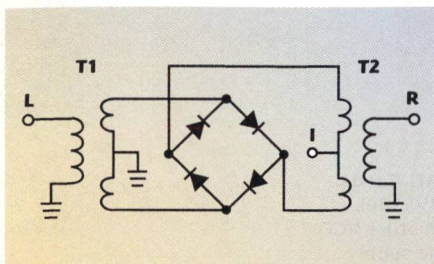
Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 127 on Reader Service Card



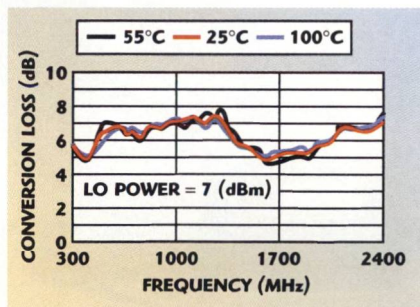
COVER FEATURE



▲ Fig. 2 A practical LTCC circuit.



▲ Fig. 3 Schematic of the double-balanced mixer.



◀ Fig. 4 Conversion loss vs. temperature of a MCA1-24 mixer.

[Continued on page 104]

COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

- Design / Development
- Manufacturing / Engineering
- Antenna Testing Services
- Consulting Services

Testing Facilities:

- 100 - 4500 Ft. Outdoor Test Range
- Two Indoor Anechoic Test Chambers

51,000 Sq. Ft. Manufacturing Facility

- 5,000 Antennas Shipped Each Month
- CAD/CAM
- J.I.T. Delivery
- Fabrication & Machining
- CNC Machine Centers
- Heliarc Welding
- Waveguide Bending

Featured Product



DUAL POLARIZED
DOPPLER RADAR ANTENNA

COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS ARE OUR SPECIALTY

SEAVEY ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC.

Manufacturing & Development

www.seaveyantenna.com 28 Riverside Drive, Pembroke MA 02359

Tel: 781-829-4740 • Toll Free: 866-829-4740 FAX: (781) 829-4590 • E-Mail: info@seaveyantenna.com

HIGH performance

Microstrip

Low cost

VCO

MFC, VCO & VFC Series

Microstrip resonator based offering superb phase noise performance and bandwidth from optimized to over an octave frequency generation.

Frequency range: 40 MHz to 6100 MHz

TFC Series

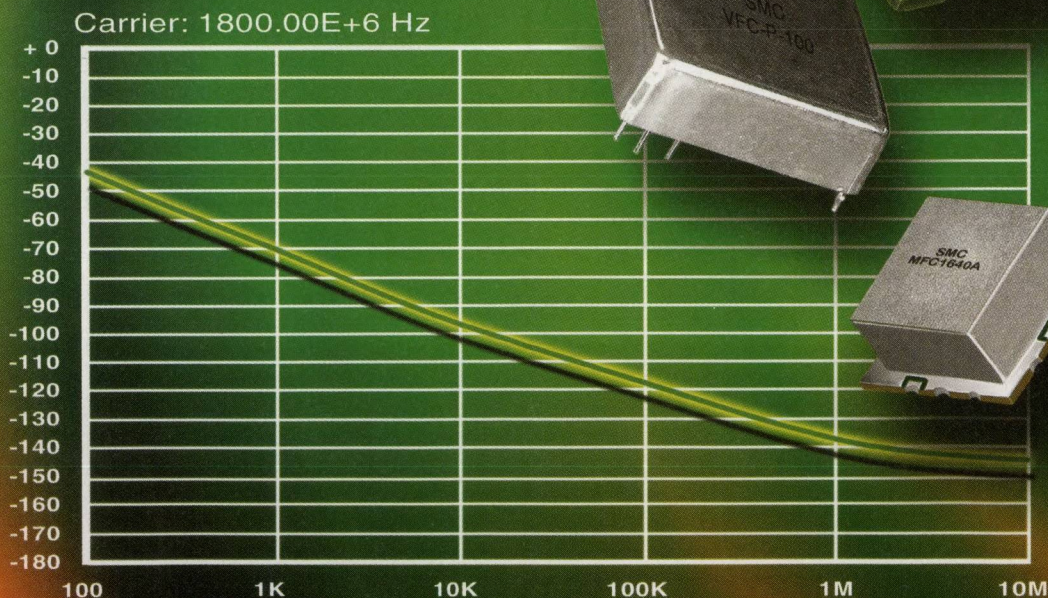
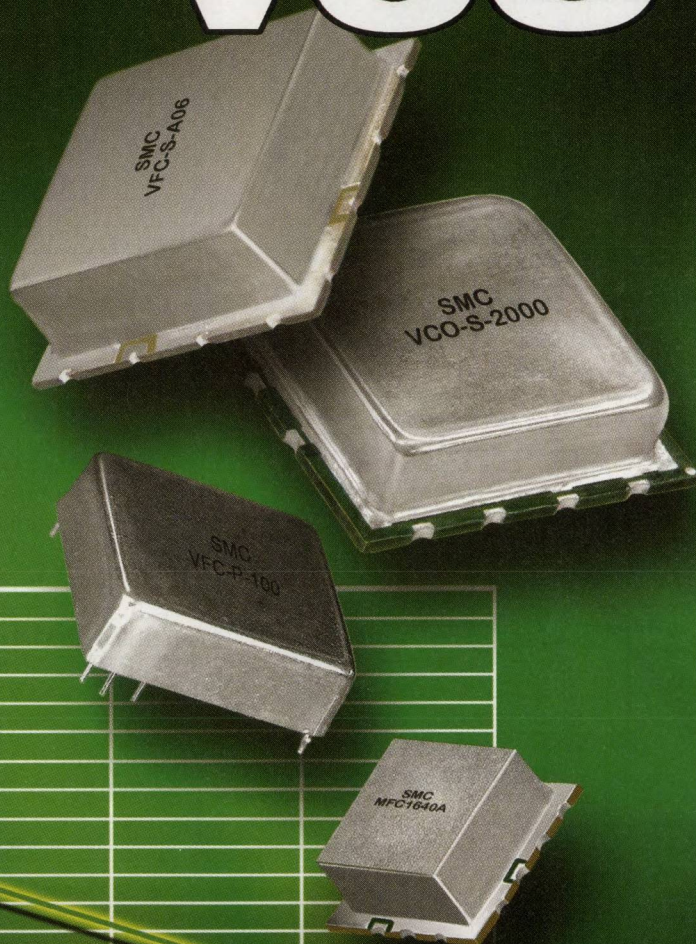
Microstrip resonator based and miniature style package for optimized bandwidth.

Frequency range: 100 MHz to 3000 MHz

Series 5

Dual isolated output with excellent phase noise and good stability

Frequency range: 50 MHz to 1000 MHz
(optimized bandwidths)



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.

201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

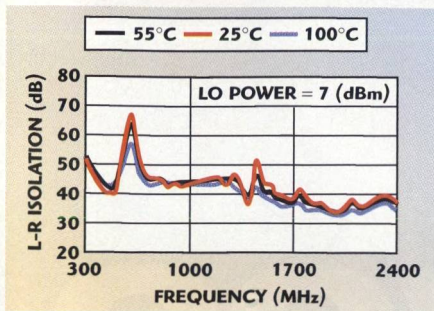
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymw.com

World Wide Web: www.synergymw.com

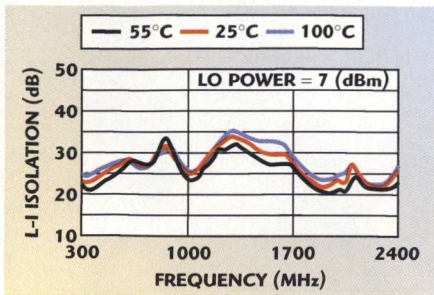


Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 112 on Reader Service Card

COVER FEATURE

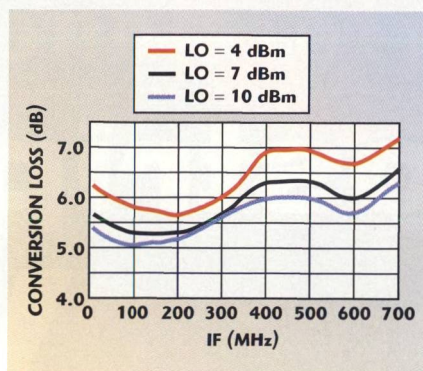
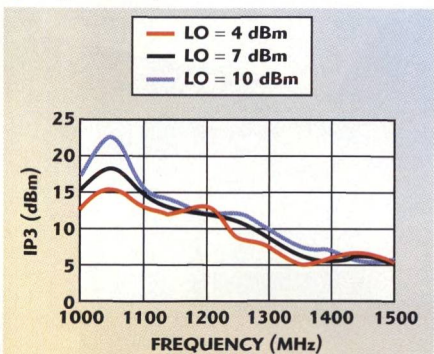


▲ Fig. 5 L-R isolation vs. temperature of a MCA1-24 mixer.



▲ Fig. 6 L-I isolation vs. temperature of a MCA1-24 mixer.

▼ Fig. 7 IP3 of a MCA1-24 mixer.



▲ Fig. 8 Conversion loss (variable IF) of a MCA1-24 mixer.

Fig. 9 1 dB compression of a MCA1-24 mixer. ▼

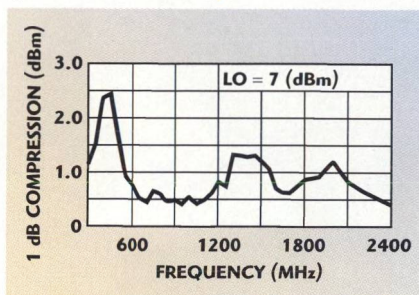


Figure 5 shows LO-to-RF (L-R) isolation vs. frequency and temperature. Note that the variation with temperature is negligible. Variation of isolation with LO power is typically less than ± 3 dB. L-R isolation is typically in excess of 40 dB to 1.5 GHz and in excess of 30 dB over the rest of the range. This characteristic is very useful when these mixers are used in image reject, single-sideband and I/Q mixers. Figure 6 shows the LO-to-IF (L-I) isolation of

the same mixers with temperature. Note the L-I isolation is greater than 20 dB over most of the range and temperature variation is negligible. Figure 7 shows the IP3 of the mixer. This mixer has approximately 15 dBm or higher IP3 at 1 GHz. Figure 8 shows the mixer's IF response and Figure 9 demonstrates the 1 dB compression performance. Note the input power required for 1 dB compression is typically around 1 dBm.

A series of mixers were developed to cover the 300 to 6000 MHz frequency range. For example, model MCA1-24 covers the frequency range 300 to 2400 MHz and operates with 7 dBm of LO power. Models MCA1-24LH and MCA1-24MH cover the same frequency band, except they operate with 10 and 13 dBm LO power. Higher LO power generally results in higher 1 dB compression and IP3. Table 1 summarizes the performance of these and other mixers developed using LTCC.

CONCLUSION

A series of double-balanced mixers has been developed to cover the 300 to 6000 MHz frequency range. These mixers have a low height profile of 0.065", a small 0.25" \times 0.30" size and are temperature insensitive.

**Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-4500,
www.minicircuits.com.**

Circle No. 302

TABLE I

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	Frequency (MHz)		Conversion Loss (dB)		LO-RF Isolation (dB)		LO-IF Isolation (dB)		IP3@ Center Band Typ (dBm)
	LO/RF	IF	AVG	MAX	TYP	MIN	TYP	MIN	
MCA1-24	300-2400	DC-700	6.1	8.9	40	25	25	15	10
MCA1-24LH	300-2400	DC-700	6.5	8.9	40	25	22	12	13
MCA1-24MH	300-2400	DC-700	6.1	8.9	40	20	25	14	13
MCA1-42	1000-4200	DC-1500	6.1	8.9	35	23	20	12	10
MCA1-42LH	1000-4200	DC-1500	6.0	8.9	38	23	20	11	12
MCA1-42MH	1000-4200	DC-1500	6.2	8.9	35	20	20	10	16
MCA1-60	1600-4400	DC-2000	6.3	8.3	32	20	17	—	9
	4400-6000	DC-2000	6.2	8.5	23	18	18	—	8
MCA1-60LH	1700-4400	DC-2000	6.6	7.9	35	23	17	—	13
	4400-6000	DC-2000	6.0	8.3	27	20	21	—	11
MCA1-60MH	1600-4400	DC-2000	6.9	8.5	32	25	17	—	15
	4400-6000	DC-2000	6.0	8.5	22	18	15	—	15



Sure, you'll buy your
wardrobe
out of a bin—but
when it comes to
synthesizers,
only top shelf will do.

WaveCor™



For the important things—like clean, pure, fast signals—only the best will do. That's why you should know about WaveCor Synthesizers from ITT Microwave Systems.

WaveCor Synthesizers use advanced proprietary digital techniques to produce signals from 50 MHz to 20 GHz, delivering the industry's best combination of ultra-fast switching, precise tuning, low phase noise and high spurious free dynamic range. This unparalleled performance is coupled with a flexible architecture, enabling solutions to be precisely tailored to your needs. The result? The best synthesizer value in the market today.

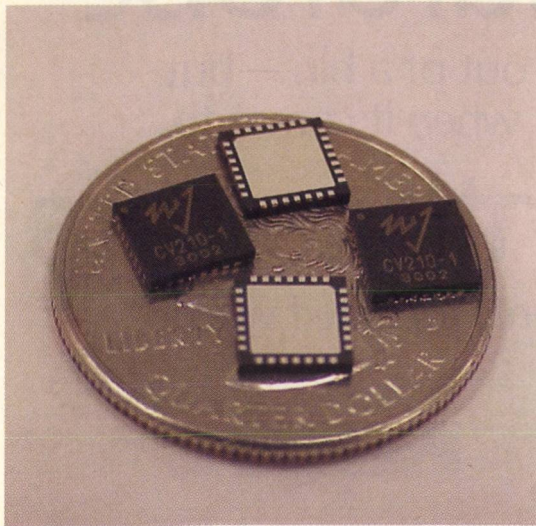
So dress up your next design with a WaveCor Synthesizer. They can make anybody look good—even this guy.



ITT Industries
Microwave Systems
Engineered for life

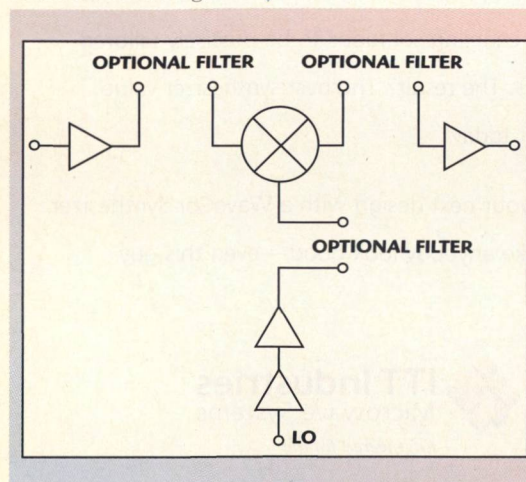
978-441-0200 • www.ittmicrowave.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 45 on Reader Service Card



SINGLE- AND DUAL-BRANCH DOWNCONVERTER ICs FOR WIRELESS BASE STATION APPLICATIONS

Fig. 1 Single-branch converter block diagram.



A new family of single- and dual-branch converter integrated circuits has been introduced for use in mobile infrastructure base stations. The new CV series converters are all priced below \$10 in volume and are available in a 6 × 6 mm QFN package, as shown above. Their small size makes them ideal for base station upgrades required to expand capacity. In addition, the performance of

these converters is well suited for the newer 2.5/3 G protocols.

The functionality of these converters includes high linearity RF amplification, frequency conversion, IF amplification and LO driver amplification. Functional block diagrams for the single- and dual-branch converters are shown in **Figures 1** and **2**, respectively. The dual-branch convert-

ers are ideal for base station transceivers requiring both primary and diversity channels with a common local oscillator. The single-

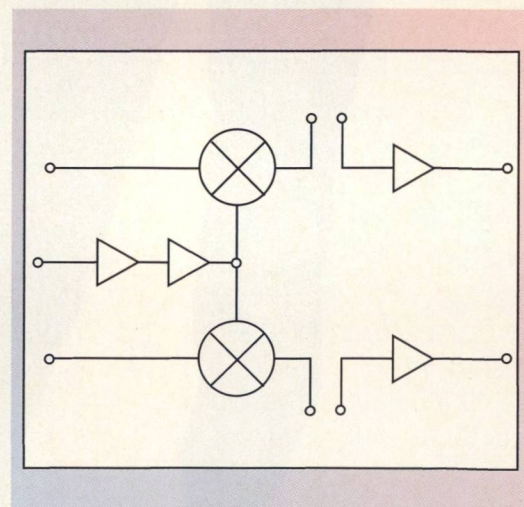
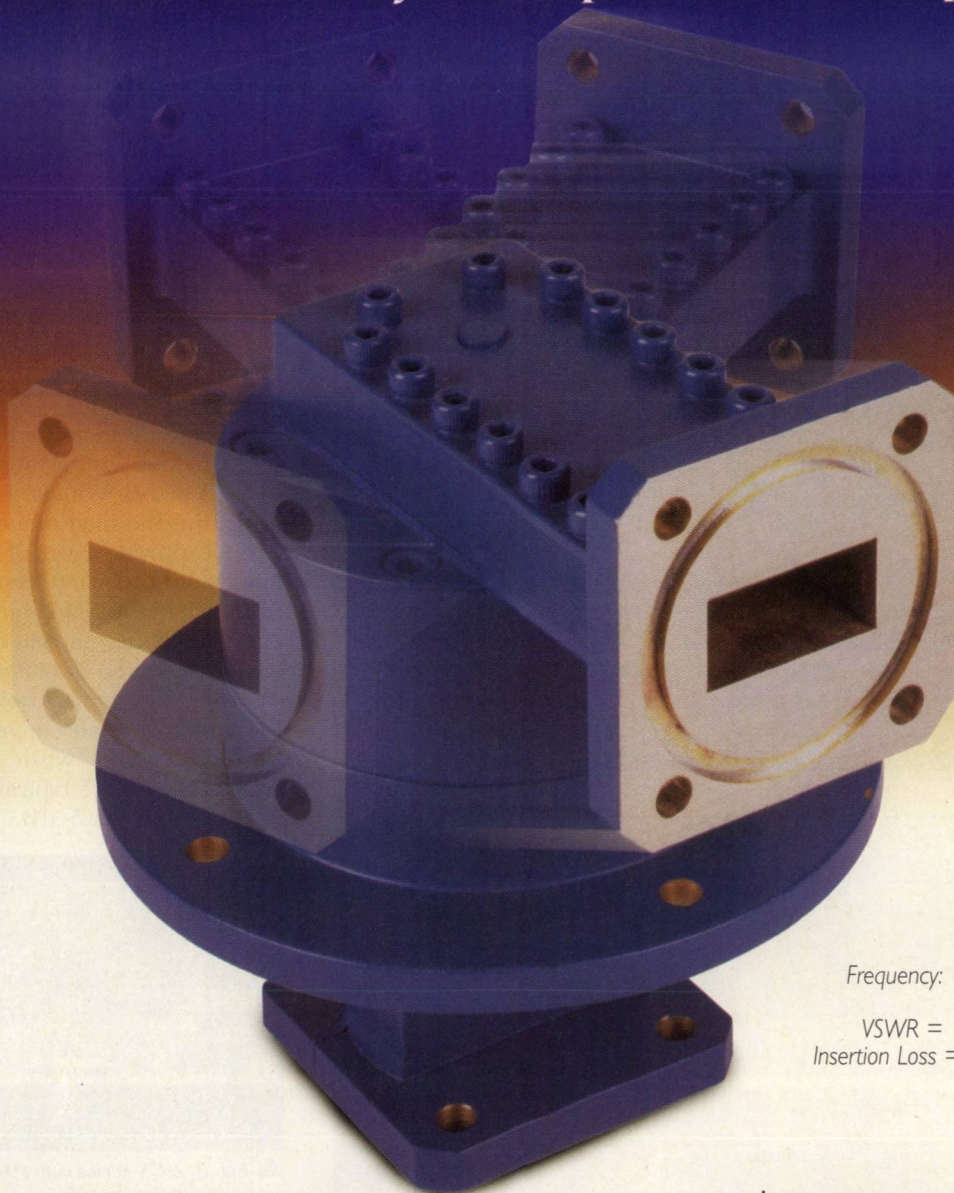


Fig. 2 Dual-branch converter block diagram.

[Continued on page 108]

WJ COMMUNICATIONS INC.
San Jose, CA

Let us take your specs for a spin.



Frequency: 14.0 – 14.5 GHz
10.75 – 12.75 GHz
VSWR = 1.20 MAX
Insertion Loss = .20 Db MAX

Custom Dual Band Rotary Joints

As the demand for higher frequencies and broader band widths grow, MDL engineers stay a step ahead. With the very latest in SolidWorks, Ansoft HFSS, and our own proprietary software, we'll design and build precision dual band rotary joints to your size and specs in impressively little time.

Call us.

Quality from CAD to crate is what has made us the industry's largest manufacturer of high quality cast components and waveguide packages. Call an MDL specialist today at 800-383-8057 or visit us at mdllab.com.

WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS
WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES
MONOPULSE COMPARATORS
ROTARY JOINTS
MICROWAVE FILTERS
ROTARY SWITCHES
WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS
WAVEGUIDE PRESSURE WINDOWS
COMMERCIAL WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES



Microwave Development Laboratories, 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, MA 02494
V: 781-292-6680/6684 F: 781-453-8629 E-mail: mdlsales@mdllab.com www.mdllab.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 68 on Reader Service Card

PRODUCT FEATURE

branch converters find application in power amplifier error correction circuits as well as for microcells and repeaters that only require a single converter.

The small size of these converters significantly reduces the size of the circuit board required for this function. A discrete implementation of the functionality in one of the single-branch converters would typically require four square inches of circuit

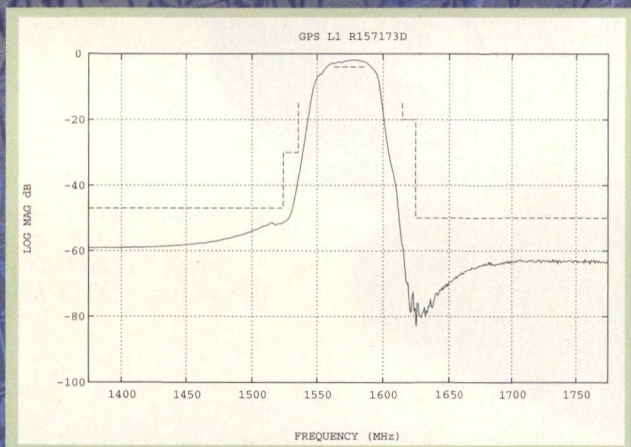
board space, while only one square inch is required with a CV series converter integrated circuit, as shown in **Figure 3**. The CV series also provides a significant cost advantage compared to discrete implementations. The cost of the equivalent discrete parts found in one of the dual-branch converters, for example, is approximately \$20, while the cost of the CV integrated circuit is less than \$10 in volume.

The CV product family incorporates reliable GaAs MESFET and In-GaP HBT semiconductor technologies. The frequency conversion function is passive which realizes a low noise characteristic.

Nine different CV models are being offered, including four single-branch and five dual-branch versions. Models for both the single- and dual-branch converters are available to cover the cellular, Personal Communications Service (PCS) and Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS) frequency ranges. In addition, performance has been optimized for low or high IF frequencies. Typical performance specifications for the various CV series models are included in **Appendices A and B**. With an LO input level of 0 dBm the dual-branch converters typically provide a gain of 10 dB and an input third-order intercept point of 27 dBm, while the single-branch converters typically have a gain of 22 dB and an output third-order intercept point of 35 dBm. The typical noise figure for the single-branch converters is less than 5.5 dB, while the dual-branch converter's typical noise figure is less than 12.5 dB. **Figures 4,**

High Performance GPS and 2.4 GHz SAW Filters

COM DEV SAW Products has developed a series of high-performance SAW filters for applications requiring **high rejection** and **low insertion loss**. Our expert designers use powerful proprietary synthesis software to generate 5, 7 and 9-pole filter implementations, and the SAW filters are housed in standard SMT ceramic packages. Custom designs are possible up to 3 GHz with bandwidths up to 5%.



Quality
Service
Price

What more could you ask for?

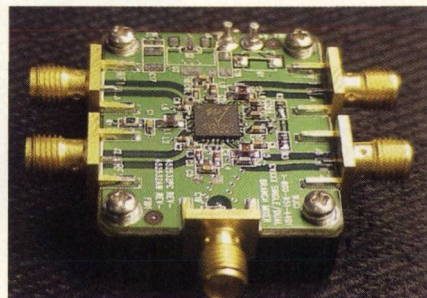
For more information, please contact:

Chris Willson
Director, Business Development
155 Sheldon Drive, Cambridge, ON
Canada, N1R 7H6
Tel: 647.887.SAWS Fax: 519.622.1691
E-mail: saws@comdev.ca

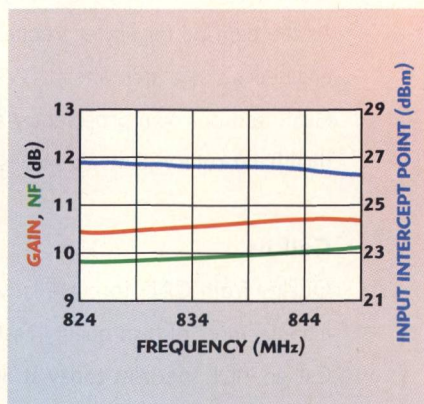


COM DEV
SAW PRODUCTS

www.saw-device.com



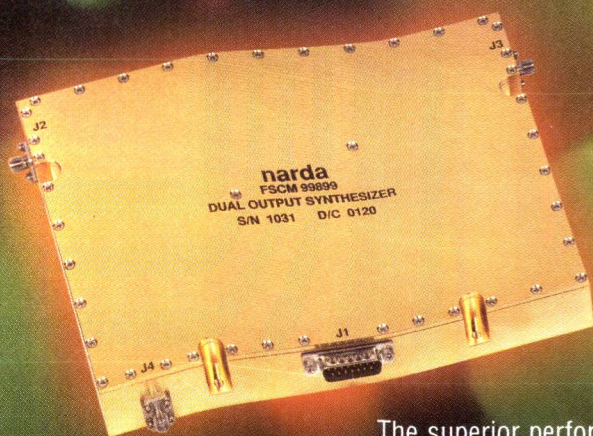
▲ Fig. 3 A CV series converter IC mounted on an evaluation board.



▲ Fig. 4 CV210-1 dual-branch converter (IF = 70 MHz) performance.

[Continued on page 110]

All Engineering Choices Should Be This Obvious



New Low Phase Noise/ Low Cost Synthesizers

The superior performance of Narda's new family of microwave synthesizers makes them the obvious choice for the demanding requirements of wireless communication systems, satcom converters, digital radio, and optical networks.

These synthesizers are available in the 6 to 28 GHz frequency range. Using Narda's proprietary phase-locked dielectric resonator oscillator technology and PLL circuitry, these units achieve tunable outputs with minimum performance degradation.

To learn more about our new family of microwave synthesizers, contact us at:

NARDA MICROWAVE-EAST

435 Moreland Street, Hauppauge, NY 11788

USA Tel: 631.231.1700


Int'l Tel: 631.231.1390

FAX: 631.231.1711

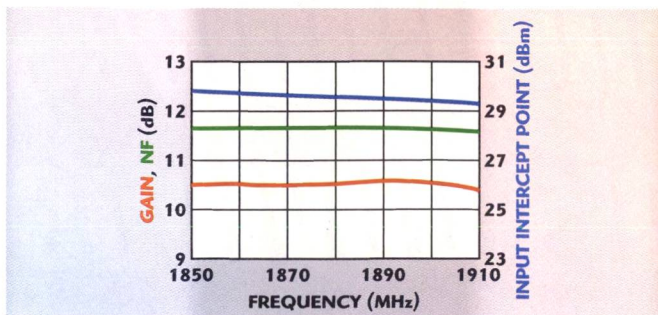
e-mail: nardeast@L-3com.com

www.nardamicrowave.com

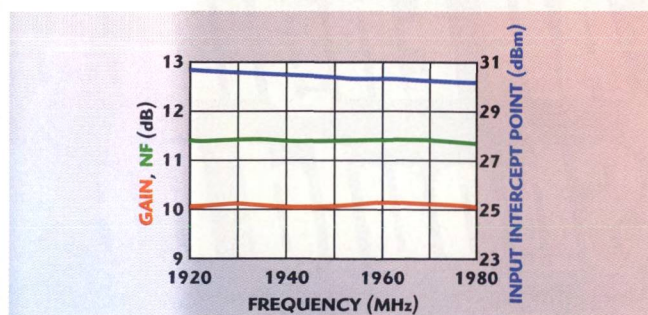
narda
microwave-east

an  communications company

PRODUCT FEATURE



▲ Fig. 5 CV211-1 PCS dual-branch converter (IF = 250 MHz) performance.



▲ Fig. 6 CV211-2 UMTS dual-branch converter (IF = 250 MHz) performance.

Advanced Power Technology RF

A new combination of talent
and a committed leader in
the RF and Microwave Industry

Previously...

RF Business of APT

GHz Technology

Microsemi RF Division



www.advancedpower.com
tel: 408-986-8031

5 and 6 show typical performance data for three of the dual-branch converters, one for each of the cellular, PCS and UMTS bands, respectively.

The CV series is available in a 28-pin, 6 × 6 mm QFN package and provides ports to add external filters to optimize performance in particular bands. Operating at 5 V these multi-chip modules require less than 2.5 W input power and are rated to operate over the full -40° to +85°C temperature range. Fully assembled evaluation boards and loose samples are available upon request.

WJ Communications Inc.,
San Jose, CA
(800) 951-4401, www.wj.com.

Circle No. 300

[Continued on page 112]

**WHAT CAN YOU FIND AT
www.mwjjournal.com?**

microwave
JOURNAL

**BUYER'S
GUIDE**

Use this invaluable
reference source
for locating companies,
their products and services.
*Is your company
in the guide?*

SV MICROWAVE[®]

RF Connectors & Components

New 3G Products

HIGH PERFORMANCE

HIGH VOLUME

LOW COST

- + Vector Modulators
- + Surface Mount Voltage Variable Phase Shifters
- + Surface Mount Voltage Variable Attenuators



**VISIT
OUR NEW
WEB SITE!**

for PCS (1930-1990 MHz) and WCDMA (2100-2200 MHz)

STANDARD PARTS

(Custom Available Upon Request)

	PART NO.	Low Loss (dB)	Phase Shift	IP3: TYP/Max dBm	Unit Price for 10,000
VECTOR MODULATOR w/Typical Attenuation up to 25 dB					
2100-2200 MHz	MV212A-70TK	3.0	390°	+42/+40	\$15.01
2100-2200 MHz	MV212A-35TB	2.5	200°	+42/+40	\$9.91
1930-1990 MHz	MV192A-70TK	3.0	390°	+42/+40	\$14.78
1930-1990 MHz	MV192A-35TK	2.5	200°	+42/+40	\$9.91
SURFACE MOUNT VOLTAGE VARIABLE PHASE SHIFTER w/Solder Reflow to 240° C					
2100-2200 MHz	VP212A-35NJ	2.5	360°		\$10.30
2100-2200 MHz	VP212A-60BK	1.7	190°		\$5.32
2100-2200 MHz	VP212A-60CN	1.0	100°		\$5.03
1930-1990 MHz	VP192A-35NJ	2.5	360°		\$10.60
1930-1990 MHz	VP192A-60BK	1.7	190°		\$5.32
1930-1990 MHz	VP192B-60CN	1.0	100°		\$5.26
SURFACE MOUNT VOLTAGE VARIABLE ATTENUATOR w/Attenuation 20 dB & Solder Reflow to 240° C					
2100-2200 MHz	VA212B-60TK	0.6		+45	\$4.25
1930-1990 MHz	VA192B-60TK	0.6		+45	\$4.25

www.SVMicrowave.com

800.313.3120

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 109 on Reader Service Card



PRODUCT FEATURE

APPENDIX A

SINGLE-BRANCH CONVERTERS

Model No.	Frequency Range (MHz) RF	IF	LO Power (dBm)	Conversion Gain (dB)	Output IP3 (dBm)	Input P1dB (dBm)	NF (dB)	Current (mA)	Bias (V)
CV110-1	806-915	70-120	0	22	35	18	5.5	430	5
CV111-1	1710-1910	70-250	0	22	35	18	5.5	430	5
CV111-2	1900-2200	150-300	0	22	35	18	5.5	430	5
CV111-3	1900-2200	65-200	0	22	35	18	5.5	430	5

APPENDIX B

DUAL-BRANCH CONVERTERS

Model No.	Frequency Range (MHz) RF	IF	LO Power (dBm)	Conversion (dB)	Input IP3 (dBm)	Input P1dB (dBm)	NF (dB)	Current (mA)	Bias (V)
CV210-1	806-915	70-120	0	10	26	11	11.5	430	5
CV210-3	800-925	200-350	0	10	27	11	11.5	430	5
CV211-1	1710-1910	70-250	0	10	27	11	11.5	430	5
CV211-2	1900-2200	150-300	0	10	27	11	11.5	430	5
CV211-3	1900-2200	65-200	0	10	27	11	11.5	430	5

Test Cable Assemblies DC to 18GHz



Low cost, high quality, flexible test and interconnect cable assemblies
now in stock

ASK ABOUT OUR NEXT DAY DELIVERY SERVICE*

Low loss, triple screen construction, Phase stable, SMA plug to SMA plug, N plug to N plug, 7mm to 7mm
Standard lengths: 0.5, 1.0, 1.5 and 2.0 Metres. *subject to availability.



MIDWEST MICROWAVE

UK and Europe

Tel: +44(0) 1245 359515 Fax: + 44(0) 1245 358938
e: sales@midwest-microwave.ltd.uk
www.midwest-microwave.ltd.uk

United States

Tel: 00 1 734 429 4773 Fax: 00 1 734 429 1415
e: sales@midwest-microwave.com
www.midwest-microwave.com

Manufacturers of custom RF cable assemblies (semi rigid and flexible), delay lines and passive microwave components

See Us at Electronica 2002-Hall B6 #247

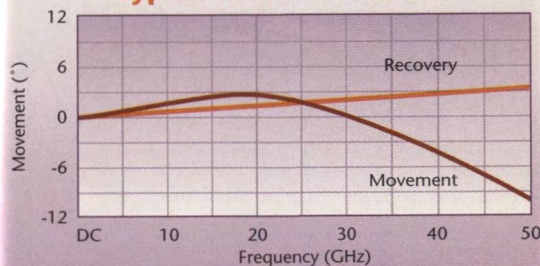
MEGAPHASE[®] GrooveTube[®] Technology

Use GrooveTube[®] for your ATE or VNA:

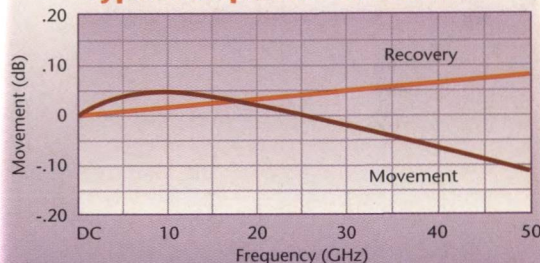
**For Consistent Measurements. Every Time, All The Time.
The Best Phase and Amplitude Stability. Period.
Save Money Over OEM Test Cables.**



Typical Phase vs. Flexure



Typical Amplitude vs. Flexure



GrooveTube[®] Test Cable Products

Your Application ▶	VNA High Performance Test Cable	MegaRED [™] Bench Test Cable	SightLine [™] Field & Prod. Test Cable	Superflex Low Loss Test Cable
MegaPhase[®] Series	VN Series	TM Series	SL Series	SF Series
DC - 4 GHz	VN4	TM4	SL4	SF4
DC - 8 GHz	VN8	TM8	SL8	SF8
DC - 18 GHz	VN18	TM18	SL18	SF18
DC - 26 GHz	VN26	TM26	SL26	SF26
DC - 40 GHz	VN40	TM40	SL40	-
DC - 50 GHz	VN50	TM50	SL50	-
Max. Frequency		50 GHz		26.5 GHz
Inner Conductor		Solid		Stranded
Dielectric		Solid PTFE		PTFE Tape
Outer Conductor	Super-Flexible Copper GrooveTube[®] by MegaPhase[®]			
Finished Outer Diameter	0.625 in. 15.88 mm	0.285 in. 7.24 mm	0.500 in. 12.70 mm	0.285 in. 7.24 mm
Ruggedization	Metal Braid over Metal Armor	Metal Braid	Metal Braid over Metal Armor	Metal Braid
Outer Jacket	PET Braid	Polyolefin	Neoprene	Polyolefin
Bend Radius	1.5 in. 38.1 mm	0.5 in. 12.7 mm	1.5 in. 38.1 mm	0.5 in. 12.7 mm
Flexibility Rating - Highest = 5.0	4.0	4.5	4.0	5.0

Repeatable & Consistent Measurements:

GrooveTube[®] is a super-flexible copper outer conductor that maintains its geometry – flexure after flexure. GrooveTube[®] doesn't cage, kink and fatigue like traditional braid/foil outer conductors. As a result calibrations won't degrade over time.

Superior Phase & Amplitude Stability to 50 GHz:

GrooveTube[®] outer conductor is the industry's best phase & amplitude performance vs. flexure. When flexed, the inner conductor stays dead center.

Cost Savings vs. OEM Test Cables:

Save your budget dollars – GrooveTube[®] test cables feature the *lowest cost per measurement*: fewer calibrations, longer life and less procurement. MegaPhase[®] rugged test cables feature precision connectors, ISO-level quality, and fast deliveries.



Broadband Probe Station Adapter

For data on the full line of MegaPhase[®] products:

MegaPhase.com

1-877-MegaPhase / 570-424-8400

GrooveTube@MegaPhase.com

MEGAPHASE[®] Testing, Connecting, and Enabling Electronic Systems from DC-50 GHz.

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 62 on Reader Service Card



AN RF SIGNAL GENERATOR OFFERING FULL DIGITAL, VECTOR AND ANALOG MODULATION

The humble signal generator has come out of its modest, functional shell and taken on a streamlined, compact, state-of-the-art persona with the development of the 3410 series. This family of digital RF signal generators has evolved in response to the worldwide growth of second- and third-generation wireless communications systems and the prevailing demand for products with digital modulation capabilities. The call is for RF signal generators that deliver wider baseband modulation bandwidth and improved dynamic range, provide more arbitrary waveform generator memory and run at greater speeds. Also, with many wireless formats having their own special characteristics, additional functionality is made available to the user.

To meet these needs there are currently three models in the series addressing the frequency ranges 250 kHz to 2 GHz (model 3412), 250 kHz to 3 GHz (model 3413) and

250 kHz to 4 GHz (model 3414). All three use the same housing.

Developed for testing and emulation of 2G, 3G and the emerging 4G systems, digital Private Mobile Radio (PMR), Wireless Local Area Networks (WLAN) and Bluetooth systems, this high performance digital RF signal generator family combines full digital, vector and analog modulation in a 2U rack size.

Both analog (FM, AM, phase and pulse modulation) and broadband vector modulation are standard, with a digital dual-channel arbitrary waveform generator (ARB) available as an option. Fitted internally and providing good modulation accuracy and linearity, the ARB is capable of generating 2G, 2.5G, 3G and PMR digital radio signals.

[Continued on page 118]

IFR SYSTEMS INC.
Wichita, KS

THIS YEAR'S MOST-ANTICIPATED BOOK RELEASE IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

Third Generation Wireless Communications: Post Shannon Architectures

George Calhoun

Get the fundamental concepts, latest design techniques, and the most advanced architectures for tackling critical wireless communication problems such as capacity, error correction, and channel interference with this new cutting-edge book. Written by a world-renowned expert in the field, this comprehensive resource helps you gain an in-depth understanding of...

- Concepts relating to signal interference avoidance and management, forms of signal hardening, signal-shaping techniques, and smart antenna technologies

- The huge demands being made of existing wireless capacity

- The need for a second communications "golden age," in which wireless planners, designers, and engineers break down the boundaries established in the communications orthodoxy of Claude Shannon's communications theory

ORDER NOW

www.artechhouse.com

OR CONTACT THE ARTECH HOUSE OFFICE NEAREST YOU

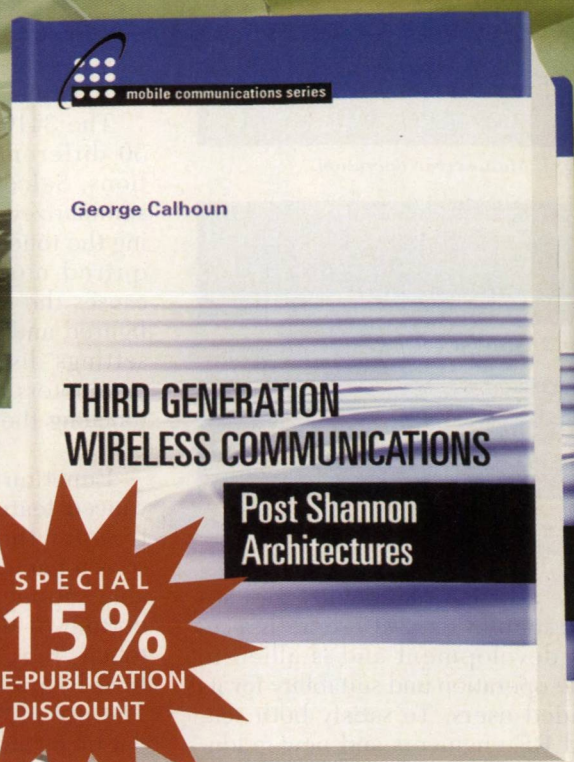
US FAX Purchase orders and credit card orders to 1-781-769-6334 **PHONE** Toll-Free 1-800-225-9977, ext. 4030 or 1-781-769-9750 **E-MAIL** artech@artechhouse.com

UK FAX Purchase orders and credit card orders 24 hours a day to +44 (0)20 7630-0166 **PHONE** +44 (0)20 7596-8750 **E-MAIL** artech-uk@artechhouse.com

ONLINE www.artechhouse.com

All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.

All orders are backed by the Artech House 100% Satisfaction Guarantee. If you're not completely satisfied, you may return any book in new condition with the invoice within 30 days for a full refund. Opened software is not returnable unless defective. All prices subject to change without notice; discounts are net and are available only on order placed directly with Artech House.



Moreover, this unique reference includes an essential survey of selected third generation architectures currently utilizing post-Shannon design techniques that provides you with an understanding of emergent technologies.

Contents: Preface. Acknowledgements. The Golden Age 1890-1940. Shannon. Wireless Systems Design: Problems & Parameters. Third Generation Systems: Technology Strategies. Signal Hardening Techniques. Signal Shaping Techniques. Signal Recovery Techniques. Signal Expansion Strategies. Epilogue: The Red Queen & Kitten.

Hardcover. Approx. 550 pp.

Available December 2002

ISBN: 1-58053-043-5

Order Book MW020439 \$85/£60

**Only \$72/£51 when you order before
November 30, 2002**

(Scheduled Shipping Date: December 2, 2002)

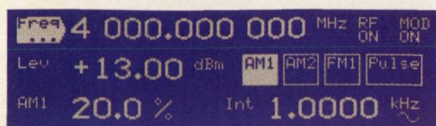
AH Artech House Publishers
BOSTON • LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA
46 Gillingham Street, London, SW1V 1AH, UK

www.artechhouse.com

Click LEADnet at mwiournal.com or Circle 10 on Reader Service Card

PRODUCT FEATURE



▲ Fig. 1 Main screen operation.



▲ Fig. 2 ARB file catalog.



▲ Fig. 3 The 3410 series uses globally recognized icons.

The added functionality and sophistication of the 3410 series is a serious development and is allied to simple operation and suitability for its intended users. To satisfy both seasoned RF engineers and new graduates from the PC generation, the design makes use of emerging technologies while retaining the traditional look and feel of a signal generator. It offers familiarity together with widely used international icons and symbols.

KEEPING IN TOUCH

Based on a compact touch-panel display system, with a keyboard control alternative that can be used simultaneously, the series provides an interface that is simple to use yet capable of controlling all the advanced features required for digital and vector modulation. The simplicity is epitomized by the fact that by using the touch-screen to combine the selection and indication process there is no need for dedicated function keys. As is consistent with those found so often in everyday life, the touch-screen adopts an action-on-release operation. As for the hard-key alternative, this facility enables the signal generator to be used in harsh working environments where gloved operation is required.

Explaining the basic operation is simple. First, the main screen operation parameter is selected and made the current function by pressing the appropriate function label (for example, Freq, Lev, AM1, IQ, W'form) on the touch-screen and the selected parameter is highlighted, as shown in **Figure 1**. Once a parameter has been selected, its value can be changed in a conven-

tional manner using the numeric keypad, increment/decrement keys or rotary control.

The 3410 series offers more than 30 different modulation combinations. Selection and control of any summarized modulation is made using the touch-screen. Pressing the required modulation summary box causes the display area to be reconfigured and the selected modulation settings displayed. The modulation parameters can then be adjusted by touching the appropriate function label.

Function sub-menus contain advanced features and additional controls for the main signal generator parameter selected. The available sub-menus are indicated at the bottom of the display as a series of touch "tabs" and can be selected in turn by pressing the touch-screen. The use of "tabs" creates a two-tier, flat menu structure, which means the operator can quickly switch from one to the other without having to scroll down and back up again. Therefore, the user is only one key press away from the main signal generator screen, where what is visible on the screen is what is being generated.

THE ARB FEATURE

As mentioned earlier, the 3410 series includes an optional dual-channel arbitrary waveform generator, incorporating an interpolation filter design that reduces the ARB configuration process to a simple file selection operation. The interpolation rate of the filter is automatically set in such a way that aliasing products of the wanted signal are shifted into the stop band range of the anti-aliasing (reconstruction) filter. As a result, incorrect instrument configuration is avoided and correct file generation is guaranteed. Software control means that the user does not have to bother with setting it up as this is done by the software and hardware.

Files loaded into the ARB can have sample rates ranging from 17 kHz to 66 MHz. In addition, the interpolation hardware takes care of the $(\sin x)/x$ distortion that is a direct consequence of the sampling process and allows files to be created that have low nominal sample rates, resulting in smaller file sizes.

The ARB can store a maximum of 22.5 M samples in its non-volatile

flash memory. This is partitioned into 60 sectors, each of which can be further divided into three sub-sectors, providing 180 sectors of file storage at any given time. Also, sectors and sub-sectors can be merged together to form larger files. The user can inspect the files stored in the ARB, as shown in **Figure 2**. The list can be scrolled up and down and the required file selected.

SWEEP OPERATION

A standard feature of signal generators is the provision of an automated method of changing parameters such as carrier frequency and RF. The 3410 series provides a simple method to provide this sweep configuration by using a novel method of user interface control. Sweep operation is set up and controlled by pressing a dedicated key, whereby globally recognized icons (see **Figure 3**) are displayed that mimic the controls seen on compact disk players and videocassette recorders. Pressing the appropriate touch-target allows the sweep to be started, paused and reset. When paused, additional controls are displayed that allow the sweep to be manually stepped backward and forward.

Parameter settings are accessed via the "Params" tab. From here start, stop, step size and step time may be entered. Likewise, configuration settings are available from the "Control" tab. The parameter to be swept can be defined (for example, carrier frequency) and the trigger operation (single shot/continuous) specified.

CONCLUSION

The 3410 series is a family of modular and upgradeable RF signal generators that is compact and portable and combines full digital, vector and analog modulation in one streamlined unit. Designed for R&D and manufacturing test applications it incorporates an entirely new interface that makes complex test scenarios easy to configure. In operation it exhibits the benefits that would be afforded by soft keys and a large screen but through the combination of a touch panel display and a keyboard alternative.

**IFR Systems Inc.,
Wichita, KS (316) 522-4981
or (800) 835-2352.**

Circle No. 301

PROPSim™ C2

Wideband Radio Channel Simulator

The Wireless World in Your Lab



C2

WCDMA/WLAN/GSM/CDMA/
GPRS/cdma 2000/TETRA/
TD-SCDMA/BWA/ITS/EDGE/
HiperLAN2/WMAN/MMAC

Ease of Simulation with Uncompromized Performance

The new integrated design of PROPSim C2 introduces unprecedented ease of use, flexibility of test set up and measurement accuracy to radio channel simulation. Be it for R&D or conformance testing, PROPSim C2 helps to reduce time-to-market, improve design quality and save in wireless product development costs.

Also available from Elektrobit:

PROPSim C8 - wideband multichannel simulator

PROPSound - multi-dimensional radio channel sounder

- RF, analog and digital baseband interfaces
- 3GPP conformance and deployment models
- Internal channel splitting/combining
- Internal noise source
- Internal local oscillator
- Touch screen operation



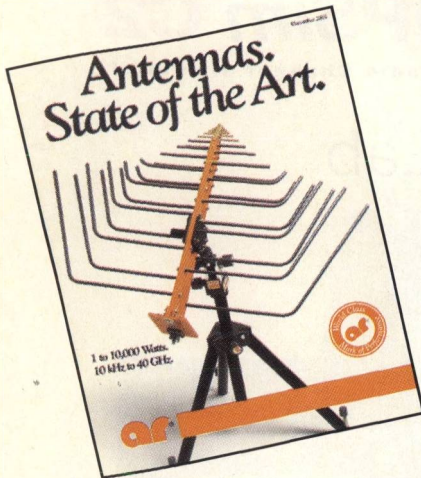
www.propsim.net



ELEKTROBIT

TEL. +358 40 344 2000 / FAX +358 8 551 4344 / E-MAIL: INFORMATION@ELEKTROBIT.FI / WWW.ELEKTROBIT.COM

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 29 on Reader Service Card

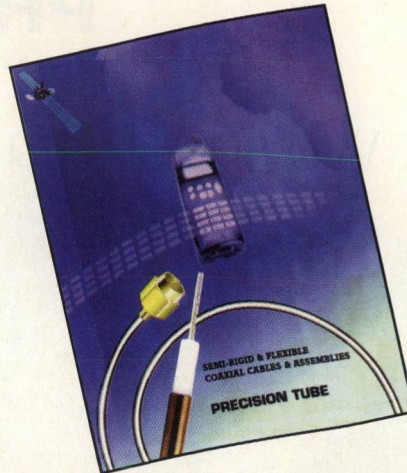


▲ High Power Antennas

This 24-page catalog features the company's wide range of rugged, high power antennas and accessories. Product photographs, descriptions, performance graphs and specifications are included. A glossary of terms and an information request card are also provided.

Amplifier Research,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181.

Circle No. 310



▲ Product Catalog

This catalog describes the company's broad line of semi-rigid cables, delay lines and flexible cables. Semi-rigid cables are produced with outer jacket materials of aluminum, copper or stainless steel. Cables sizes range from 0.020" to 0.500" with impedances from 10 to 100 Ω .

Precision Tube,
Salisbury, MD (410) 546-3911.

Circle No. 311

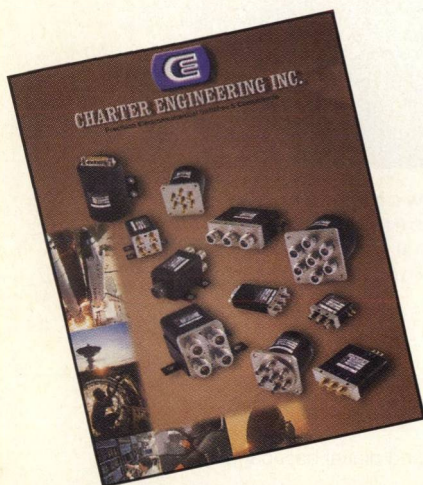


▲ 2002 Product Catalog

This catalog includes high power passive resistive components featuring terminations, resistors and attenuators in various configurations. Packages are available in chip form, chips with leads and flanged devices. Also featured are standard precision chip packages, thick film circuit capabilities, cable load and power sensors. Packages are available in a variety of material offerings including alumina, BeO, BeO free and aluminum nitride substrates.

Barry Industries Inc.,
Attleboro, MA (508) 226-3350.

Circle No. 312

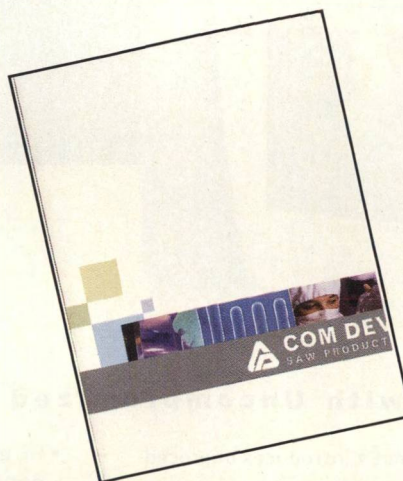


▲ Precision Electromechanical Switches and Components

This 52-page catalog features the company's state-of-the-art coaxial RF switches, fixed attenuators, terminations, isolators/circulators and other RF and microwave components. The table of contents lists 26 different product groups, each providing product photographs, outline drawings, specifications, applications, available options and ordering information.

Charter Engineering Inc.,
Largo, FL (727) 549-8999.

Circle No. 313

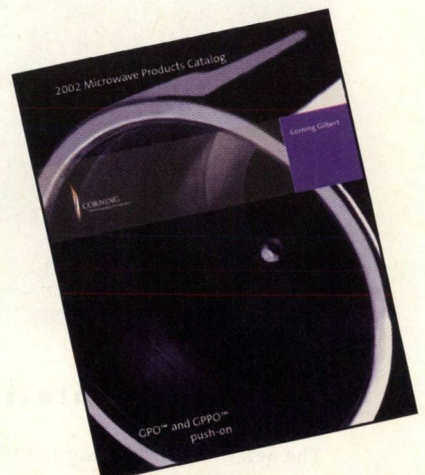


▲ SAW Products

This folder provides a variety of brochures and application notes detailing the company's SAW foundry services, SAW filters and "How to Specify a Custom SAW Filter." Photographs, detailed product descriptions, specifications, performance graphs and ordering information are provided.

COM DEV SAW Products,
Cambridge, Ontario, Canada
(647) 887-7297.

Circle No. 314



▲ Microwave Products Catalog

This 52-page microwave products catalog includes a vast array of products featuring the company's GPO and GPPO interconnects. Products are profiled in a concise, easy-to-read format that includes photos, line drawings and tool information.

Corning Gilbert Inc.,
Glendale, AZ (800) 651-8869.

Circle No. 315

FULLY
RELIABLE

ALUMINUM NITRIDE



- **Power Resistors**

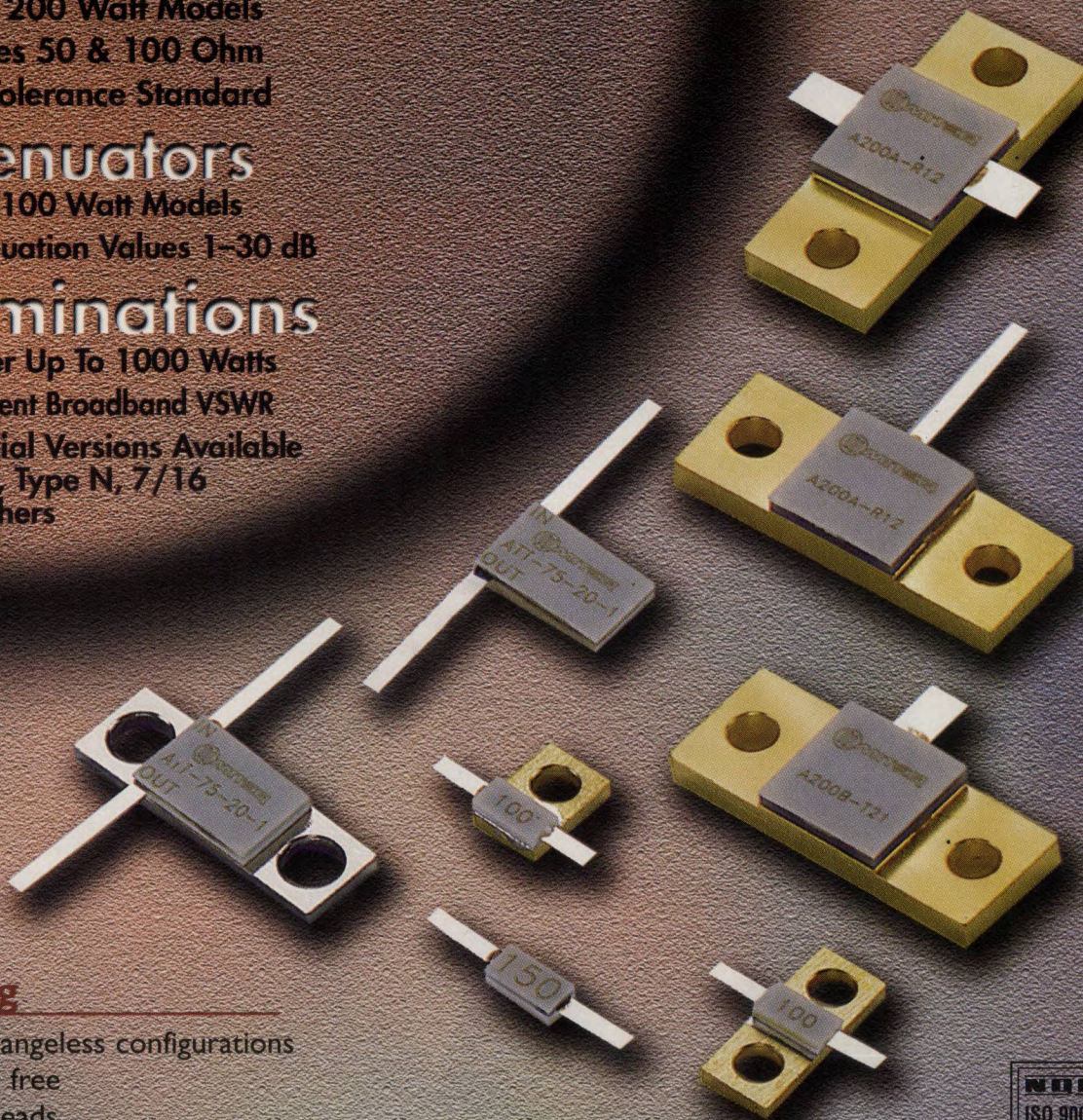
- ◆ 10 – 200 Watt Models
- ◆ Values 50 & 100 Ohm
- ◆ 5% Tolerance Standard

- **Attenuators**

- ◆ 40 – 100 Watt Models
- ◆ Attenuation Values 1–30 dB

- **Terminations**

- ◆ Power Up To 1000 Watts
- ◆ Excellent Broadband VSWR
- ◆ Coaxial Versions Available
SMA, Type N, 7/16
& Others



Featuring

- Flanged & flangeless configurations
- BeO & lead free
- All welded leads
- Super high grade aluminum nitride (AlN)
- Thin-film/thick-film
- Copper and copper/tungsten mounting flanges
- High temperature attachment
- Nickel, silver and gold plating

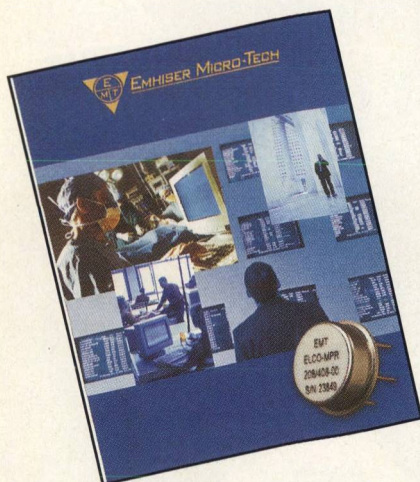


*For additional
information, contact Paul Davidsson
at 631-439-9348, fax 631-439-9333
or email pdavidsson@miteq.com*



100 Davids Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

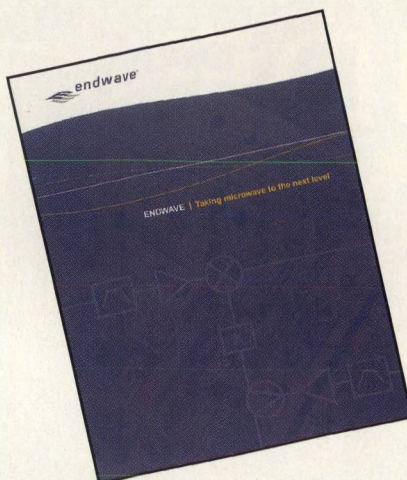


▲ Product Brochure

This brochure features the company's model ELCO-MPR-208/408-00 wideband VCO. The VCO tunes a 2000 to 4000 MHz octave from 0 to 24 V. Product information including common instrumentation/telecommunications specifications, packaging information and performance characteristics are included in the brochure.

Emhiser Micro-Tech,
Reno, NV (775) 345-0461.

Circle No. 316

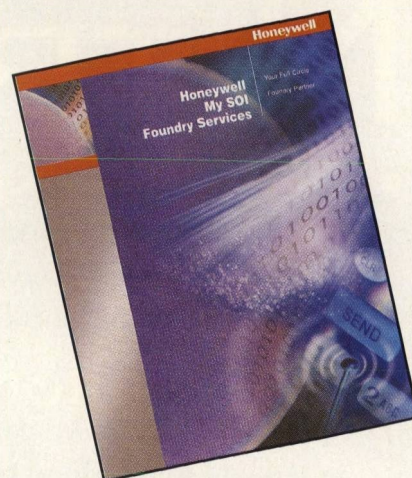


▲ Microwave Technology Catalog

This 13-page catalog overviews the company and its capabilities. Information on its custom RF engineering and design, product solutions, integrated circuit technologies, manufacturing, quality and partnership is provided. A brief company profile as well as a variety of product photographs is also included.

Endwave, Sunnyvale, CA (408) 522-3100.

Circle No. 317



▲ Foundry Services Brochure

This six-page brochure details the company's range of foundry services. The company's My SOI Foundry is a complete foundry solution for all RFIC manufacturing needs. The company is equipped to develop customer's state-of-the-art ICs using proven SOI technology, service and expertise.

Honeywell, Solid State Electronic Center,
Plymouth, MN (800) 323-8295.

Circle No. 318



▲ Catalog and Interactive CD-ROM Update

This new product catalog and interactive CD-ROM showcases custom products with actual test data as well as product software downloads. Product descriptions, performance graphs, specifications, outline drawings, applications and ordering information is all provided.

K & L Microwave Inc.,
Salisbury, MD (410) 749-2424.

Circle No. 319



▲ Company Brochure

This five-page brochure details the company's PCB procurement capabilities, including an overview of its design engineering resources, real manufacturing, virtual manufacturing and supply chain management. A folder in the back of the brochure also provides various news clippings on the company and a sampling of its newest press releases.

M-Wave, Bensenville, IL (630) 860-3560.

Circle No. 320



▲ Short Form Catalog

This short form catalog provides a complete listing and descriptions of the company's microwave and wireless components. Products include attenuators, terminations, adapters, DC blocks, bias tees, equalizers and other items. Products operate in the DC to 50 GHz frequency range, with power handling of 1 to 300 W. Broadband DC blocks and broadband bias tees are also included.

MCE/Inmet Corp.,
Ann Arbor, MI (734) 426-5553.

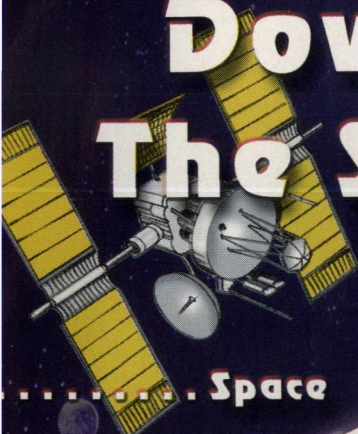
Circle No. 321

Military

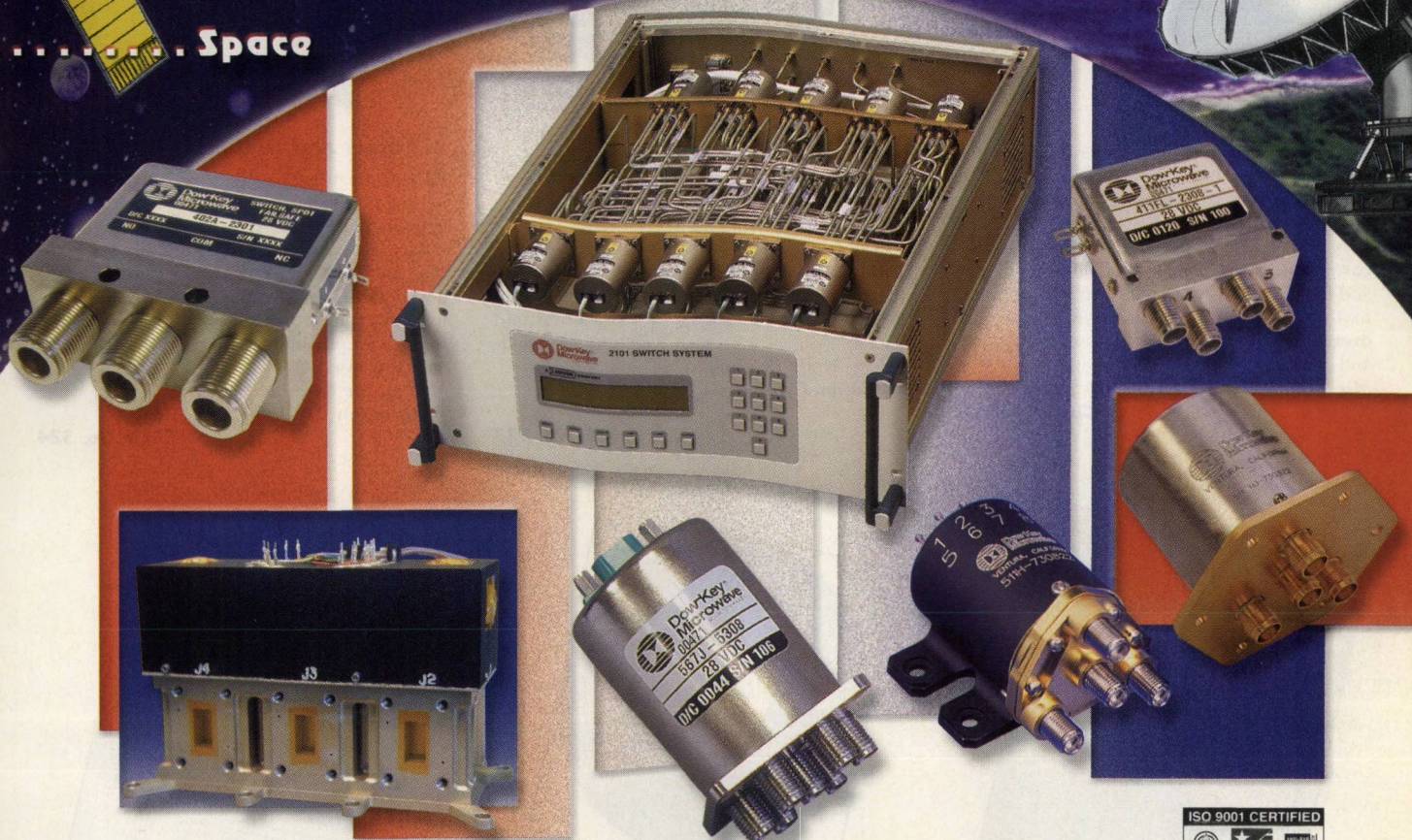


Dow-Key Microwave The Solutions Company

Space



Commercial



- Commercial – Military – Space
- Worldwide
- Coaxial Switches to Waveguide to Intricate Switch Matrices – DC to 26.5 GHz
- Innovative R&D
- On-time Delivery
- Low Cost
- Development and Design of Quality Solutions Meeting Market Demands

*We have the answers.....
All you have to do is ask the questions.*

**Dow-Key Offers
Leading-Edge Solutions
to Fit Your Requirements**



DowKey® Microwave
CORPORATION

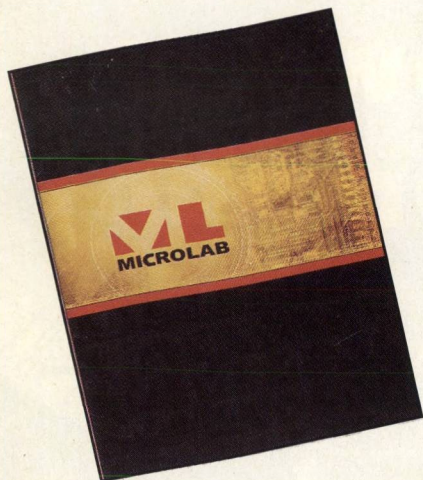
A DOVER COMPANY

4822 McGrath Street • Ventura, CA 93003-5641

Tel: (805) 650-0260 • Fax: (805) 650-1734

Visit us at www.dowkey.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 22 on Reader Service Card

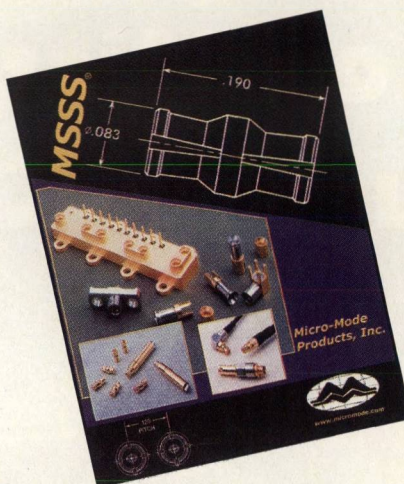


▲ Product Folder

This folder provides information on the company's MagLatch™ RF MEMS switch. The switches are micro magnetic latching switches designed for switching RF signals from DC to tens of GHz in 50 Ω . The device fabrication is based on a surface micromachining approach and is thus a high volume, low cost production method. A product description, technology overview, engineering evaluation, data sheet, and corporate overview are provided.

MicroLab, Chandler, AZ (480) 926-9500.

Circle No. 322

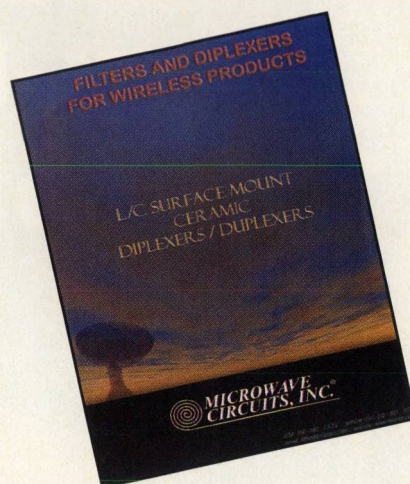


▲ Data Sheet

This data sheet details the company's model MSSS-6110 female blindmate interconnect. Product photographs, a performance graph, electrical and mechanical specifications and available materials and finishes are all included.

**Micro-Mode Products Inc.,
El Cajon, CA (619) 449-3844.**

Circle No. 323

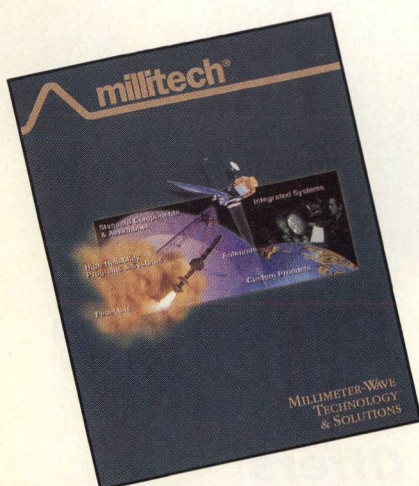


▲ Filters and Diplexers Catalog

This 44-page catalog features the company's line of filters and diplexers for wireless products, including L/C surface-mount filters, ceramic bandpass filters, diplexers, and cavity filters and diplexers. Product photographs, descriptions, specifications and typical performance graphs are included. A folder inside the front cover provides recent press releases and a company overview.

**Microwave Circuits Inc.,
Washington, DC (800) 642-2587.**

Circle No. 324



▲ Millimeter-wave Technology and Solutions

This 41-page catalog features the company's millimeter-wave products and services, such as: antennas and quasioptical products, mixers and detectors, oscillator and amplifier products, multiplier products, control components, filters and ferrite products, passive waveguide products, and test and measurement products. A brief company overview and a product reference guide is also included.

**Millitech LLC,
Northampton, MA (800) 664-5548.**

Circle No. 325

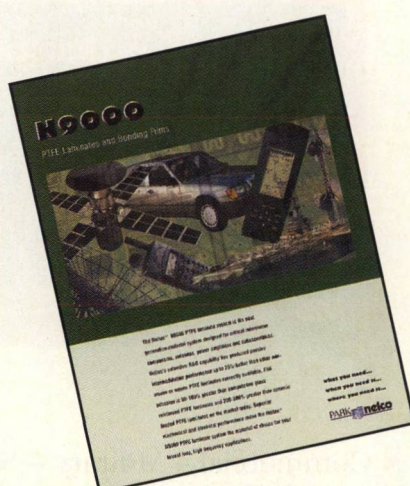


▲ CD-ROM Catalog

This CD-ROM catalog includes new products, updated datasheets with more comprehensive information and measurement curves, application notes, and a complete listing of the company's international sales representative network. The CD-ROM is also hyperlinked to the company Web site to facilitate the collection of additional information.

**Mimix Broadband Inc.,
Webster, TX (281) 526-0536.**

Circle No. 326



▲ Product Brochure

This four-page brochure details the company's N9000 PTFE laminates and bonding films. This next generation materials system is designed for critical microwave components, antennas, power amplifiers and subassemblies. Typical engineering values, standard available laminate thicknesses, constructions, cladding information, a product description, key engineering values and ordering information are all provided.

Neltec, Tempe, AZ (480) 967-5600.

Circle No. 327

WE HAVE PRECISION SYNCHRONIZATION SOLUTIONS IN ALL YOUR FAVORITE FLAVORS



While other companies are struggling in today's economic climate, MTI-Milliren Technologies, Inc. has continued to enjoy a high rate of success. Already the industry leader in quartz oscillators, MTI-Milliren Technologies, Inc. is setting new standards for timing synchronization modules and advanced synthesizers to meet your most demanding applications.

Whether your future involves cellular systems, satellite navigation, SAR, electronic warfare or optical networking applications, MTI-Milliren Technologies, Inc. has the precision oscillator technology you will need for high quality, precise, and stable frequency control.

From industry standard OCXO, TCXO and VCXO products to our newest SMF Series synthesizers and TM Series timing modules, MTI-Milliren Technologies, Inc. is committed to pushing the boundaries of product innovation and enhanced manufacturing techniques to allow you to push your systems to the highest performance levels.

Our latest OCXO, the 270 Series delivers ultra high stability, high reliability in a double oven controlled crystal oscillator in a volume of 19.0 cc to rival Rubidium atomic clock performance. A new line of Stratum III, IIIe, and II synchronous timing modules bring power and flexibility to your applications. And, our small modular fixed frequency synthesizers boast multiple phase locked and time synchronous outputs as well as dual independent phase locked loops (PLL) referenced to a single source.

Find out how you can grow your business by working with MTI-Milliren Technologies, Inc. Visit www.mti-milliren.com. Call John DeGenova at 888-MTI-1101 or 978-465-6064, ext. 240. Or E-mail him at jdegenova@mti-milliren.com.



MTI-Milliren – the industry leader in oscillators is setting new standards for timing synchronization modules and advanced synthesizers



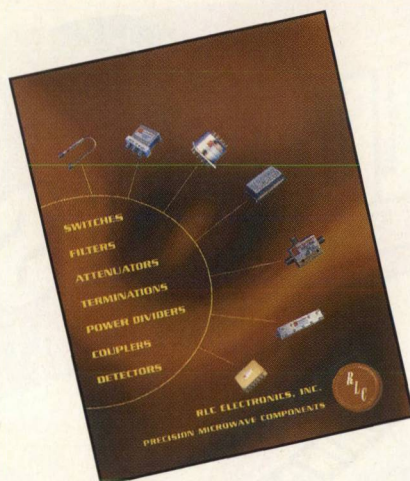
▲ CD Catalog

The company's complete line of quartz components is available free on CD-ROM. The CD features SMD TCXOs and VCTCXOs, thru-hole TCXOs and VCTCXOs, clock oscillators and crystals, GPS chipset crystals and TCXOs, custom oscillators and miniature oscillators. Technical tutorial help, technical definitions and a product selection guide is also included.

Rakon Ltd.,

Auckland, New Zealand +64 9 573 5554.

Circle No. 328



▲ Full-line Catalog

This 91-page catalog includes a number of new products, including both PIN diode and waveguide switches, as well as coaxial switches up to 65 GHz. The filter section now includes a range of Bessel filters, both absorptive and reflective, as well as cable filters. Other products include programmable attenuators, high power couplers, 40 GHz power dividers, detectors and 40 GHz bias tees.

RLC Electronics Inc.,

Mt. Kisco, NY (914) 241-1334.

Circle No. 329



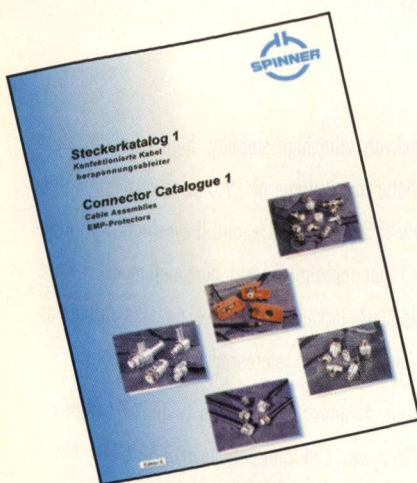
▲ Dispenser Cathode and Samarium Cobalt Magnet Brochure

This 12-page brochure features technical capabilities and product offerings. Information on tungsten dispenser cathodes and samarium cobalt (rare-earth) magnets for the microwave tube industry and other industries is provided.

SEMICON Associates,

Lexington, KY (859) 255-3664.

Circle No. 330



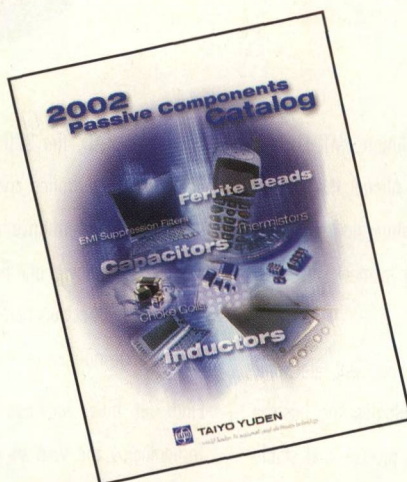
▲ Connectors Catalog

The connectors featured in this catalog offer a high contact reliability due to their design and the selection of materials as well as their surface treatment, providing excellent corrosion resistance. For all connectors sizes listed the company supplies measuring equipment, including directional couplers, terminations, attenuators, high power loads as well as switches.

Spinner GmbH,

Munich, Germany +49 89 136 01 257.

Circle No. 331



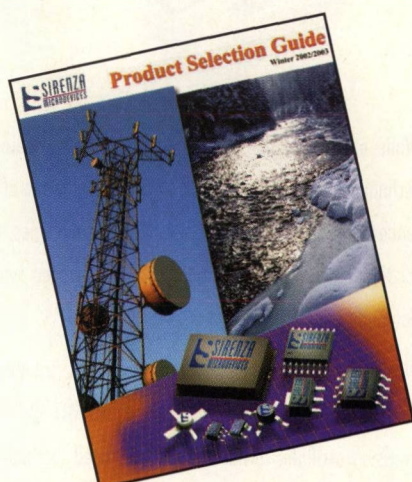
▲ Passive Components Catalog

This 54-page catalog covers the company's range of passive component products offered to the North American market. The catalog's table of contents lists 19 product sections, including capacitors, inductors, ferrite beads, thermistors, choke coils and EMI suppression filters. Each section provides designers with valuable information on a product group's features, applications and operating temperature ranges.

Taiyo Yuden Co. Ltd.,

Schaumburg, IL (847) 925-0888.

Circle No. 332



▲ Product Selection Guide

This eight-page Winter 2002/2003 product guide presents key performance characteristics of the company's low noise amplifiers, power amplifiers, IF amplifiers, fiber-optic transimpedance amplifiers, high power and high linearity discrete components, gain blocks, multi-component modules and CATV amplifiers. A reference guide to the company's application notes is also included.

Sirenza Microdevices Inc.,

Sunnyvale, CA (408) 616-5400.

Circle No. 333

Introducing Wideband VCOs for a wireless world.

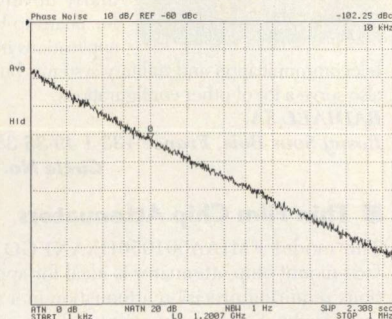
A broadband world requires broadband signal sources that offer low noise, linear tuning and load-insensitive performance. At Vari-L, we apply the same precision engineering and manufacturing to our Wideband VCOs as you have come to experience in our Narrow band VCOs. Excellent phase noise performance and tuning linearity enable consistent PLL loop bandwidths, settling time and low integrated noise. And, our wideband VCOs low frequency pulling will minimize your system phase error.

To find out how Vari-L's Wideband VCOs can be "a part in your future," please visit our website at www.vari-l.com, or send an email to sales@vari-l.com.

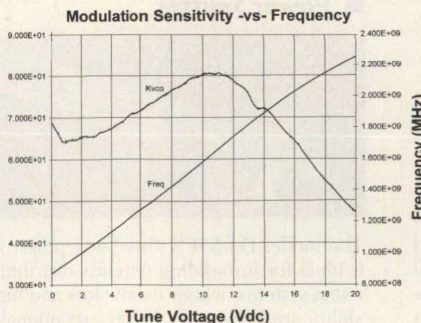
Part Number	Frequency Range(MHz)	Tuning Voltage	Typical 10 kHz Phase Noise	Supply Voltage	Output Power	Package Size
VC0790-600T	400-800	0.0 - 20.0	-102 dBc/Hz	+5 V	+3 dBm	0.5 x 0.5 x 0.18 in.
VC0790-1500T	1000-2000	0.0 - 20.0	-98 dBc/Hz	+5 V	+2 dBm	0.5 x 0.5 x 0.18 in.
VC0790-2300T	2100-2500	1.0 - 4.0	-89 dBc/Hz	+5 V	+3 dBm	0.5 x 0.5 x 0.18 in.
VC0793-600T	400-800	0.0 - 20.0	-104 dBc/Hz	+12 V	+7 dBm	0.5 x 0.5 x 0.18 in.
VC0793-1500T	1000-2000	0.0 - 20.0	-99 dBc/Hz	+12 V	+7 dBm	0.5 x 0.5 x 0.18 in.

Actual data for VC0793-1500T

Phase noise from HP3852 for 1000-2000 MHz VCO



Tuning Sensitivity from HP3852 for 1000-2000 MHz VCO



VARI-L

We Have A Part In Your Future

4895 Peoria Street
Denver, Colorado 80239
☎ 303.371.1560
fax 303.371.0845
sales @ vari-l.com

OUR
PRODUCTS
INCLUDE:

PLL Synthesizer Modules

Narrow Band Voltage Controlled Oscillators

Wide Band Voltage Controlled Oscillators

Couplers

ISO 9001 Certified



PROUDLY MADE
IN THE USA

Contact the Vari-L Sales Department for custom solutions to your RF and microwave component assembly needs.

Vari-L Company, Inc.

www.vari-l.com



COMPONENTS

■ SP6T RF Switch

The model H6N-742109 SP6T latching switch features indicator circuitry and operates from DC to 26.5 GHz. The low IM switch features a -130 dBc (min) third-order IM and -160 dBc (min) fifth-order IM. This model is offered with various actuator and mounting options. Special materials allow for superior RF performance and outstanding switching characteristics across the band. Delivery: stock to two weeks.

Charter Engineering Inc.,
Largo, FL (727) 549-8999.

Circle No. 216

■ MEMS Switch Family

This MEMS switch technology enables design engineers to create new wireless products featuring low insertion loss and high isolation capabilities in a smaller package. The MEMS technology platforms will enable the fast design and prototyping capabilities necessary to bring handset and microwave communications systems to market quickly. The MEMS switches can be customized and integrated with passive and active components on ICs for RF mixed-signal functions. The family is designed to operate from DC to 40 GHz with a low insertion loss of < 0.2 dB for die and < 0.4 dB for packaged devices. The switches provide high isolation of > 25 dB at 40 GHz and > 40 dB at 2 GHz.

Coventor Inc., Cary, NC (919) 854-7500.

Circle No. 217

■ RF Chip Capacitors

The S-series line of low ESR, high Q, high frequency multi-layer ceramic capacitors is designed for high volume wireless products such as RF modules, cellular amplifiers, WLAN, cable components and RF matching. The series is made with a proprietary combination of low loss dielectric and a highly conductive electrode system that significantly lowers the resistance. The capacitors are offered in size 0201, 0402, 0603 and 0805 in capacitance values from 0.2 to 220.0 picofarads. Price: 4¢ (1000). Delivery: stock to six weeks (ARO).

Johanson Technology Inc.,
Camarillo, CA (805) 389-1166.

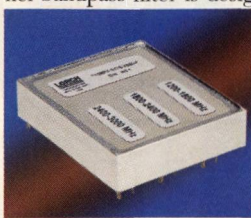
Circle No. 218

■ 3-channel Bandpass Filter

The model T10BPX-2175/X550-P three-channel bandpass filter is designed for military applications and covers the 1200 to 3000 MHz frequency range in (3) 600 MHz bands. Passband SWR and insertion loss are 1.5 and 2.0 dB (max), respectively. Stopband rejection is 60 dB (min) at center frequency 900 MHz. Size: 1.54" x 1.30" x 0.37". Delivery: four weeks (ARO).

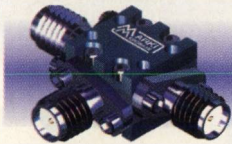
Lorch Microwave,
Salisbury, MD (410) 860-5100.

Circle No. 219



■ Mixer

The M9-0444 mixer covers 4 to 44 GHz with a DC to 3 GHz IF. Designed for wideband applications requiring a relatively high IF, the mixer is a unique double-balanced mixer design, available in a 2.92 mm connectorized out-



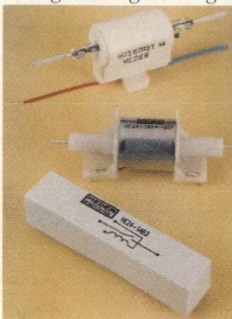
line. Local oscillator drive levels are +9 to +13, or +13 to +17 dBm. Typical conversion loss is 7 dB.

Marki Microwave Inc.,
Morgan Hill, CA (408) 778-4200.

Circle No. 220

■ High Voltage Reed Relays

The HF series of line of reed relays is offered in high voltage or high frequency and high power configurations for PCB mount or free-standing applications. The relays are designed to switch high voltages and feature switching voltages up to 10,000 V DC and breakdown voltages to 15,000 V DC, with 1000 gigaΩ



between coil and contact, and carry current up to 5 A. They come in PCB mount or axial-lead versions, and are available with 1 to 2 Form-A, 1 Form-B or 1 Form-C contacts. They also can include a wide range of options such as power switching up to 100 W, special pin-outs and case sizes. Applications range from high voltage test sets to medical equipment.

MEDER Electronic Inc.,
Mashpee, MA (508) 539-0002.

Circle No. 221

■ Power Splitter



The model D3-55FN three-way power splitter is ideal for in-building wireless distributed antenna systems, where its low loss and high reliability are important. It has exceptional bandwidth covering 700 to 2700 MHz, which includes existing cellular bands, the new 700 MHz band, the W-LAN frequencies at 2400 MHz and the projected UMTS band that runs up to 2690 MHz. All joints are moisture sealed to meet the IP65 rating and the mechanical shape allows simple attachment to pole or wall using the bracket provided.

Microlab/FXR,
Livingston, NJ (973) 992-7700.

Circle No. 222

NEW PRODUCTS

■ High Q Resonator

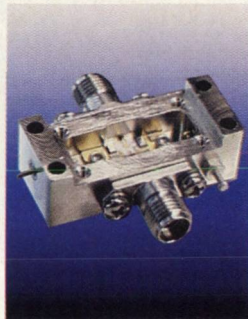
These 20 and 40 GHz DRO based filters (resonators) have Q of 12000 and conversion losses of 3 to 5 dB. To meet the demand and mission-critical system requirements, the package can be customized to various customer application needs and the resonators are available in surface-mount, drop-in, hybrid module and other types. This product can be used in various microwave and instrumentation applications.

Milli Optics Inc.,
Portland, OR (503) 629-0680
or (732) 940-9304.

Circle No. 223

■ Connector

The model NB00378 miniature size K connector features robust characteristics provided by



a thin film hybrid MIC process ensures an operating temperature range of -30° to +70°C. The amplifier incorporates internally protected voltage regulators and can be biased in a wide range of DC voltage. High gain of 21 dB and P-1

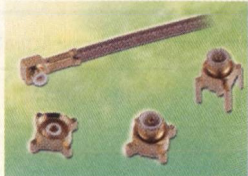
dB of 19 dB make the amplifier ideal for any general-purpose application.

Nextec Microwave & RF Inc.,
Santa Clara, CA (408) 727-1189.

Circle No. 224

■ Microminiature Coaxial Connectors

The MMBX series features a minimum board-to-board distance of 7 mm, an axial misalignment of 0.6 mm and a radial misalignment of 0.4 mm. These connectors are particularly developed for board-to-board



applications in civil telecommunication and military systems, but will also serve a lot of other configurations.

RADIAL SA,
Rosny Sous Bois, France +33 1 49 35 35 35.

Circle No. 225

■ Thin Film Chip Attenuators

The model FM1AA001050DXANFGO surface-mount chip attenuator is ideal for applications requiring precision attenuation in a small form factor. Single component reduces circuit area and board space while replacing discrete components and improving performance. The thin film technology also insures a stable attenuation over time and temperature. Wire bondable pads are on the top surface and ground wrap eliminates the need for wire for shunt element. The attenuator operates over the DC to 22 GHz frequency range with 50 Ω of impedance and a power rating of 250 mW. The mod-

[Continued on page 130]

Patent Protected Technology

- Harmonic Tuners
- High SWR (Prematching) Tuners
- Low Loss Test Fixtures
- On Wafer Solutions



Our Technology stands out



Our People stand behind it

At Focus, we have been developing and manufacturing Load Pull and Noise measurement systems since 1988. **Nearly 1000 Focus tuners are serving in various R & D and production labs worldwide.**

We use proprietary, patented designs and software. Our fundamental and harmonic programmable tuners reach from 0.2 to 110 GHz and have gained a reputation of precision and dependability. Over 120 application, product and technical notes support our products.

Focus is recognized for our Innovative Technology and Dedication to our Customer's needs. Because of our specialization in Load Pull and Noise

metrology we closely pursue our customer's requests and have always succeeded in providing solutions to their requirements.

Our staff of Engineers and Technicians will assist you through the entire process from the procurement to the installation and successful operation of your measurement system.

Focus system users tell us that our customer support has been a key selling feature when choosing our products.

Detailed information about Focus and its products can be found at:

www.focus-microwaves.com

Focus Microwaves Inc.

1603 St. Regis Dollard-Des-Ormeaux, Montreal, Quebec H9B 3H7

Tel: 1(514) 684-4554 Fax: 1(514) 684-8581 Email: info@focus-microwaves.com

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 33 on Reader Service Card

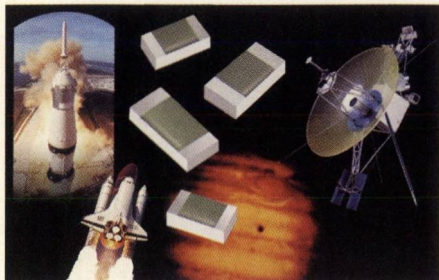
NEW PRODUCTS

el features an attenuation range of -1 dB through -20 dB in 1 dB steps.

SatCon Electronics,
Marlborough, MA (508) 485-6350.

Circle No. 226

■ Chip Resistors



This expanded line of established high reliability chip resistors qualified to MIL-PRF 55342. The new QPL sizes are as follows: RM0502 is a 0.050" x 0.020" with power ratings of 10 mW characteristics E, H and 20 mW characteristics K, M. Maximum voltage rating for the RM0502 is 40 V. RM0402 is a 0.040" x 0.020" with power ratings of 40 mW characteristics E, H, K and M. Maximum voltage rating is 25 V. M0603 is a 0.060" x 0.030" with power ratings of 70 mW characteristics E, H and M. Maximum voltage rating is 50 V. Available termination styles are solderable nickel barrier, epoxy bondable and gold wire bondable.

State of the Art Inc.,
State College, PA (800) 458-3401.

Circle No. 227

■ Connector

This 1.85 mm connector was developed to go beyond the 2.4 mm connector's maximum performance.

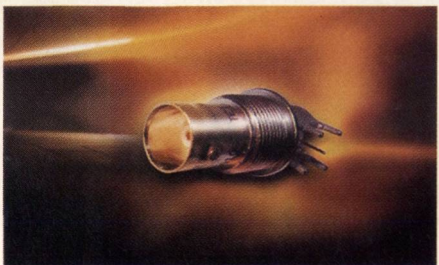


The connector is threaded with performance to 60 GHz, utilizing an air interface. It operates from DC to 60 GHz, with a 1.25 (max) SWR, 0.30 dB insertion loss and 19 dB (max) return loss. The connector operates over a temperature range of -55° to +165°C.

Tensolite,
St. Augustine, FL (877) 890-7483.

Circle No. 228

■ Bulkhead BNC Jack



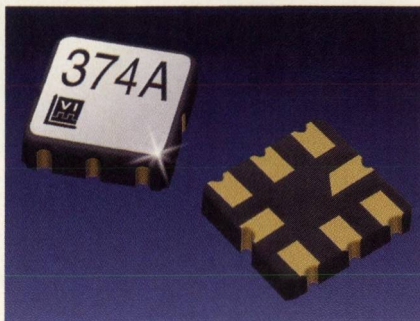
The model UCBBJR29 pcb-mounted right angle bulkhead BNC jack is designed for true 75

Ω performance and carrier class applications. It is an ideal solution for OEM equipment applications that involve high data rates, high bandwidths and/or high frequencies with low return loss. A unique bulkhead feature allows torque of the BNC coupling mechanism to be transferred to a panel front in lieu of the board, ensuring the integrity of the board to connection junction. Price: \$11.25 (5000).

Trompeter Electronics,
Westlake Village, CA (800) 982-2629.

Circle No. 229

■ WLAN IF SAW Filters



The model TFS374A and TFS374B low loss, low profile surface-mount IF SAW filters are designed for wireless local area networks (WLAN). The 17 MHz wide filters provide low insertion loss, a small group delay ripple and a high stop band attenuation. The filters have a center frequency of 374 MHz and can be driven balanced or unbalanced. Size: 3.8 x 3.8 mm or 5.0 x 5.0 mm.

Vectron International,
Hudson, NH (888) 328-7661.

Circle No. 230

AMPLIFIERS

■ GaAs MMIC Power Amplifier

The model AM13515030WM-KM is a part of the company's new series of GaAs PHEMT power amplifiers. The unit has been designed to operate over the 13.0 to 16.5 GHz frequency band and is available in a SMT ceramic package with both RF and DC leads at the sides of the package to facilitate low cost assembly to the PC board. Typical performance at 13.5 to 15.0 GHz is a gain of 30 dB, input return loss of 5 dB³, output return loss of 12 dB and efficiency of 20 percent. The amplifier is well suited for VSAT and military applications.

Ancom Communications,
Clarksburg, MD (301) 353-8400.

Circle No. 231

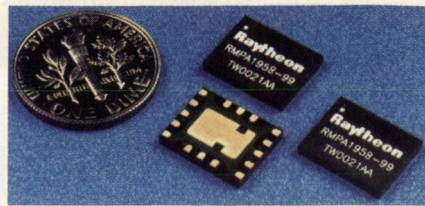
■ Low Noise, Wideband Amplifier

The model AML018P2001 low noise, wideband amplifier operates in the 0.1 to 8.0 GHz frequency range and provides 20 dB gain (min) and +20 dBm output power at 1 dB gain compression. Noise figure is 4 dB (max) and gain flatness is ±1.0 dB (max). Input and output SWR is 2.0 (typ). The amplifier operates with a voltage of +15 V DC and draws a nominal 340 mA. Internal DC regulator, reverse voltage protection and field removable SMA (f) connector shells are standard. Size: 1.25" x 0.75".

AML Communications Inc.,
Camarillo, CA (805) 388-1345.

Circle No. 232

■ Quad-band Power Amplifier



The model RMPA1958-99 high efficiency power amplifier module is designed for GSM/GPRS quad-band applications. The module, which has an overall frequency range of 824 to 1910 MHz, uses the company's proprietary InGaP MMIC technology together with a CMOS control circuit in an integrated design, affording greater flexibility and user convenience. Features include internal 50 Ω input and output matching with internal DC blocking and a leadless chip-carrier module with on-board band select and output power control, reducing handset design complexity and minimizing loss. The amplifier is designed to operate at a supply voltage of 3.5 V DC and delivers an output power of 35 dBm for GSM applications, and 32.5 and 31.5 dBm, respectively, for DCS and PCS.

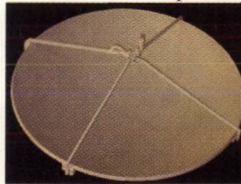
Raytheon RF Components Division,
Andover, MA (978) 684-8900.

Circle No. 233

ANTENNA

■ Doppler Radar Antenna

The model 0143-800 35 GHz Doppler radar antenna offers superior sidelobe and cross-



polarization performance. It consists of a 28" solid parabolic reflector with a 9" focal length, four support struts, two WR-28 wave-

guides to run to the edge of the reflector and one dual polarized feed assembly.

Seavey Engineering Associates Inc.,
Pembroke, MA (781) 829-4740.

Circle No. 234

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

■ RF ASIC

The ASTRIC (application specific transmit and receive IC) mixed signal RF ASIC technology platform delivers system-on-chip solutions that significantly reduce the system cost, power consumption, form factor and time-to-market of short range, low data rate, wireless applications. It provides a scalable path for integrating board-level and modular transmitter, receiver and transceiver applications into true SoC implementations. ASTRIC solutions are ideally suited to license-free, one-way and two-way wireless designs that require data rates up to 1 Mbps for short range applications. As a result, target data applications include telemetry, security systems, medical monitoring, interactive toys, intelligent agriculture and remote vehicular products.

AMI Semiconductor (AMIS),
Pocatello, ID (208) 233-4690.

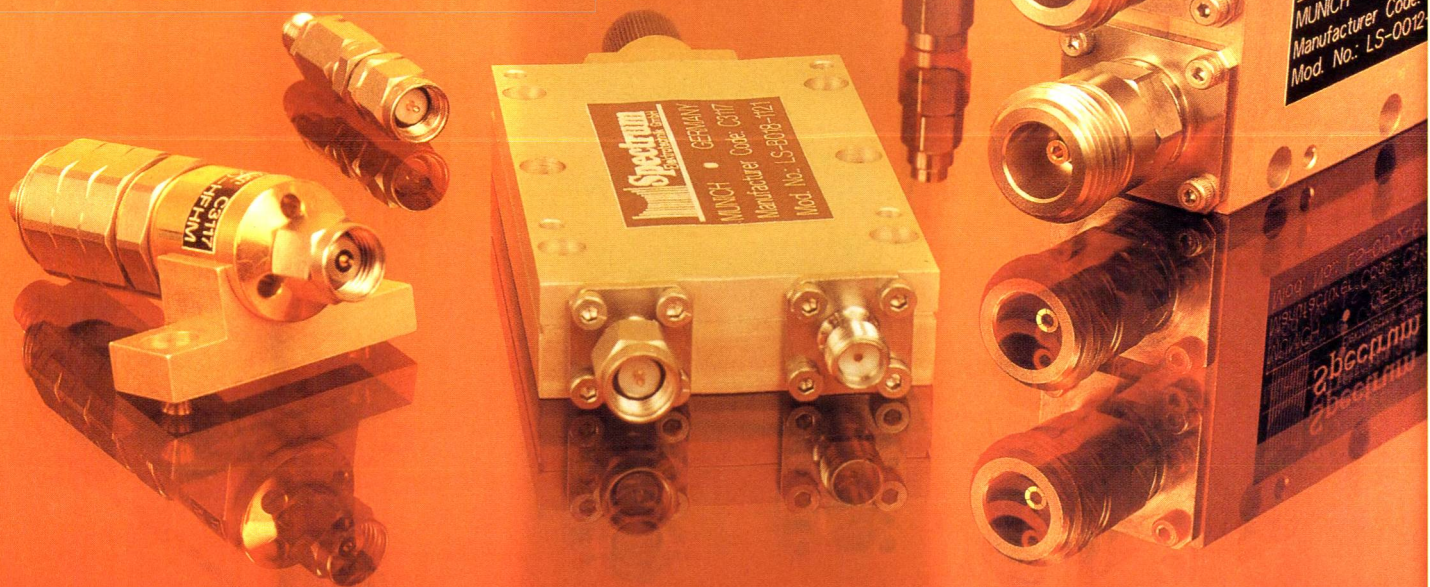
Circle No. 235

[Continued on page 135]

Telephone: +49-89-3548-04-0

Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490

Email: specelek@CompuServe.com



Phase Adjusters we have designed as Connectors, Adapters and Components

DC to 65.0 GHz (in development, using 1.8 mm Connectors)

DC to 50.0 GHz (usually ex stock, using 2.4 mm Connectors)

DC to 40.0 GHz (usually ex stock, using 2.92 mm Connectors)

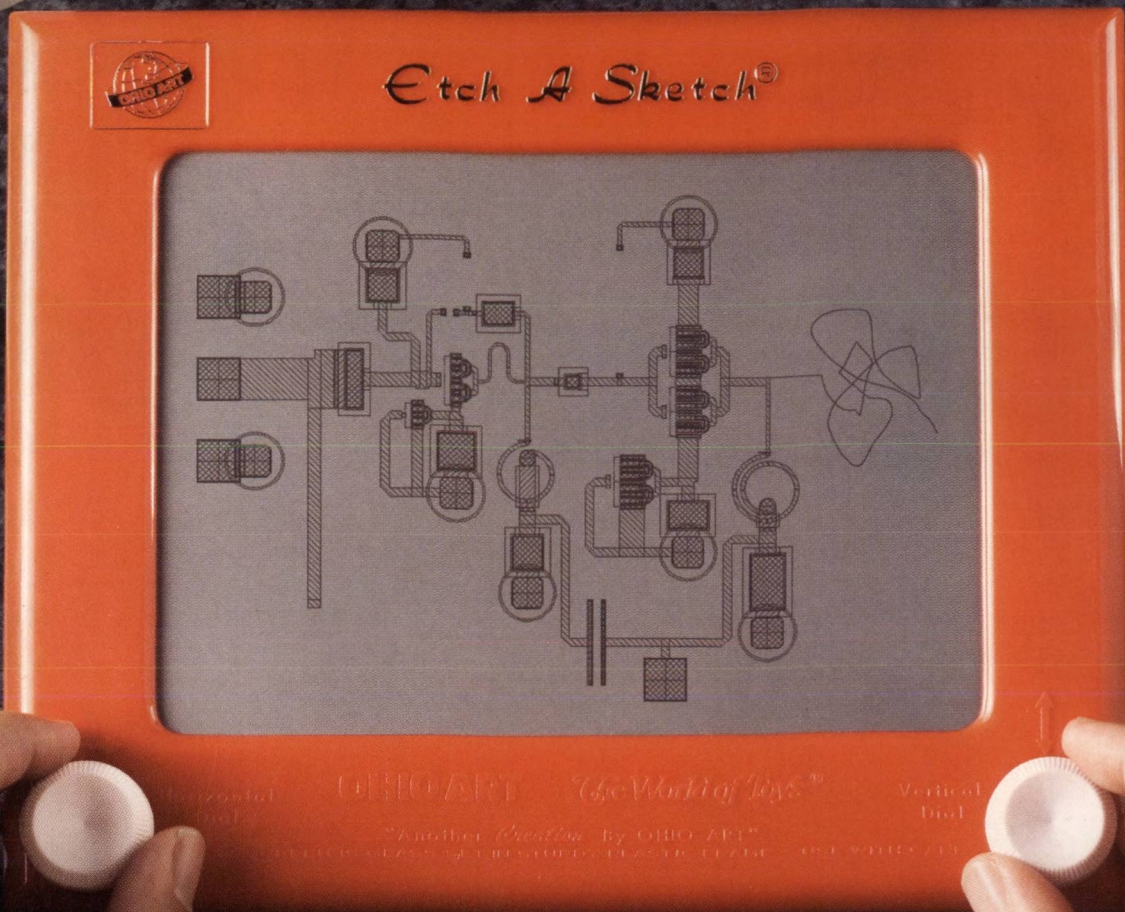
DC to 26.5 GHz (usually ex stock, using SMA Connectors)

DC to 18.0 GHz (usually ex stock, using SMA, N, TNC, 7mm Connectors)

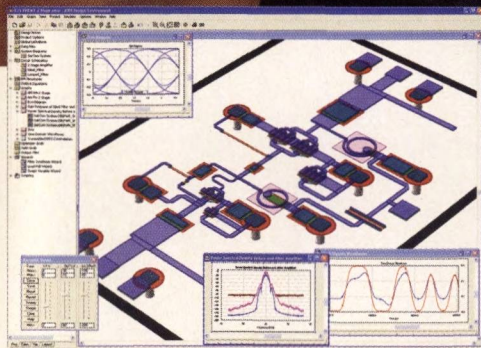
If our components should not be in stock, they will be available with short deliveries!

A creative plan is useless if a detail is ignored. At Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH, we have developed a system, which carefully monitors each step in the design and the manufacturing process. All specifications are closely scrutinized, including applicable military specifications. The documentation procedure is an integral part of the monitoring process. The MRP System tracks each individual operation and each piece part has full lot traceability. At Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH, we consider the quality of our documentation as critical as the quality of our product, and our methods reflect that integrity. Each product is defined with our manufacturing process sheet. The accurate interpretation of the customer's specifications streamlines production and reduces any margin for errors. Production personnel are never required to interpret specifications. Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH invests much time and attention to fully understand the complexly interrelated parameters of the customer's project. Detailed process oriented planning is the primary method of quality control. Strategic planning will avoid problems before hardware is built. It ensures that we can concentrate on building quality, step by step.

Please visit us @ www.spectrum-et.com



Still doing tomorrow's designs with yesterday's layout tools?



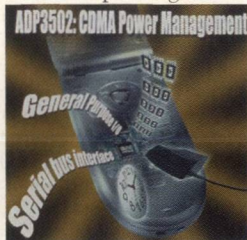
Are you toying around with outdated layout tools that make you anything but agile? Have you considered switching to Microwave Office™ 2002? It was designed from the ground up to support complex layout problems like LTCCs, MMICs and RFICs, not to mention dense PCBs—with advanced capabilities like design rule checking, 3D views, and the industry's only truly unified database. Which means you'll never have to deal with those problematic design synchronization steps or back annotations that can ruin your day. It also comes with manufacturing interfaces like Gerber, DXF and GDSII that actually work! Stop playing around, and start getting your designs out in no time flat. Make the switch to Microwave Office 2002. Download a 30-day evaluation from www.mwoffice.com or call us at 310-726-3000 for more information.



NEW PRODUCTS

Multi-function Chip

The model ADP3502 CDMA power management system that includes 11 low dropout regulators (LDOs), each optimized for one CDMA sub



system, and four backup LDOs for standby mode operation. This is a multi-function chip optimized for CDMA-1x cell phone power management in the handset baseband and RF sections. Integrated features include a real time clock for the system, serial bus interface and charging control for Li-Ion/Li-Polymer batteries. Sophisticated controls are available for power-up during battery charging, keypad interface and include a general-purpose input/output function. The ADP3502 has a high level of integration, which significantly reduces the design effort, number of discrete components and solution size/cost. The main-sub LDO structure reduces the standby current consumption and as a result, greatly extends the standby time of the phone. Price: \$5.37 (1000).

Analog Devices, Wilmington, MA (800) 262-5643.

Circle No. 236

TETRA Band Receive Filter Assembly

The model WSFA-00020 TETRA band receive filter assembly features an integral low noise amplifier with high and low level multichannel outputs, internal DC power regulator and visual plus electric LNA fault detection. The receive center frequency (Fo) is designed to be factory tuned between 380 and 430 MHz, and is configured for 5 MHz passband, with 10 MHz separation between receive Fo and transmit Fo. In the receive path, the WSFA-00020 offers a low noise figure of 2.8 dB (max) for the high gain output and 3.4 dB (max) for the low gain outputs. The receive path is designed to be tuned on the low side of the transmit passband, and offers -60 dBc (min) rejection from DC to Fo-12.5 MHz, -80 dBc rejection from Fo+7.5 MHz to 1000 MHz and -60 dBc (min) from 1000 to 4000 MHz. Passband return loss is specified at 15 dB (min) at all ports. Operating temperature is -30° to +50°C. Delivery: 8 to 10 weeks.

K&L Microwave Inc., Salisbury, MD (410) 749-2424.

Circle No. 237

Heat Spreaders

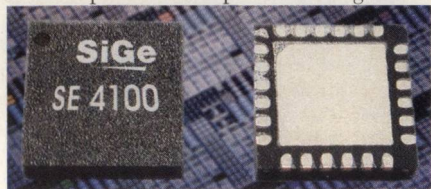
The Diamonex® CVD diamond heat spreaders are ideal for high power device applications such as laser diodes, microwave FETs and MMICs and advanced multi-chip modules. Due to diamond's extremely high thermal conductivity, these heat spreaders improve performance by reducing junction temperatures, allowing for increased power output, speed and reliability. In addition, Diamonex CVD materials have a high electrical resistivity, which allows top-to-bottom isolation in the package design.

Morgan Advanced Ceramics, Allentown, PA, sales@diamonex.com.

Circle No. 238

Integrated Receiver IC

The PointCharger™ SE4100 integrated receiver IC delivers benchmark levels of power consumption and integration to enable smaller, less expensive and longer battery powered operation of peripheral devices used for automotive vehicle location, covert tracking, security, cellular, PDA and personal navigation systems.



This IC integrates the IF filter, VCO, tank circuitry and LNA into a package with a typical draw of 10 mA from a 2.7 V supply. Integrating the complete receiver chain onto a single device lowers the bill of materials compared to most commercially available radios, thereby reducing cost and form factor while easing assembly, manufacture and test.

SiGe Semiconductor, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada (613) 820-9244.

Circle No. 239

[Continued on page 136]

Call for Book and Software Authors

You can enhance your professional prestige and earn substantial royalties by authoring a book or a software package. With over 400 titles in print, Artech House is a leading publisher of professional-level books in microwave, radar, and telecommunications. We are seeking to publish new microwave engineering books and software in such areas as wireless communications, microwave and RF device design, advanced radar and antenna design, semiconductors, electromagnetic analysis, and more.

We are currently seeking potential authors among engineers and managers who feel they can make a contribution to the literature in their areas of expertise. If you have published technical papers, conducted professional seminars, or solved important real-world problems, you are an excellent candidate for authorship.

We invite you to submit your manuscript or software proposal for review. For a complete publications catalog and Author's Questionnaire please contact:

Mark Walsh, Editor

Artech House, Inc.

685 Canton St.

Norwood, MA 02062

1-800-225-9977

mwals@artechhouse.com

Dr Julie Lancashire

Artech House Books

46 Gillingham Street

London SW1V 1AH UK

Tel: +44(0)20 7596 8750

jlancashire@artechhouse.co.uk



Artech House, Inc. BOSTON • LONDON

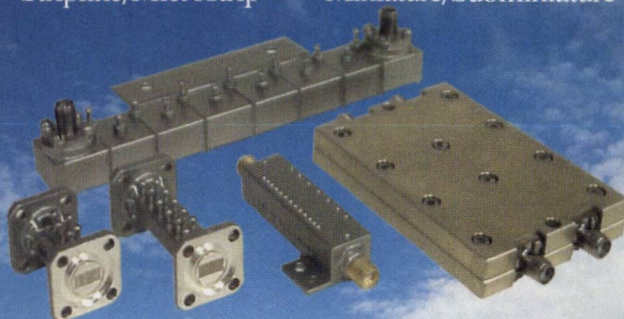
Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 11 on Reader Service Card

Filters to 50 GHz

Designed to Your Specifications

OEM Applications Welcome

- Waveguide
- Transmission Line
- Stripline/Microstrip
- Miniature/Subminiature



800-448-1666 • 315-438-4700

Fax: 315-463-1467 • Toll Free Fax: 888-411-8860

E-Mail: mfcsales@microwavefilter.com

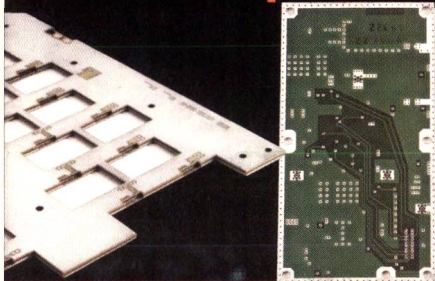
Visit our Web Site: <http://www.microwavefilter.com>



MICROWAVE FILTER COMPANY, INC.

MICJOURN0002_2

ONE STOP SHOPPING for all your microwave circuits mcn-mmmpc.com



Mixed Composites

MCN prides itself by being woman owned, adapting to your needs, incorporating the latest equipment and keeping up to date with state-of-the-art technologies to provide the highest quality for military and commercial applications:

- Fine Line Etching
(with tolerances to 0.0003")
- Complex Plating
- Tight Tolerance Machining
- Laser Cutting
- Multi-layer & Hybrid Circuit Boards.

ISO-9002 CERTIFIED

MODULAR COMPONENTS NATIONAL, INC.

2302 Industry Court, PO Box 453,
Forest Hill, MD 21050

410/ 879-6553 Fax: 410/ 838-7629

E-mail: sales@mcn-mmmpc.com
www.mcn-mmmpc.com

**MCN
MMPC**

MARYLAND MPC LLC

81 Old Ferry Road, Lowell, MA 01854
978/ 452-9061 Fax: 978/ 441-0004

E-mail: sales@mcn-mmmpc.com
www.mcn-mmmpc.com

NEW PRODUCTS

MATERIAL

Thermal Interface Material

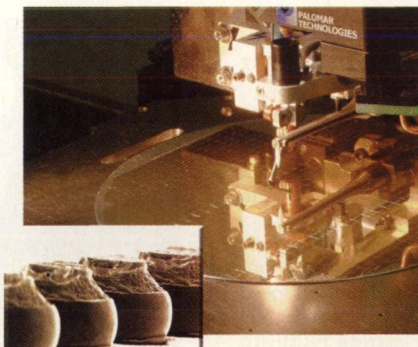
POLARCHIP™ CP7500 thermal interface material is a highly compressible, thermally conductive material ideally suited for filling air gaps between heat generating devices and heat sinks, heat spreaders and metal chassis. At 0.010" thick, this material provides excellent thermal performance in applications such as optical modules. It is especially effective in applications where there are surface irregularities and where low stress on components is required. In addition, the material passes Bell-core Silicone specifications. The material can be supplied in sheet form or in precision die-cuts that are suitable for high volume automated assembly systems. Price: 10¢ per square inch in high volumes.

W.L. Gore & Associates Inc.,
Elkton, MD
(800) 445-4673.

Circle No. 240

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

High Precision Assembly System



The Gold Connection consists of the company's new Gold Bumper™ and Flip Chip TCB™. The Gold Connection is an integrated solution that addresses the need for smaller package density, increased reliability and increased signal performance, while providing a clean, environmentally safe alternative to lead-based processes. The Gold Bumper produces gold wire ball bumps for flip chip applications. Using standard 1 mil gold wire in a process similar to wire bonding, the Gold Bumper creates planarized, tailless bumps in a consistent, repeatable, single-step process with up to 5 micron placement accuracy. Planarity and a consistent top surface area on each bump provide ideal connectivity and attachment for flip chip applications. It provides the flexibility to quickly and easily change the ball array, position and bump shape to match the desired attach process.

Palomar Technologies Inc.,
Vista, CA
(760) 931-3600.

Circle No. 241

SOFTWARE

Circuit Simulation Software

Version 6.0 of LINMIC+/N microwave and RF IC design suite is a physics-based suite of integrated tools for the efficient EM-based design and layout of passive and active, linear and nonlinear microwave circuits. A completely redesigned 2.5D PEEC simulation engine for multiplayer components with extended layout library from basic elements up to complete baluns and transformers with orders magnitude speed advantage compared to 3D planar tools. An extended harmonic balance algorithm for nonlinear circuits with digitally modulated excitation signals is also included. New nonlinear MESFET/HEMT/MOSFET models for harmonic balance simulation, including mode parameter extraction from measured data, are provided. Additionally, the functions and look and feel of the GUI have been further improved.

AC Microwave GmbH,
Aachen, Germany +49 241 8793022.

Circle No. 242

Filter Test Automation Program

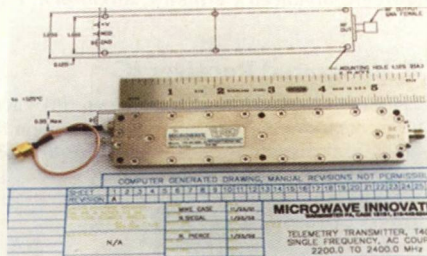
The FTAP™ filter test automation program is designed to be an "off the shelf" program to automate users' filter test needs, while reducing the cost and increasing the accuracy of making filter measurements. FTAP is intended to increase accuracy and throughput, while reducing repetitive procedures. It offers a clean easy to navigate interface, utilizing the familiar look and feel of the Windows™ interface. The program supports two modes of operation, engineering and production. In engineering mode all functionality of the program is brought forward to the main screen, allowing for complete control of the program. In production mode, FTAP falls back into the traditional "serial" mode of operation, prompting the operator through every step of the measurement.

CorNic Technologies,
Ellicott City, MD (410) 627-0795.

Circle No. 243

SOURCES

Video and Telemetry Transmitter



The T400 series of transmitters offers improved efficiency and features ultra-high shock survival capabilities while operating on reduced voltages in a small form factor package. These characteristics make the transmitter conducive to modern telemetry as well as remote video applications. Typical current consumption of less than 800 mA at 8 V DC ap-

[Continued on page 138]

TUSONIX

Delivering Innovation...Worldwide

Visit us online: www.tusonix.com

An Impressive Product Line

► With thousands of EMI/RFI filters and ceramic capacitors and a vast array of disc, plate and variable capacitors, TUSONIX offers solutions for virtually any EMI/RFI need. TUSONIX continues to lead the industry with creative innovations and quality products, value-priced and delivered on time.



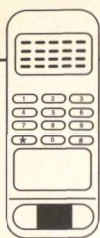
TUSONIX

7741 N. Business Park Drive
Tucson, Arizona 85743
520-744-0400 / FAX 520-744-6155
sales@tusonix.com

► Authorized Distributors:
Avnet 1-800-332-8638
Glynn Electronics 1-800-318-9135
Resco 1-800-638-1242
RS Electronics 1-313-525-1155
TTI 1-800-225-5884
Microwave Components
1-800-282-4771

*Electronica
Munich, Germany
Nov. 12-15, 2002
Please Visit Us at
Booth B5.624*

...Your Career



Director of Engineering: A manufacturer of RF/Microwave components in the DC-60 GHz range, is looking for a seasoned, degreed and energetic Microwave Engineer to run a developmental team. Responsibilities include the creation of new products and the administration of the Engineering Department. Experience should include the design-for-production of Microwave & RF Filters.

Regional Sales Manager: The position entails planning the growth within the designated sales territories, aggressive customer interaction, including quotation follow-ups, and all phases of account service. Approximately 20% travel expected as well as the management of outside sales representatives. The company supports the selling function with engineering expertise and a high level of consistent quality.

Product Engineer: Responsible for performing complete electrical characterization on new products including worst-case analysis, resolve correlation issues, support on-going sample test, set specification compliance matrix, monitor product flow, work on yield improvements and maintain up-to-date documentation. Requires BSEE/MSEE with 3 to 5 years experience as a product engineer. Experience in RF design/product/application helpful.

Process Engineer-III-V Material: Responsible for fabrication and monitoring progress of HEMT/wafer lots, including making pass/fail decisions. Develop new processes by running fabrication experiments including Stepper Lithography, Etching, E-beam Metallization, Dielectric Deposition and Annealing for HEMT devices and circuits. Assist with process documentation and test database management. Demonstrated capability to develop photolithographic processes, processing experimentation and experience with managing process flow. Minimum BS +2-5 years of experience or MS +0-3 years of experience in semiconductor device fabrication/process development preferred. Degrees should be in EE, Chemical Engineering, Materials/other Physical Sciences. Familiarity with testing and interpretation of test results of FETs a plus.

RFIC Designers: Hands-on engineers specializing in GaAs, Si, SiGe etc. circuit design. Design centers are located throughout the US and internationally. The companies we represent will sponsor citizenship. All our client companies are successful RFIC technology leaders. All levels of engineering technology positions are open. Design, applications, project engineering, manufacturing/production. BSEE or equal experience minimum.

Device Engineer: The position is responsible for designing GaN-based HEMTs. Working closely with wafer processing engineers and product engineers, the Device Engineer translates product requirements into HEMT designs using available process rules. Extraction of linear and nonlinear device models. Analysis of DC, microwave and thermal characterization data to optimize device design. Design of process control monitor (PCM) structures. Interface with CAD engineer in layout and mask generation.

Power Amplifier IC Design Engineer: Responsible for carrying a design from concept through manufacturing and providing sufficient engineering documentation to fully describe the circuit, specifications and performance. Requires BSEE/MSEE with 5 to 10 years commercial design experience, preferably dealing with power amplifiers; experience with Silicon Bipolar, GaAs MESFET, or GaAs HBT integrated circuits; familiarity with test equipment required for amplifier test and characterization; and experience in wireless systems such as cellular, cordless or ISM-band equipment.

Principal Engineer Power Amps: Principal Engineer, with minimum 10 years experience designing high power RF Amplifiers using GaAs FETs, HBTs and LDMOS from 2 to 10 GHz, with power levels of 10 to 300 W for commercial amplifiers. Circuit design and simulation background using Agilent ADS or Microwave Office. Demonstrated expertise in the field. Prefer experience with Linear PAs: feedforward, predistortion for CDMA, W-CDMA. Must have the ability to lead a team. MSEE/PhD.

Antenna Design Manager: Microwave antenna systems company, concentrating on advanced technology products for the wireless communications industry, is seeking a talented RF Engineer to lead its team. This hands-on position requires a minimum of 5 years practical design, test and analysis experience. Responsibilities include design, test and development of existing and future products.

SR Staff T/R Modules: You will join a development team designing microwave monolithic transmit/receive modules. Qualified applicants will have experience in microwave receiver technology, specifically in GaAs FET MMIC applications. Requires a BSEE (MSEE preferred) and 5+ years directly related experience.

Sr. MMIC Design: Design highly integrated GaAs MMICs for advanced cellular products. Circuits to be designed include: power amplifiers, driver amplifiers, LNAs, mixers, IF amplifiers, buffer amplifiers. RF frequencies are 900 and 1800 MHz. Circuitry will be designed for advanced MMIC wafer process technologies.

Regional Field Sales: Aggressive individuals to create and serve new accounts. Positions are located throughout the U.S.A. An engineer who wants to enter sales world is acceptable. Base salary, commission and car. With experience with one of the following: LNAs, VCOs, power amps, mixers and frequency synthesizers.

Filter Design Engineer: MS. Minimum 3 years experience in the design and development of Broad Band, comb-line, strip line, interdigital, low pass and high pass filters, multiplexers, diode switches (phase shifters) attenuators and microwave subsystems desirable.

Senior RFIC Design Engineer (Tx/Rx): Responsible for all phases of the product development from product definition to device qualification of the RF and mixed signal functions included in highly integrated, low-power, low-voltage wireless transceivers (transmitter and receiver). Activities include system study, architectural definition, feasibility, block specification and the detailed circuit design including simulation, layout and laboratory characterization.

Sr. Synthesizer Engineer: The ideal candidate will have a BS in Electrical Engineering and five years experience in the design of RF and microwave synthesizer products. In particular, he or she should have hands-on design experience with VCOs, frequency/phase detectors, dividers, phase lock amplifiers, mixers, quadrature search circuitry, combine filters and multipliers. Familiarity with design techniques that permit low microphonics and minimum phase hits are a must. In addition, experience in the use of commercial and/or custom PLL chips and microcontrollers would be an advantage.

Applications Engineers: Responsible for providing customers with RF technical product support at the RF system and component level; participating with new standard and custom RFIC product development; developing application notes and data sheets. Requires BSEE/MSEE with minimum 3 years RF design/product experience, strong RF/Microwave measurement skills; design experience with analog and digital modulation schemes (AMPS, GSM, TDMA, CDMA); strong written and customer relation skills.

Principal Analog/Mixed Signal IC Design Engineer: Lead projects from product definition to production release. BSEE, MSEE 7+ years experience in analog and/or custom PLL chips and microcontrollers would be an advantage.

Senior RF IC Design Engineer: BSEE, MSEE, 10+ years experience in integrated circuit development with 5 years in RFIC development. Prefer experience in Si, GaAs and CMOS. Demonstrated record of product development success. Specific experience in LNAs, mixers, up and down-converters, filters and AHDL models is desired. Experience with products for CDMA, GSM, DECT, Bluetooth or other wireless applications highly desirable.



VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT WWW.MICSEARCH.COM

MICRO COMMUNICATIONS EXECUTIVE SEARCH

We specialize in the placement of wireless, RF, microwave communications professionals both nationally and internationally

35 New England Business Center Ste. 205

Andover, MA 01810

Call Collect: Tel: (978) 685-2272 • Fax: (978) 794-JOBS

NEW PRODUCTS

plied voltage allows users to resize battery requirements possibly freeing up on board space for other electronics and sensor functions. This series is also capable of supporting high data rates as a result of the circuitry design with the resultant being able to support the most modern PCM telemetry systems with greater than 15 Mbps throughput. The transmitter operates over the 2200 to 2400 MHz frequency range with up to 2 W power output from -40° to +85°C.

**Microwave Innovations,
Warminster, PA (215) 443-5244.**

Circle No. 245

■ Ultra Low Noise VCO

The model MW500-1241 voltage controlled oscillator (VCO) is designed for CATV and other wireless applications. It has a very low phase noise level of -112 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset, -132 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz. This VCO is also very clean and stable and harmonics are below -27 dBc, pushing is 0.17 MHz/v, pulling 0.9 MHz peak-to-peak and temperature drift is -0.05 MHz/°C from -40° to +80°C. Supply voltage is +5 V at 22 mA, power output is +4 dBm ±0.3 dB with tuning voltage range of 0 to 10 V. This VCO does not use a coaxial resonator. Size: 0.50" × 0.50" × 0.15".

**Micronetics VCO Products Division,
Hudson, NH (603) 579-0900.**

Circle No. 244

■ Low Noise VCO

The F2F series of low noise VCOs covers 2 to 20 GHz (in bands) and is ideally suited for frequency synthesizer applications. The fundamental output has a minimum of 20 dB isolation to the oscillator and is normally used to drive a phase locked system. The second output is achieved by using active doubling or filtering circuitry directly coupled to the oscillator and then connected to a buffer amplifier. This method of harmonic generation will reduce the noise figure to a minimum when the unit is used as a local oscillator. For synthesizer applications, the overall prescaler value can be reduced, improving noise floor performance. The series is packaged in hermetically sealed TO-8, TO-8B or SMA module packages and is guaranteed to meet specifications over a temperature range of -20° to +75°C.

**Spinnaker Microwave Inc.,
Santa Clara, CA (408) 732-9828.**

Circle No. 247

■ High Performance VCO

The model V495ME01 VCO is designed for the Mobitex radio market. It uses innovative design techniques to deliver unparalleled SSB phase

noise while drawing little current. The VCO covers the 485-505 MHz frequency range within 0.5 to 4.5 V DC tuning range making it ideal for quick integration into PLLs where the error voltage can be taken directly from the ICs charge pump circuitry. It exhibits a spectral purity of -115 dBc/Hz (typ) at 10 kHz from the carrier while preserving battery life. The V495ME01 consumes only 10 mA (typ), while operating from a 5 V DC supply. The VCO will further enhance the performance of any Mobitex radio PLL due to its 1:1:1

linearity over frequency and temperature. The oscillator typically suppresses harmonic levels to better than -7 dBc and with an average tuning gain of only 10 MHz/V across the frequency band. This VCO is designed for the harshest outdoor environment as it is specified to operate over the extended commercial temperature range of -40° to +85°C. Size: 0.50" × 0.50" × 0.16". Price: \$15.95 each.

**Z-Communications Inc.,
San Diego, CA (858) 621-2700.**

Circle No. 248

[Continued on page 140]

products for an active world.

Garmin engineers design some of the world's leading GPS navigation, communication and information devices used by pilots, hikers, bikers, boaters, fishing enthusiasts and travelers. Our company is growing, and we're looking for talented engineers to design software, electrical and mechanical components for exciting new products.

Electrical Design Engineers and Sr. Electrical Design Engineers (RF):

Design RF circuits for products incorporating communication technologies such as GPS, SATCOM, CDMA, GSM/GPRS, Bluetooth, FRS/GMRS, VHF/UHF and/or 802.11. Requirements include a BS or MS in electrical engineering with emphasis in RF circuit design. Sr. level positions require 10+ years of related industry experience.

Electrical Design Engineers and Sr. Electrical Design Engineers (Digital/ASIC/FPGA/Analog):

Design state-of-the-art consumer, marine and aviation electronics utilizing advanced component and display technologies. Applications range from small, low-power handheld devices to high-end marine and aviation products that incorporate large color TFT panels. Requirements include a BS or MS in electrical engineering or computer engineering and experience designing digital, analog, display interface or power supply circuits. Sr. level positions require 10+ years of related industry experience.

Software Application Developers and Sr. Software Application Developers:

Develop exciting mapping and location-based applications for Windows, Pocket PC and Palm OS platforms. Requirements include a BS or MS in computer science, computer engineering or electrical engineering and application design experience using Microsoft Visual C++/MFC or Metrowerks Code Warrior. Sr. level positions require 10+ years of related industry experience.

Embedded Software Developers and Sr. Embedded Software Developers:

Design, implement and test embedded software written in C/C++ and/or assembly language running on ARM processor targets. Applications range from low-level driver design to advanced GUI presented on color LCD panels. Requirements include a BS or MS in computer engineering, computer science or electrical engineering. Previous experience in embedded software design, embedded GUI development, device driver development, WAP, J2ME/BREW, or embedded game development is a major plus. Sr. level positions require 10+ years of related industry experience.

Technology Software Developers and Sr. Technology Software Developers:

Design, implement and test software technology components for GPS, weather radar, sonar, flight control or wireless protocol stacks (CDMA or GSM/GPRS). Requirements include a BS or MS in electrical engineering, computer engineering or computer science. Sr. level positions require 10+ years of related industry experience.

Garmin's newly expanded facility is located in a beautiful suburb of Kansas City with access to exceptional schools, affordable housing, pro sports team events and cultural entertainment. Forget traffic jams and fighting for a parking spot. Think green space, blue sky and a reverse commute. We offer a complete benefits package, an excellent 401(k) match, stock participation and lots of fun perks.

To submit your resume, contact:

Garmin
Attn: HR Dept.
1200 E. 151st Street, Olathe, KS 66062
FAX: 913.397.0835
e-mail: jobs@garmin.com
For a listing of current job opportunities,
go to www.garmin.com.



NEW PRODUCTS

VCXO/TCXO

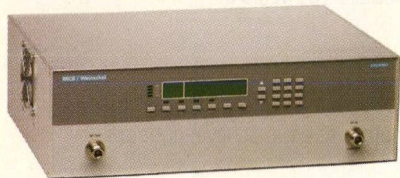
These popular TCXO (XO3080/XO3082) and VCXO (XO7080/XO7082) oscillator families have been extended to incorporate frequencies in the range of 10 to 20 MHz. These common family platforms had previously addressed frequency references from > 20 MHz through 125 MHz. The extension of the family to cover these frequencies was achieved through the incorporation of a special AT-cut crystal resonator process. The net result of this is an improvement in close in phase noise performance (-90 dBc/Hz at 10 Hz and -125 dBc/Hz at 100 Hz offsets), as well as the enabling of tighter frequency/temperature performance across all family members over extended operating temperature ranges. The extension to these families is targeted at applications where guaranteed superior stability over extended periods of time (10 to 20 years) and/or over extended operating temperature ranges are absolute application requirements.

Piezo Technology Inc. (PTI),
Orlando, FL (407) 298-2000.

Circle No. 246

SUBSYSTEM

Programmable Attenuator Unit



The 100 W hot switching SmartStep™ programmable attenuator is designed using a high-

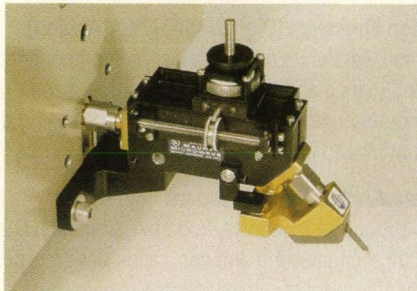
ly adaptable platform that allows configuration of the step attenuator to the customer's requirements using either a remote control or through front panel control. These units provide a flexible, easy to program, low cost solution for bench test/calibration setups and subsystem applications.

MCE/Weinschel,
Frederick, MD (800) 638-2048
or (301) 846-9222.

Circle No. 249

SYSTEM

Wafer Probe Mount and Pre-match Tuners



The model MT902 precision 2.4 mm wafer probe mount and pre-match tuners operate from 8 to 50 GHz. There are three configurations: a high frequency 21.5 to 50.0 GHz pre-match tuner; a low frequency 8.0 to 21.5 GHz pre-match tuner; and an 8 to 50 GHz wafer probe mount. The series of pre-matching tuners are highly stable, low loss wafer probe mounts used in on-wafer device characterization applications. The pre-matching tuners are used to extend the matching range of the company's automated tuners for performing device characterization measurements on devices that have low impedance.

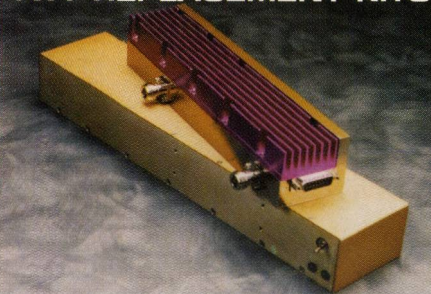
Maury Microwave,
Ontario, CA (909) 987-4715.

Circle No. 250

MICRO-ADS

Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle Number Indicated

SSPA RADIO LINK TWT REPLACEMENT KITS



Stealth Microwave
A Division of SSB Technologies Inc.

1007 Whitehead Road Ext. Trenton, NJ 08638
Tel: 609-538-8586 • Fax: 609-538-8587
Email: sales@ssbtech.com
Visit us on the Web: www.ssbtech.com

Powerful Performance Precision Technology

Rotary Step Attenuators

Excellent Repeatability and Switch Life
Flexible Design Configurations
Very Competitive Prices
High Accuracy
Wide Frequency
Low VSWR

Contact Us for
Off-the-shelf &
Custom Needs
800-344-2412
317-895-3600



TRILITHIC
WIRELESS DIVISION

www.TrilithicWireless.com

TEST EQUIPMENT

AutoCal® Modules



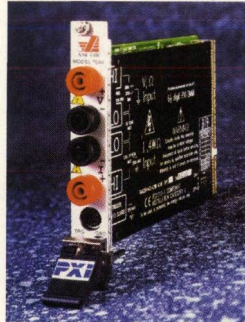
The 36584 series AutoCal® modules provide fast, repeatable and high quality coaxial calibrations for 2-, 3- and 4-port S-parameter requirements. The precisely characterized AutoCal modules decrease downtime in the manufacturing line by requiring only a single connection instead of the separate short, open, load thru (SOLT) connections of a manual calibration. AutoCal modules are alternatives to SOLT calibrations because they deliver more repeatable calibrations, which translates into increased throughput, lower manufacturing costs and improved yield by avoiding mistakes caused by improper manual calibration procedures. The series covers the 10 MHz to 9 GHz frequency range. Price: \$7900. Delivery: eight weeks.

Anritsu Corp.,
Morgan Hill, CA
(800) 267-4878.

Circle No. 251

Digital Multimeters

These two compact PCI/PXI digital multimeters (DMMs) are designed for automated production testing,



laboratory automation, portable/field testing, disk drive testing and resistor network testing applications. The model 7040 DMM has 6-3/4 digit performance with 0.006 percent basic DVC accuracy, and can

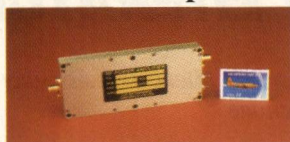
be used as a general purpose DMM, providing resolution, accuracy, functionality and speed. The model 7044 digit LCR sourcing digital multimeter provides additional measurement functions, including inductance, capacitance and resistance measurement and sourcing capabilities. It was designed for applications demanding precision sources with simultaneous measurements, such as parametric testing. Self-calibrating and able to provide up to 1000 readings per second, both models provide flexible, full-featured auto-ranging and sourcing.

ASCOR Inc.,
Fremont, CA (510) 490-2300.

Circle No. 252

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE AT
www.mwjournal.com

30 to 512 MHz 100W Amplifier



Available as Small, High Efficiency
28VDC Module or as
Full Economical Rack Mount System
(120/220 VAC)

LCF
ENTERPRISES

RF POWER AMPLIFIERS

6180 Commerce Loop
Post Falls, Idaho 83854 USA
208-415-4300 * Fax 208-415-4306
www.lcfamps.com
E-mail: info@lcfamps.com

Circle 55

Connect with us



Main Products

- **CONNECTORS:** SSMT, MMCX, MCX, SMB, SMA, 1.0/2.3, 1.6/5.6, BNC, TNC, N, FME, UHF, MINI-UHF, CATV F, PAL(IEC) CONNECTOR
- **CABLE ASSEMBLY:** RG174, 178, 179, 316, 316D, RG58
- **ANTENNA:** 2.4GHZ, MOBILE ANTENNA, HAM RADIO ANTENNA & SPECIAL ANTENNA

EDALI INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

NO. 70-6, SHIA-KWEI ROU-SHAN,
TAN-SUI, TAIPEI HSIEN, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-26236855 FAX: 886-2-26221501
<http://www.edali.com.tw> E-mail: edali@ms7.hinet.net

Circle 26

SPECIALISTS IN CUSTOM DESIGNED SATELLITE SWITCHES

SPACE WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES



WR137

WR112

WR75



**SECTOR MICROWAVE
INDUSTRIES, INC.**

999 Grand Blvd., Deer Park, New York 11729
(631) 242-2300 * FAX: (631) 242-8158

• Coax & Matrix Switch Assemblies Available

Circle 102

Personal Probe Station



Very Low Cost
High Function

A compact full featured, modestly priced, manually operated probe station developed for engineers and scientists. Measure Microwave, RF and DC parameters of Semiconductor Devices, Packages and Assemblies with NIST traceability.

- Benchtop Size (<1ft) • Vacuum chuck • X-Y-Z stage •
- X-Y-Z probe positioners • Top Plate Z-lift • Vacuum Accessory Manifold •
- 7X-40X Stereo Zoom Microscope • Adjustable Halogen Illuminator •
- Vacuum Accessories • Compatible with 40GHz+ probes •
- Adapter Kits for Thermal Chucks and Probe Cards •



Jmicro Technology

3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 674-9060
(503) 531-9925 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

A Probe Station On Every Bench

Circle 47

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS FOR TODAY'S TECHNOLOGY

- Wireless M/W R/F Circuit Board Applications



- FR4 to Ceramic Board Materials
- Complete DFM Review
- In-house Photo Plotting/Testing

PCB Engineering, Inc.

1498 Gladding Court,
Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: 1-800-368-4PCB
Fax (408) 946-2246

pcbengineering.com

Circle 86

VHF UHF Helical (Coil) Filters

Cellular phone Repeater's Filter

Input power > 2-4 watts, IL < 2-dB

Sample prompt

System	Fo	BW	System	Fo	BW
D-Amps	836.5 Mhz	25 Mhz	DCS1800	1748 Mhz	75M
D-Amps	881.5 Mhz	25 Mhz	DCS1800	1843 Mhz	75M
E-GSM	898 Mhz	35 Mhz	PCS	1880 Mhz	60M
E-GSM	943 Mhz	35 Mhz	PCS	1960 Mhz	60M
JCDMA	906 Mhz	38 Mhz	IMT2000	1950 Mhz	60M
PDC	950 Mhz	20 Mhz	IMT2000	2140 Mhz	60M
PDC	927 Mhz	67 Mhz	PDC1.5	1441 Mhz	24M
PDC	820 Mhz	20 Mhz	PDC1.5	1489 Mhz	24M

Excellent Second IF Filters for 5.8GHz

P/N No.	Fo	IL	Fo+ (M/dB)	Fo- (M/dB)
TT6755D-140M	5 Mhz	5.0	(10)/33.0	(10)/25.0
TF69321B1-325M	14 Mhz	3.5	(15)/26.0	(15)/19.0
TF69452B1-325M	6 Mhz	5.5	(10)/22.0	(10)/15.0
TV70295B-427.5M	35 Mhz	3.0	(30)/30.0	(30)/21.0
TF69295B-427.5M	35 Mhz	3.0	(30)/24.0	(30)/18.0
TF6964A-650M	6 Mhz	8.0	(20)/56.0	(20)/45.0
TTWL-3473F-614M	24 Mhz	3.5	(70)/47.0	(70)/34.0

TEMWELL CORPORATION

Visit our website "temwell.com.tw"

Email: temwell@ms12.hinet.net

Circle 116

DVINA CO., LTD.

Fiber Optical Components
LNB Waterproof Connector
CATV Connector
CNC Lathe Machining Components
Stamping Parts



164, Gin Yin St., Shu Lin City, Taipei Hsien 23804, Taiwan
Tel: 886-2-2683-7387 E-mail: dvina@ms26.hinet.net
Fax: 886-2-2682-2039 <http://netcity.hinet.net/dvina>

Circle 23

Interchangeable Transition Pin Connectors



E + Plus 3mm SMA connectors offer unprecedented performance, reliability, convenience, design options, and lower inventory costs. Ask for details today

MICRO Lambda, LLC

1 Hytek Corporate Center • Route 526
Clarksburg, NJ 08510
Telephones: 609-259-0400, 732-431-4477,
410-437-7633, 1-800-9-LAMBDA
Fax: 609-259-3005
E-mail: sales@microlambda.com,
techinfo@microlambda.com
www.microlambda.com

E+PLUS
Connector Systems

Circle 65



HI-PERFORMANCE THERMAL PLATFORM TEST SYSTEMS THE THERMAL PLATFORM SOURCE



Mechanically Refrigerated Thermal Vacuum Chamber
21089 Longway Road, Sonoma, CA 95370 USA
www.esshotplates.com Phone 1-800-735-6473
E-mail: sales@esshotplates.com Fax 1-800-317-8430

Environmental Stress Systems, Inc.

Circle 32

141

Experience the Nexyn Innovation

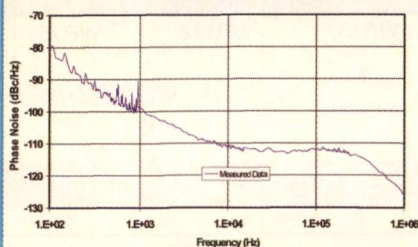
QUIET!

Now
Delivering

and **PRECISE**

23 GHz Phase Locked DROs
New Products! Details on website

23 GHz Ext Ref PLDRO Phase Noise (N0PLDS-2300-01)



Phase Noise at 23 GHz (Typical)

100 Hz	-80 dBc/Hz
1 KHz	-100 dBc/Hz
10 KHz	-110 dBc/Hz
100 KHz	-112 dBc/Hz
1 MHz	-127 dBc/Hz

- Free Running/Phase Locked DRO
- Reliable and Rugged Design
- Extremely Low Microphonics
- 5–200 MHz External Reference
- Frequency: **3 to 26 GHz**
- Power output: +10dBm
- Spurious: -80 dBc
- -10 to +65 C (wider range options)
- Internal Ref/Dual Loop options
- Now offering PLO .3 to 3 GHz
- Low Noise crystal reference



Nexyn Corporation
1089 Memorex Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

Tel: (408) 982-9339

Fax: (408) 982-9275

Visit our website at www.nexyn.com

Excellent Technical Support
Guaranteed Performance and
Competitive Pricing



■ "MYTHS" BROCHURES

This range of brochures is based on "Wireless Myths" and is aimed at those involved with the selection, purchase or design of wireless systems for use in a wide range of OEM applications. The four literature pieces include valuable advice concerning equipment selection, standards, interoperability and approvals.

AeroComm Inc.,
Lenexa, KS (800) 492-2320.

Circle No. 200

■ GENERAL PURPOSE TEST INSTRUMENTS CATALOG

This 65-page catalog features the company's general purpose test instruments such as RF and microwave instruments, digital design and debug tools, basic instruments, test software and connectivity products, and accessories.

Agilent Technologies,
Englewood, CO (800) 452-4844.

Circle No. 201

■ RF/MICROWAVE CW GENERATORS BROCHURE

This 15-page brochure features the company's MG3690A family of CW generators. Product photographs, descriptions, performance graphs, specifications, spectral purity, RF output, inputs and outputs, and ordering information are provided.

Anritsu Microwave Measurements
Division, Morgan Hill, CA (800) 267-4878.

Circle No. 202

■ SHORT FORM CATALOG

This seventh edition of the company's short form catalog covers a broad range of interconnection and packaging products. The 12-page catalog includes the Correct-A-Chip™ technology and products, which enable designers to convert virtually any package type or footprint to any other.

Aries Electronics Inc.,
Frenchtown, NJ (908) 996-6841.

Circle No. 203

■ CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS AND QUARTZ CRYSTALS CATALOG

This 52-page catalog features the company's clock oscillators, VCXO oscillators, TCXO oscillators, TCVCXO oscillators, OCXO oscillators, OCVCXO oscillators, automated test systems and crystals. Product outline drawings, descriptions, information, features, specifications and applications are provided.

Bliley, Erie, PA (814) 838-3571.

Circle No. 204

■ FERRITE CATALOG

This catalog features a range of ferrite transformers, an essential component of broadband technology, along with a variety of other products such as capacitors, varistors, chokes and surge arresters. Ferrite transformers are used in a variety of functions in broadband technology, such as high pass and low pass filters, impedance matching and insulation transformers.

EPCOS UK Ltd.,
London, UK 08705 550 5000.

Circle No. 205

NEW LITERATURE

■ INTEGRATED MICROWAVE ASSEMBLY BROCHURE

This eight-page integrated microwave assembly brochure features full color photographs, block diagrams and salient performance characteristics of complex modules including synthesized up and down converters, phase and amplitude control for simulator systems, solid-state receiver protectors, wide band switch matrices and transceivers.

Herley Industries,
Farmingdale, NY (631) 630-2000.

Circle No. 206

■ COMPONENTS CATALOG

This 192-page components catalog, deemed Catalog 223, features more than 390 new products including power components, test equipment, network accessories, passive components, design accessories and computer products. The company has expanded its brand name products while acquiring new lines of power supplies and converters.

Jameco Electronics,
Belmont, CA (650) 592-8097.

Circle No. 207

■ MATERIALS CATALOG

This catalog features the company's newest addition to its Meldin® family of high temperature polyimides, the Meldin 7000 series. Operational temperatures are +600°F for continuous operation, and +900°F for intermittent exposure. Whereas the Meldin 2000 series has been handling these high temperatures for over 20 years, the Meldin 7000 series polyimides are unique because they can be processed by direct forming.

Saint-Gobain Performance Plastics,
Bristol, RI (401) 253-2000.

Circle No. 208

■ ANTENNA ELEMENT SOLUTIONS BROCHURE

This six-page brochure provides information on the company's antenna solutions development, including consulting, range testing, modeling and design, prototyping, testing, manufacturing, and logistics. Product photographs, applications, features and benefits, and performance characteristics are also included.

Spectrum Control Inc.,
Fairview, PA (814) 835-1650.

Circle No. 209

■ CD-ROM CATALOG

This CD-ROM catalog features a full line of microwave connectors, including hard-to-find parts ranging from UG styles to 40 GHz custom types. It features connectors ranging in size from MMCX to 7-16 and covers virtually all microwave connector applications.

TRU Corp., Peabody, MA (800) 262-9878.

Circle No. 210

■ INTERCONNECTION SOLUTIONS CATALOG

This catalog offers important reference material for electronic designers and lists the company's complete line of connectors for surface-mount and through hole applications, as well as its high performance assembly equipment.

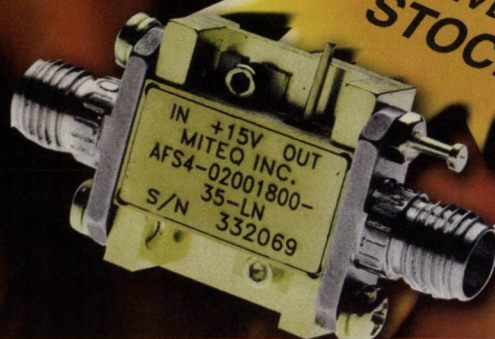
Zierick Manufacturing Corp.,
Mt. Kisco, NY (800) 882-8020.

Circle No. 211

Low-Noise Amplifiers

**EVEN MORE
AFFORDABLE
PRICES**

Save 10% Now
With DELIVERY From
STOCK!



MODEL NUMBER	FREQUENCY (GHz)	GAIN (Min.) (dB)	GAIN VAR. (Max.) (±dB)	NOISE FIGURE (Max.) (dB)	VSWR IN/OUT (Max.)	1 dB GAIN COMP. OUTPUT (Min., dBm)	DOMESTIC PRICE (US Dollars)	
							Unit Price	10% Savings**
OCTAVE AND MULTIOCTAVE								
AFS2-00100050-13-LN	.1 – .5	25	1.00	1.3	2:1	+8	\$ 750	\$ 675
AFS2-00500100-12-LN	.5 – .1	23	1.00	1.2	2:1	+8	\$ 750	\$ 675
AFS3-01000200-10-LN	1 – 2	34	1.00	1.0	2:1	+10	\$ 950	\$ 855
AFS3-02000400-13-LN	2 – 4	28	1.00	1.3	2:1	+10	\$ 750	\$ 675
AFS3-02000600-15-LN	2 – 6	24	1.00	1.5	2:1	+10	\$ 750	\$ 675
AFS3-04000800-16-LN	4 – 8	24	1.00	1.6	2:1	+10	\$ 750	\$ 675
AFS3-08001200-22-LN	8 – 12	22	1.00	2.2	2:1	+10	\$ 950	\$ 855
AFS3-02000800-24-LN	2 – 8	24	1.50	2.4	2:1	+10	\$ 950	\$ 855
AFS4-12001800-32-LN	12 – 18	20	1.50	3.2	2:1	+10	\$ 950	\$ 855
AFS4-08001800-35-LN	8 – 18	20	1.75	3.5	2:1	+10	\$ 950	\$ 855
AFS4-06001800-40-LN	6 – 18	18	2.00	4.0	2:1	+10	\$ 950	\$ 855
AFS4-02001800-50-LN	2 – 18	18	2.50	5.0	2:1	+10	\$ 995	\$ 895
ULTRA-WIDEBAND								
AFS3-00100200-18-LN	.1 – 2	36	1.00	1.8	2:1	+10	\$ 750	\$ 675
AFS3-00100400-22-LN	.1 – 4	28	1.25	2.2	2:1	+10	\$ 750	\$ 675
AFS3-00100600-25-LN	.1 – 6	24	1.50	2.5	2:1	+10	\$ 750	\$ 675
AFS3-00100800-32-LN	.1 – 8	24	1.50	3.2	2:1	+10	\$ 750	\$ 675
AFS3-00101000-38-LN	.1 – 10	20	1.50	3.8*	2:1	+10	\$ 750	\$ 675
AFS3-00101200-42-LN	.1 – 12	20	1.75	4.2*	2:1	+10	\$ 750	\$ 675
AFS4-00101800-55-LN	.1 – 18	20	2.50	5.5*	2.5:1	+10	\$ 900	\$ 810
AFS4-00102000-60-LN	.1 – 20	16	2.75	6.0*	2.5:1	+10	\$ 995	\$ 895

* Above 500 MHz.

**Offer good until June 30, 2003. Prices shown reflect the 10% savings.

For additional details, please contact our Sales Department at 631-439-9460.

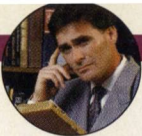


WARRANTY



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631-436-7400 • Fax: 631-436-7430

www.miteq.com



■ Theory and Design of Microwave Filters

Ian C. Hunter

The Institution of Electrical Engineers

353 pages; \$89

ISBN: 0-85296-777-2

Microwave filters are important components used in many RF and microwave systems, such as cellular radios, satellite communications and radar. The classic treatise on microwave filters and couplers by Matthaei, Young and Jones, published 36 years ago, is still widely used but has never been revised. This book includes other filter types and design theories which did not exist then.

The purpose of this book is to provide a single source for filter design, which includes basic circuit theory, network synthesis, and the design of a variety of microwave filter structures. The philosophy throughout the book is to present design theories, followed by specific examples

"The purpose of this book is to provide a single source for filter design..."

with numerical simulations of the designs. Where possible, examples of real devices have been used to illustrate the theory. The book is aimed at final year undergraduates, and MSc and PhD students. It should also form a useful reference for research workers and engi-

neers who are designing and/or specifying filters for commercial systems. The author makes extensive use of mathematics throughout the book.

After an introduction showing applications and realizations of RF and microwave filters, Chapter 2 is devoted to basic network theory, covering linear passive time-invariant networks, loss less networks, ladder networks, synthesis and analysis of two-port networks, and other types of analysis. Chapter 3 is dedicated to the designs of lumped low pass prototype networks. Chapter 4 covers circuit transformations of lumped prototype networks, including impedance transformations and practical procedures for measurements of the different couplings and Q-factors of the resonators. TEM transmission line filters are the subjects of Chapter 5. Broadband TEM filters with generalized Chebyshev characteristics, parallel-coupled transmission lines, interdigital filters, combine filters and narrow band coaxial resonator filters are described. Chapter 6 is dedicated to waveguide filters and Chapter 7 to dielectric resonator filters. Chapter 8 describes miniaturization techniques for microwave filters, including super conducting filters, surface acoustic wave filters and active microwave filters.

To order this book, contact: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, c/o Whitehurst & Clark, 100 Newfield Ave., Edison, NJ 08837 (888) 438-2517; or PO Box 96, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2SD, UK +44 1438 313311.

■ RF Measurements of Die and Packages

Scott A. Wartenberg

Artech House Inc.

224 pages; \$89, £62

ISBN: 1-58053-273-x

Accurate RF measurements are an important phase in the design and development of RFIC and MMIC circuits. The goal of this book is to provide the reader with methods and procedures to perform better RF measurements. It is based principally on the use of vector network analyzers (VNA) and explains how to use coplanar probes and test fixtures to characterize the circuits.

Chapter 1 introduces the topics covered subsequently and details the essential elements in an RF test system: the interface between the system and device under test (DUT), VNA and connecting cables. Chapter 2 explains the errors found in an RF test system and how they can be mathematically removed by applying error models. Chapter 3 discusses the construction and RF characteristics of coplanar probes. Chapter 4 describes a typical high volume test setup, focusing on the membrane probe. Typically, the final product is not a bare die but one that has been wire-bonded and packaged. Chapter 5 covers how to design an RF test fixture. In particular, it discusses the parasitic effects of the fixture on the DUT as well as a detailed discussion of how to design RF transitions in the fixture. The often-challenging task of calibrating a test fixture is also included. Chapter 6 explains how to use RF coplanar probes to measure die on the wafer. This chapter centers on how to de-embed the effects of the probe pads and interconnects leading to the DUT. Moving beyond the DUT to coplanar probe interface, Chapter 7 describes the rest of the RF test systems, including a noise measurement system, a high power RF test system and a thermal (hot and cold) measurement system. Chapter 8 explores package-testing, breaking the test fixture down section-by-section and explaining the RF aspects of its design. It also covers techniques on how to characterize packages, both empty and with the die mounted inside. Finally, Chapter 9 looks at future trends in the characterization of RF and microwave circuits.

"The goal of this book is to provide the reader with methods and procedures to perform better RF measurements."

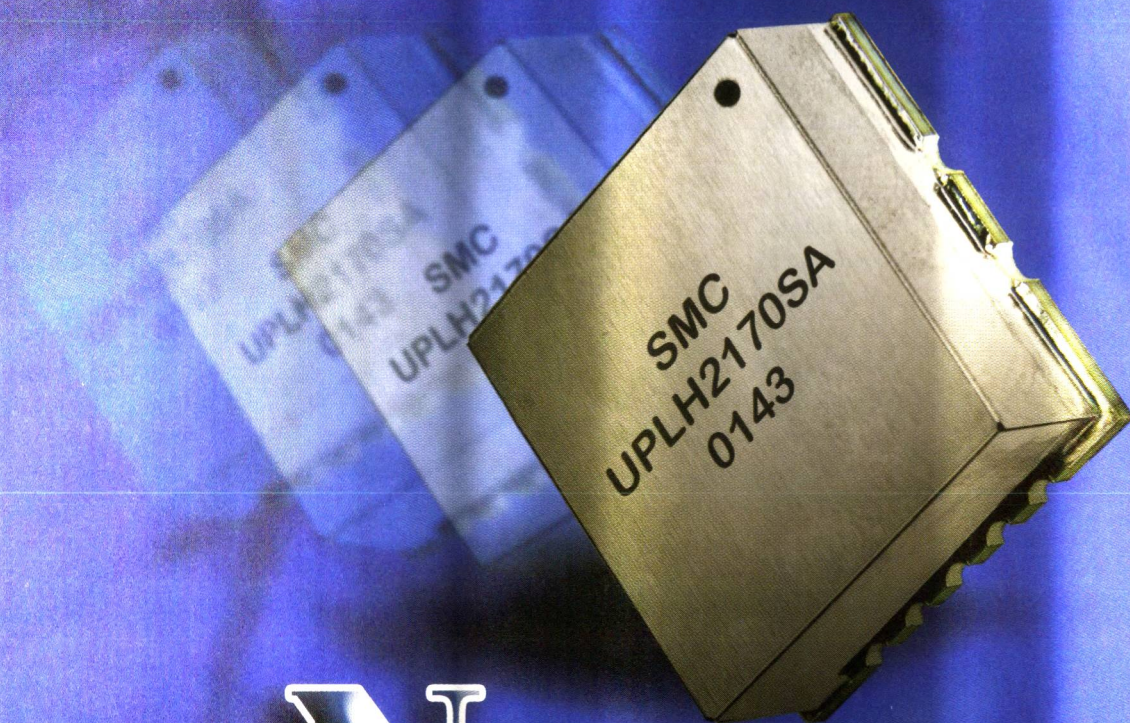
To order this book, contact: Artech House Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062 (781) 769-9750 ext. 4002; or 46 Gillingham St., London SW1V 1HH, UK +44 (0) 207 596-8750.

Dan Massé is a member of the Microwave Journal staff.

Dan Massé

UMTS / CDMA-3G Band SYNTHESIZER

- ◆ 2110 to 2170 MHz
- ◆ Exceptional Phase Noise
- ◆ Compact Size
- ◆ Optimized Reference Sidebands



New

For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.

201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymw.com

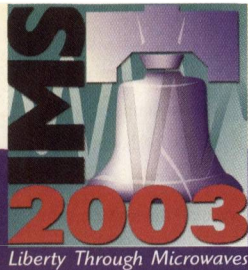
World Wide Web: <http://www.synergymw.com>



Click LEADnet at mwjournal.com or Circle 113 on Reader Service Card

ADVERTISING INDEX

CIRCLE NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.	PHONE	FAX	WEB/E-MAIL ADDRESS
1	Advanced Microtek	96	01256 355771	01256 355118	www.advancedmicrotek.com
2	Advanced Power Technology RF	110	408-986-8031	408-986-8120	www.advancedpower.com
3	Agilent Technologies Inc.	COV 2	800-452-4844	415-857-5518	www.agilent.com
4	AML Communications	28	805-388-1345	805-484-2191	www.amlj.com
5	Amplifier Research	13	215-723-8181	215-723-5688	www.amplifiers.com
6	Anaren Microwave	85	800-411-6596	315-432-9121	www.anaren.com
7	Ansoft Corp.	9,80-81	412-261-3200	412-471-9427	www.ansoft.com
8	Applied Wave Research Inc.	132	310-726-3000		www.appwave.com
9	AR Kalmus Corp.	71	425-485-9000	425-486-9657	www.arkalmus.com
10,11	Artech House	117,135	800-225-9977	781-769-6334	www.artechhouse.com
12	BroadWave Technologies	48	317-346-6101	317-346-6995	www. BroadWaveTechnologies.com
13,14	Cascade Microtech	COV 4	503-601-1000	503-601-1002	www.cascademicrotech.com
15	Com Dev Saw Products	108	647-887-SAWS	519-622-1691	www.saw-device.com
16	Comtech PST	6	631-777-8900	631-777-8877	www.comtechpst.com
17	Corning-Gilbert	69	800-651-8869		www.corning.com/corninggilbert
18	Cougar Components	42	408-522-3838	408-522-3839	www.cougarcorp.com
19	Daico Industries Inc.	97	310-507-3242	310-507-5701	www.daico.com
20	DB Products Inc.	17	626-449-3790	626-449-7169	www.dbp4switches.com
21	Dielectric Laboratories	93	315-655-8710	315-655-8179	www.dilabs.com
22	Dow-Key Microwave Corp.	123	805-650-0260	805-650-1734	www.dowkey.com
23	Dvina Co LTd	141	886-2-2683-7387	886-2-2682-2039	http://netcity.hinet.net/dvina
24	Dynawave	73	978-469-0555	978-521-4589	www.dynawave.com
25	Eagleware Corp.	11	678-291-0995	678-291-0971	www.eagleware.com
26	Edali Industrial Corp.	141	886-2-26236855	886-2-26221501	www.edali.com.tw
27	EiC Corp.	74	510-979-8999	510-979-8902	www.eiccorp.com
28	Elcom Technologies	41	201-767-8030	201-767-6266	www.elcom-tech.com
29	Elektrobit Ltd.	119	358-40-344-2000	358-8-551-4515	www.elektrobit.com
30	EMC Technology Inc.	15	856-429-7800	856-429-6814	www.emct.com
31	Emhiser Micro-Tech	40	775-345-0461	775-345-1152	www.emhiser.com/vco
32	Environmental Stress Systems Inc.	141	800-735-6473	800-317-8430	www.esshotplates.com
33	Focus Microwaves Inc.	129	514-684-4554	514-684-8581	www.focus-microwaves.com
34	Garmin International Inc.	139		913-397-0835	www.garmin.com
35	GGB Industries Inc.	3	941-643-4400	941-643-4403	www.picoprobe.com
36	Greenray Industries	32	717-766-0223		www.greenrayindustries.com
37	Haverhill Cable & Manufacturing Corp.	66	978-372-6386	978-373-8024	www.haverhillcable.com
38	Herley Industries Inc.	70	631-630-2000	631-630-2066	www.herley.com
39,40	Hittite Microwave Corp.	21,59	978-250-3343	978-250-3373	www.hittite.com
41	Huber + Suhner AG	91	41-71-353-41-11	41-71-353-45-90	www.hubersuhner.com
42	IMI	96	978-373-9190	978-521-1846	www.imipcb.com
43	IMS Connector System GmbH	34			www.imscs.com
44	Insulated Wire Inc.	95	203-791-1999	203-748-5217	www.iw-microwave.com
45	ITT Industries, Microwave Systems	105	978-441-0200		www.ittmicrowave.com
46	ITU-Shows	51	+41 22 730 6161	+41 22 730 6444	www.itu.int/itutecom
47	J microTechnology	141	503-614-9509	503-531-9325	www.jmicrotechnology.com
48	JCA Technology, a NEW FOCUS company	25	805-445-9888	805-987-6990	www.jcatech.com
49	JFW Industries Inc.	8	317-887-1340	317-881-6790	www.jfwindustries.com
50	Johanson Technology	58	805-389-1166	805-389-1821	www.johansontechnology.com
51	K&L Microwave Inc.	7	410-749-2424	410-749-5725	www.klmicrowave.com
52	Kevlin Microwave Corp.	63	978-657-3900	978-658-5170	www.kevlin.com
53	Knowledge On Ltd	24	82-63-839-1150		www.knowledge-on.com
54	Lark Engineering	44	949-240-1233	949-240-7910	www.larkengineering.com



INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

IEEE MICROWAVE THEORY
AND TECHNIQUES SOCIETY

JUNE 10-12, 2003



Accent Optical Technologies
Accumet Engineering Corp.
ACE Technology
Advance Reproductions Corp.
Advanced Control Components
Advanced Power Technology RF
Aerowave Inc.
Aethercomm Inc.
Agile Materials & Technologies
Agilent Technologies
Air Precision/Sivers
AKON Inc.
AMCOM Communications Inc.
American Technical Ceramics
Ametek Specialty Metal Products
AML Communications Inc.
Amplifier Research
Amplifonix
Analog Devices Inc.
Anaren Microwave Inc.
Anritsu Co.
Ansoft Corp.
Aplac Solutions Inc.
Applied Thin-Film Products
Applied Wave Research Inc.
ARC Technologies
Arcom Wireless Inc.
Arlon
Artech House Publications
Assemblies Inc.
Astrolab Inc.
Atlantic Microwave
Avtronics
Avnet RF & Microwave
AVX
BAE Systems
Barry Industries
Besser Associates Inc.
BroadWave Technologies, Inc.
C-MAC MicroTechnology
C.E. Precision Assemblies Inc.
CAD Design Services Inc.
California Eastern Labs
CAP Wireless Inc.
Carleton University
Cascade Microtech
Celeritek Inc.
Celerity Systems
Cernex Inc.
Channel Microwave Corp.
Chelton Microwave
China Wireless Technologies Co. Ltd.
Cirexx Corp.
Cirron Technologies
ClearComm Technologies
Coleman Microwave
Com Dev Ltd.
Commercial Microwave Technology
Communication Techniques Inc.
Communications & Power Ind -
Ontario
Compac Development Corp.
Compel Group
Compex Corp.
Connectronics, Inc.
Continental Microwave & Tool Co.
CoorsTek
Coretec
Corning Gilbert Inc.
Cougar Components
Coventor, Inc.
CRC Press
Credence Systems Corporation
Cree Microwave Inc.

CST of America Inc.
CTT Inc.
Cuming Microwave Corp.
Custom Cable Assemblies Inc.
DBP Microwave
Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.
Diamond
Discovery Semiconductors
DiTom Microwave Inc.
DLI (Dielectric Laboratories)
Dow-Key Microwave
DuPont Microcircuit Materials
Dynawave Inc.
Eagleware Corp.
Ecliptek
EIC Corp.
ELANIX, Inc.
Elcom Technologies Inc.
Electro Rent Corp.
Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd.
Elva-1 Ltd.
Emerson & Cuming Microwave
Products
EMF Systems
Emhiser Micro-Tech
Endwave Corporation
Ericsson Microelectronics
ETS - Lindgren
Excelcise Semiconductor, Inc.
F&K Delvotec Inc.
Farran Technology Ind.
Faustus Scientific Corp.
FCT Electronics
The Ferrite Co. Inc.
Filtel Microwave Inc.
Filtran Microcircuits Inc.
Filtronic Solid State
First Technology
Flexco Microwave Inc.
Florida RF Labs Inc.
Focus Microelectronics Inc.
Fotofab
Frequency Management
FSY Microwave Inc.
Fujitsu Compound Semicond. Inc.
Fujitsu Microelectronics America
G.T. Microwave Inc.
Gaiser Tool Co.
Gavish Inc.
Gawell Technologies Corp.
GCB Industries Inc.
Giga Solution Tech Co. Ltd.
Giga-tronics
GIL Technologies
Global Communication
Semiconductors
W. L. Gore & Associates Inc.
Gowanda Electronics
Haverhill Cable & Mfg. Co.
HCC Industries Inc.
Herley Industries
Herotek Inc.
Hexaware Inc.
Hitachi Metals America Ltd.
Hitachi Semiconductor America
Hittite Microwave Corp.
Huber + Suhner
Hybond Inc.
IBM
IEEE Microwave Magazine
IMI Printed Circuit Boards
IMST GmbH
In-Phase Technologies Inc.
Infineon Technologies

Integrated Microwave Corp.
International Manufacturing Svcs.
Interpoint, a Crane Co. company
Ion Beam Milling Inc.
ITT Industries
IW Inc.
JCA Technology,
a NEW FOCUS company
JFW Industries Inc.
Johanson Manufacturing Corp.
Johanson Technology Inc.
Johnson Components Inc.
Johnstech International Corp.
Jye Bao Co. Ltd.
K&L Microwave Inc.
Keithley Instruments Inc.
Kernac Technology Inc.
Kevlin Corp.
Krytar, Inc.
KW Microwave Corp.
Kyocera America Inc.
Labtech Limited
Lamina Ceramics Inc.
Laser Process Mfg. Inc.
Laser Processing Technology Inc.
Linearizer Technology Inc.
Litron Inc.
Logus Microwave Corp.
Lorch Microwave
LPKF Laser & Electronics
M/A-COM
M2 Global Technology Ltd.
Mauri Microwave Corp.
MCE Technologies Inc.
MCE/DML Microwave Ltd.
MCE/Inmet Corp.
MCE/KDI - Integrated Products
MCE/KDI - Resistor Products
MCE/Metelics Corp.
MCE/Weinschel Corp.
MCV Technologies Inc.
MECA Electronics Inc.
Mega Circuit Inc.
Meggit Safety Systems
MEMSCAP Inc.
Merrimac Industries
MH&W International Corp.
MI Technologies
MIL Microwave Corp.
Mician CBR
Micalyne Inc.
Micro Lambda Wireless Inc.
Micro Networks
Micro-Coax Inc.
Micro-Mode Products Inc.
MicroMetrics Inc.
Micronetics Wireless
Microphase Corp.
Microsemi Corp.
Microtech Inc.
Microwave Applications Group
Microwave Comm. Labs Inc.
Microwave Development Co. Inc.
Microwave Development Labs Inc.
Microwave Device Tech. Corp.
Microwave Devices Inc.
Microwave Dynamics
Microwave Innovation Group
Microwave Journal
Microwave Solutions Ltd.
Microwave Technology Inc. (MWT)
Mid-Atlantic RF Systems
Millitech LLC
Mimix Broadband

Mini-Circuits
Mini-Systems, Inc.
Mission Telecom Inc.
MITEQ Inc.
Mitsubishi Electric & Electronics
MMCOMM Inc.
Modco Inc.
Modular Components National Inc.
Molex RF/Microwave Conn. Div.
Motorola
Murata Electronics N.A. Inc.
Narda, an L-3 Communications Co.
National Semiconductor
Netcom Inc.
Nextec Microwave & RF Inc.
Noise Com Inc.
Northeast Electronics Corp.
Northern Technologies Inc.
Northrop Grumman
NTK Technologies Inc.
Nurad Technologies
OEpic
OEwaves Inc.
Olin Aegis
Oneida Research Services Inc.
OPHIR RF Inc.
Optotek Ltd.
P/M Industries Inc.
Pacific Aerospace & Electronics
Palomar Technologies
Park Nelco/Neltec Corp.
Pascall Electronics Ltd.
Passive Microwave Technology
Peregrine Semiconductor Corp.
Philips Semiconductors
Piconics Inc.
Piezo Technology Inc. (P.T.I.)
Poly Circuits Inc.
PolyJet RF Devices
Polytron Company
Precision Photo Fab Inc.
Presidio Components Inc.
Pulsar Microwave Corp.
Q Microwave
QinetiQ
QUEST Microwave Inc.
QuinStar Technology Inc.
QWED
R & K Co. Ltd.
Raytheon RF Components
Reactel Inc.
RelComm Technologies
REMEC Inc.
Remtec Inc.
Renaissance Electronics Corp.
Resin Systems Corp.
RF Depot.com
RF Industries
RF Integrated Corp.
RF Micro Devices
RFHIC
Richardson Electronics
RLC Electronics Inc.
Rogers Corp.
H. Rollet & Co. Ltd.
Roos Instruments Inc.
Rosenberger
Roswin Co. Ltd.
Salisbury Engineering Inc.
Sawcom Tech Inc. (STI)
Sawtek Inc.
Scientific Microwave Corp.
SDP Components Inc.
Semflex Inc.

Sigma Systems Corp.
Signal Technology
Silicon Wireless Corp.
Sinclair Manufacturing
Sirenza Microdevices
Skyworks
Sonnet Software Inc.
Sophia Wireless Inc.
Soshin Electronics
Southwest Microwave
Spectrum Control Inc.
Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH
Sprague-Goodman Electronics Inc.
SRC Cable Inc.
SSI Cable Corp.
SSPA Microwave Corp.
State Of The Art Inc.
Stellar Industries Corp.
Steto Inc.
Storm Products
StratEdge Corp.
Sumitomo Electric USA Inc.
Suntek Compound Semicond. Co.
SUSS MicroTec
SV Microwave
C.W. Swift & Associates
Synergy Microwave Corp.
Taconic Advanced Dielectric
Tecdia Inc.
Technical Research & Mfg. Inc.
Tektronix
Telegartner Inc.
Teleplus Inc.
Telwave Inc.
Temex
Temwell Corp.
Tensolite
Thales Components Corp.
Thin Film Concepts Inc.
Thunderline-Z
TLC Precision Wafer Technology
TRAK Communications Inc.
TransTech sub of Skyworks Solutions
Trilithic Inc.
TriQuint Semiconductor
Trosner Inc.
Tru-Connector Corp.
TTE Inc.
A. J. Tuck Co.
UltraSource Inc.
United Monolithic Semiconductors
Unity Wireless Systems Corp.
UTE Microwave Inc.
Vacuum Engineering & Materials Co.
Vari-L Co. Inc.
Vectron International
Velocium, A TRW Company
VertiCom, Inc.
Voltronics Corp.
VXI Technology Inc.
A.T. Wall Co.
Wenzel Associates
Werlatone Inc.
Wessex Electronics Ltd.
West Bond Inc.
John Wiley & Sons Inc.
WIN Semiconductors Corp.
WJ Communications Inc.
Xemod
Xpedion Design Systems
Xytrans Inc.
Zeland Software Inc.
Zentrix Technologies
Zeta Communication Systems/IDT

To request exhibiting information, please send your name, address, phone and fax number to: kdednah@mwjournal.com or fax to: 781-769-5037.

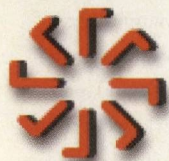
Microwave Journal® will provide exhibition management for the 2003 MTT-S Symposium/Exhibition

ADVERTISING INDEX

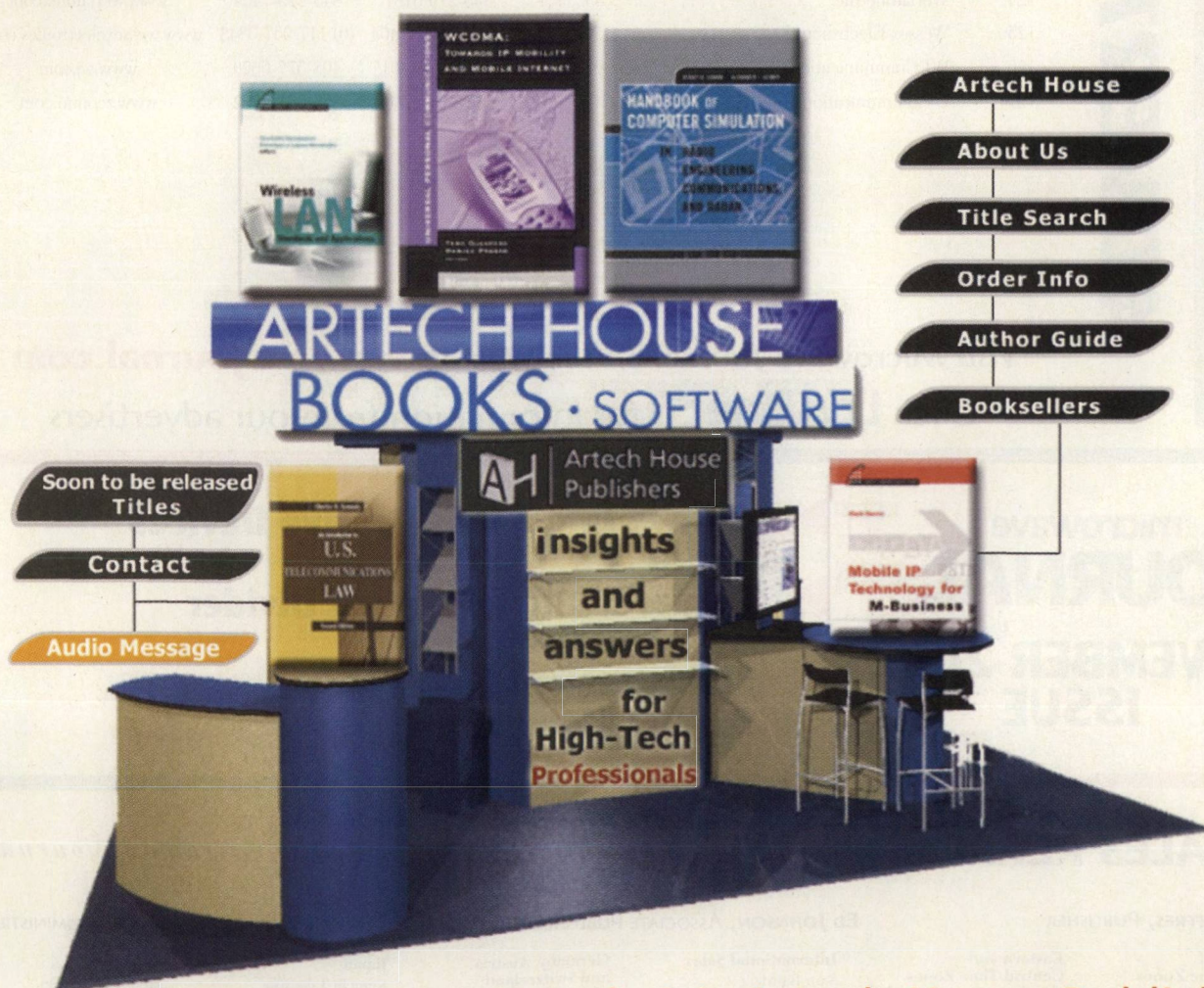
CIRCLE NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.	PHONE	FAX	WEB/E-MAIL ADDRESS
55	LCF Enterprises	141	208-415-4300	208-415-4306	www.lcfamps.com
56	Lorch Microwave	35	800-780-2169	410-860-1949	www.lorch.com
57	Lucix Corp.	38	805-987-6645	805-987-6145	www.lucix.com
58	Marki Microwave	75	408-778-4200	408-778-4300	www.markimicrowave.com
59	Maury Microwave Corp.	9	909-987-4715	909-987-1112	www.maurymw.com
60	MCE Inmet	26	888-244-6638	734-426-5557	www.inmetcorp.com
61	MCE Weinschel	98	301-846-9222	301-846-9116	www.weinschel.com
62	MegaPhase	113	877-MegaPhase		www.MegaPhase.com
63	Melexis	89	603-223-2362		www.melexis.com
64	MH&W International Corp.	46	201-891-8800	201-891-0625	www.mhw-thermal.com
	Micro Comm	138	978-685-2272	978-794-5627	www.micsearch.com
65	Micro Lambda LLC	141	800-9-LAMBDA	609-259-3005	www.microlambda.com
66	MicroMetrics Inc.	43	603-641-3800	603-641-3500	www.micrometrics.com
67	Microwave Development Company Inc.	39	603-870-6280	603-870-6210	www.mdc-inc.net
68	Microwave Development Labs	107	781-292-6680	781-453-8629	www.mdlab.com
69	Microwave Filter Company	135	800-448-1666	315-463-1467	www.microwavefilter.com
70	Microwave Innovation Group	92	49-421-220-8299	49-421-220-8225	www.mig-germany.com
	Microwave Journal	147,149	800-225-9977	781-769-5037	www.mwjjournal.com
71	Midwest Microwave	112	44-0-1245-359-515	44-0-1245-358938	www. midwest-microwave.ltd.uk
72	Milmega Ltd.	90	44-0-1983-618005	44-0-1983-811521	www.milmega.co.uk
73,74,75,76	MITEQ Inc.	4-5,99,121,143	631-436-7400	631-436-7430	www.miteq.com
77	Modular Components National Inc.	136	410-879-6553	410-838-7629	www.mcn-mmmpc.com
78	MTI-Milliren Technologies Inc.	125	978-465-6064	978-465-6637	www.mti-milliren.com
79,80	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.	14,109	631-231-1700	631-231-1711	www.nardamicrowave.com
81	Narda Microwave-West, an L3 Communications Co.	55	916-351-4500	916-351-4550	www.nardamicrowave.com
82	Netcom Inc.	84	847-537-6300		www.netcominc.com
83	Nexyn	142	408-982-9339	408-982-9275	www.nexyn.com
84	Noisecom	19	201-261-8797	201-261-8339	www.noisecom.com
85	Pascall Electronics Ltd.	88	949-653-8712	949-786-1027	www.pascall.co.uk
86	PCB Engineering Inc.	141	800-368-4PCB	408-946-2246	www.pcbengineering.com
87	PM Industries	60	800-462-0439	503-643-6983	www.pmindustriesinc.com
88	Pole/Zero Corp.	30	513-870-9060	513-870-9064	www.polezero.com
89	Presidio Components Inc.	62	858-578-9390	800-538-3880	www.presidiocomponents.com
90	Programmed Test Sources Inc.	18	978-486-3400	978-486-4495	www.programmedtest.com
91	Quasar Microwave Technology Ltd.	94	44-1626-834222	44-1626-832994	www.qmtl.com
92	Reactel Inc.	16	301-519-3660	301-519-2447	www.reactel.com
93	Renaissance Electronics Corp.	68	978-772-7774	978-772-7775	www.rec-usa.com
94	RF Micro Devices	29,31	336-664-1233	336-931-7454	www.rfmd.com
95	RLC Electronics Inc.	23	914-241-1334	914-241-1753	www.rlcelectronics.com
96	Rogers Corp.	33	480-961-1382	480-961-4533	www. rogers-corp.com/acm/info2.htm
97	Rosenberger	77	49-86-84-18-0	49-86-84-18-499	e-mail: info@rosenberger.de
98	Salisbury Engineering Inc.	47	800-989-2141	302-846-3888	www.salisbury-engineering.com
99	SatCon Electronics	54	508-485-6350		www.satconelectronics.com
100	Sawtek Inc.	52	407-886-8860	407-886-7061	www.sawtek.com
101	Seavey Engineering Associates Inc.	102	781-829-4740	781-829-4590	www.seaveyantenna.com
102	Sector Microwave Industries Inc.	141	631-242-2300	631-242-8158	www.sectormicrowave.com
103	Sirenza Microdevices	37	800-764-6642		www.sirenza.com
104	Sonnet Software	COV 3	315-453-3096	315-451-1694	www.sonnetusa.com
105	Spectrum	131	49-89-354-804-0	49-89-354-804-90	www.spectrum-et.com
106	Spinner North America	36	770-263-6326	770-263-6329	www.spinnerna.com

virtual tradeshow central

Expand your marketing reach with this unique opportunity. Maximize your tradeshow investment with a **fully interactive Virtual Booth on VTCENTRAL.**



The tradeshow that's there when you need it



Come and visit Artech House Publisher's
virtual booth
at

vtcentral.net

advertising information

Carl Sheffres
781.769.9750
csheffres@mwjournal.com

CIRCLE NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.	PHONE	FAX	WEB/E-MAIL ADDRESS
107	SSPA Microwave Corp.	78	905-238-9474	905-238-1980	www.sspamicrowave.com
108	Stealth Microwave	140	888-772-7791	609-538-8587	www.ssbtech.com
109	SV Microwave	111	561-840-1800	561-842-6277	www.svmicrowave.com
110	Swift & Associates	67	818-989-1133	818-989-4784	e-mail: sales@cswift.com
111,112,113	Synergy Microwave Corp.	57,103,145	973-881-8800	973-881-8361	www.synergymw.com
114	Taconic	65	518-658-3202	518-658-3988	www.4taconic.com
115	Temex Microwave	86	623-780-1995		www.temex.net
116	Temwell Corp.	141			www.temwell.com.tw
117	Test Equipment Solutions	94			www.TestEquipmentHQ.com
118	Trilithic Inc.	140	317-895-3600	317-895-3612	www.trilithic.com
119	Tru-Connector	61	978-532-0775	978-531-6993	www.tru-con.com
120	Tusonix	137	520-744-0400	520-744-6155	www.tusonix.com
121	Vari-L Company Inc.	127	303-371-1560	303-371-0845	www.vari-l.com
122	Vicor	87	800-927-9474		www.vicorpower.com
123	Voltronics Corp.	72	973-586-8585	973-586-3404	www.voltronicscorp.com
124	Werlatone Inc.	83	845-279-6187	845-279-7404	www.werlatone.com
125	Wessex Electronics Ltd.	50	(0) 117-957-1404	(0) 117-957-3843	www.wessexelectronics.co.uk
126	WJ Communications	27	800-WJ1-4401	408-577-6620	www.wj.com
127	Z-Communications Inc.	101	858-621-2700	858-621-2722	www.zcomm.com

Visit Microwave Journal on the Web at **www.mwjjournal.com**

Click **LEADnetsm** for information from our advertisers



**NOVEMBER 2002
ISSUE**

- ▶ **Silicon Integrated Passive Devices**
- ▶ **Planar Multiport Power Divider**
- ▶ **Measurement-based Model for I/Q Modulators**

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Carl Sheffres
National Sales Mgr.
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
csheffres@mwjournal.com

Tim O'Callaghan
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
tocallaghan@mwjournal.com

Ed Johnson, Associate Publisher

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Ed Johnson
Associate Publisher
PO Box 5962
Ocala, FL 34478-5962
Tel: (352) 620-2442
FAX: (352) 620-2443

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones
Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
PO Box 23200
San Jose, CA 95153
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wynncook@ix.netcom.com

International Sales

Sam Baird
Manager - Europe
Michel Zoghob
Matt Traverso
46 Gillingham Street
London SW1V 1HH,
England
Tel: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
sbaird@horizonhouse.co.uk

Australia

James Tonkin
Tonkin Media Pty. Ltd.
300 Scenic Highway
Terrigal NSW 2260, Australia
Tel: +61 43 85 1746
FAX: +61 43 85 2017
tonkinmedia@ozemail.com.au

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)

Juergen Wissling
Wissling Marketing Services
Riedstrasse 5
72813 St. Johann-Wuertingen
Germany
Tel: +49 7122 828140
FAX: +49 7122 828145
j.wissling@wms-marketing.de

Israel

Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
michal@oreet-marcom.com

Japan

Kenichi Takefusa
Appeal Inc.
Arpus Hiroo, 2F, 5-17-11
Hiroo, Shibuya-ku,
Tokyo 150, Japan
Tel: +81 3 3443 0895
FAX: +81 3 3443 0871
takefusa@mx.mesh.ne.jp

Korea

Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
jesmedia@unitel.co.kr

Singapore

Hoong-Mun Koo
Publicitas
02-01 Wellington Bldg.
20 Bideford Road
Singapore 229921
Tel: +65 6836 2272
FAX: +65 6735 9653

Taiwan

Hiram Lai
Arco Infocomm
4 F, No. 5, Sec. 1,
Pa-Te Road
Taipei, Taiwan ROC
Tel: +886-2 396 5128
FAX: +886-2 396 4511



the microwave journal

Easy as ABS!

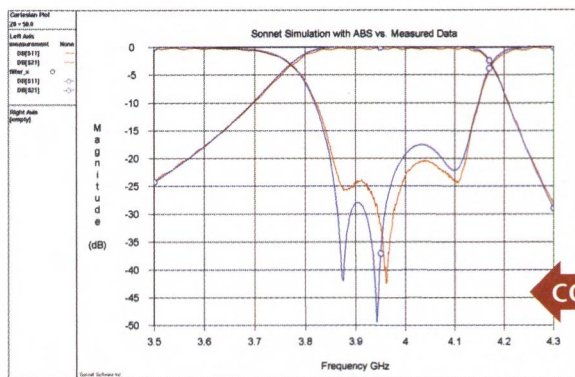
NEW!
in Sonnet
8.0

Adaptive Band Synthesis for 3D Planar EM Simulation

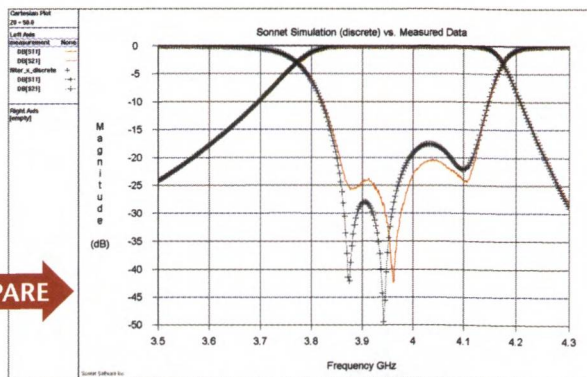
With Sonnet's NEW Adaptive Band Synthesis (ABS) technique, you can achieve detailed simulation results in a small fraction of the time required by point-by-point EM simulation:

1. You enter Start and Stop Frequencies
2. Sonnet's ABS fills in the rest of the band for you with the shortest simulation possible

ABS uses the smallest number of discrete EM simulation samples possible, and provides a broadband S-, Y- or Z-parameter data sweep, cutting overall simulation time dramatically and filling in the fine spectral behavior with no reduction in accuracy! And it's reliable and stable for bandwidths exceeding 100x. Compare the results below between measured and calculated using an ABS sweep based on 4 discrete EM analysis frequencies on the left, and a full discrete frequency by frequency simulation on the right.

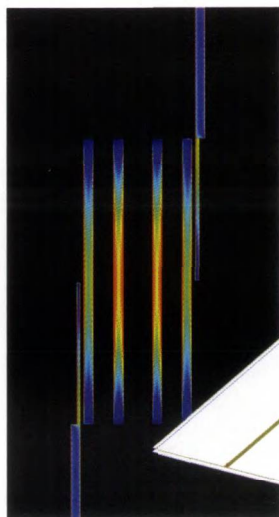


ABS simulation data based on 4 discrete EM analysis frequencies and measured data



300-point Discrete EM analysis and measured data

COMPARE



Superconducting Filter

—Superconductor Technologies,
courtesy Dr. George Matthaei.

◀ Current density computed by Sonnet 8.0. Smoothly varying current density along with edge current singularities are evidence of highly accurate EM simulation results.



For sales and evaluation information, please contact



Toll-free in North America 877.776.6638
Phone: 315.453.3096
Fax: 315.451.1694



FREE!

It's not just a demo, it's real software.

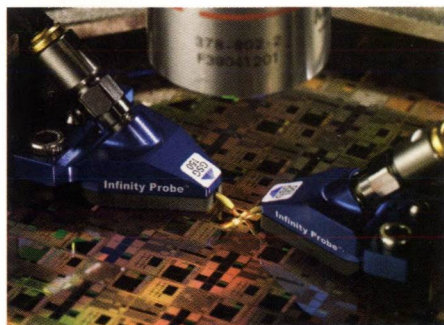
Download **Sonnet Lite**— A fully functional EM solver.

visit us at www.sonnetusa.com

1020 Seventh North Street, Suite 210
Liverpool, NY 13088 USA



Follow the Path of Least Resistance.



- contact resistance of $<0.1 \Omega$ on aluminum pads
- probe device pads down to $50 \times 50 \mu\text{m}$
- 40, 50, 67 or 110 GHz versions
- GSG, GS/SG
- 100 to $250 \mu\text{m}$ pitch

Introducing the Infinity Probe for high-performance, high-frequency device characterization and modeling. This revolutionary probe combines extremely low and stable contact resistance on aluminum pads with unsurpassed RF calibration and measurement accuracy to give you highly reliable and repeatable measurements in less time. The Infinity Probe achieves this incredible performance through the merging of Cascade Microtech's thin film technology and its 20-year RF probing expertise. The Infinity Probe is part of the family of turnkey RF probing solutions from Cascade Microtech, the company that made on-wafer, high-frequency probing possible.

How can you resist?

For a personal tour, visit us at: www.cascademicrotech.com/infinityprobe

Or call 503-601-1000 or 1-800-550-3279 (USA & Canada).

Japan: 03-5478-6100. Europe: +44 1295-812828.

CIRCLE 13: HAVE A SALES ENGINEER CONTACT ME

CIRCLE 14: SEND INFORMATION ON INFINITY PROBES



Agilent Technologies

Channel Partner



Innovating Test
Technologies®